

BIBLE WORDS PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z
TOP

[About](#) [Key](#) [References](#) [Words Added](#)

a at, cat, mat, snap
ah father, bother
ahr lard, yard
ai air, care, fair, prayer, there
aw jaw, saw, all, caught
ay [long "a"] day, pay, obey, weigh
e, eh bed, pet, peck
ee [long "e"] beat, easy, seem
er error
i [long "i"] tie, sky, side, buy, eye
i, ih it, tip, active
ihr ear, fear
o cot, hot, not
oh [long "o"] bone, go, know, toe
oi boy, destroy
oo boot, rule, youth
oor poor
or for, glory
ou how, loud, now, out
u book, foot, put, pull, wood
uh [schwa] ago, alone, banana, linen
uhr bird, further, her

BIBLE WORDS — PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION

***INCLUDING HISTORICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND OTHER RELATED WORDS**

[ABOUT](#) [KEY](#) [VARIOUS](#) [REFERENCES](#) [WORDS ADDED](#)

- **WORD column:** Bible words that appear in at least one English Bible version or translation are included, although not every proper noun in the Bible is yet included in this chart. Words followed by an asterisk* are non-biblical words with a historical, geographical, or other connection to the Bible or religion in general.
- **NW & NOTES column:** Clicking on the symbol (I) will link to the online Bible encyclopedia *Insight on the Scriptures* (currently being added). It often shows syllable divisions and accented syllable(s), and has additional information about the word.
- **REFERENCE column:** Clicking on the Bible verse will link to the online Bible verse that contains the word (currently being added). Clicking on some of the other references will link to those references.
- **PHONETIC column:** Words followed by an asterisk* are the closest match(s) to the audio pronunciations available on the current *Watchtower Library* CD in English, and/or the audio version of the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures*, and/or the audio versions of *The Watchtower* and *Awake!* magazines. Some variations occur. Clicking on a pilcrow (paragraph symbol) enclosed in parentheses (¶) in the PHONETIC column will link to an online dictionary with audio pronunciations.

— A —

**abi- abim- ac- ad- ae- ag- ah- ak- al- am- ami- an- ant- ap- aq- ara- arc- ari-
arm- art- as- at- au- av- az-**

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Aaron	Aaron [Aar'on] (I)	Exodus 4:14 (h175)	(¶) (¶) AIR-uhn, A-ruhn, AR-uhn, AY-ron, ER-uhn*
abacus*; abaci*, abacuses*	—	g 1/08 12 ; g93 5/8 20; g80 8/22 31	(¶) (¶) AB-uh-kuhs, uh-BAK-uhs; A-buh-si('), A-buh-kee', uh-BA-ki, A-buh-cuhs-es
Abaddon	A·bad'don (I) compare Apollyon	Revelation 9:11 (g3)	(¶) uh-BAD-uhn*, uh-BAD-n
Abagtha	A·bag'tha (I) in DRB: Abgatha	Esther 1:10 (h5)	(¶) uh-BAG-thuh*
Abana, Abanah	A·ba'nah (I)	2 Kings 5:12 (h71)	(definition) uh-BAY-nuh*, AB-uh-nuh
Abarim	Ab'a·rim (I) in some Bibles: east of the river	Numbers 33:47 (h5682)	AB-uh-rim [not uh-BAR-im]
Abba	Abba [Ab'ba] (I)	Mark 14:36 (g5)	(¶) AB-uh*, AH-buh*
Abda	Ab'da (I)	1 Kings 4:6 (h5653)	AB-duh
Abdeel	Ab'de·el (I)	Jeremiah 36:26 (h5655)	AB-dee-uhl, AB-dee-el* [not AB-deel, not ab-DEEL]

Abdi	Ab'di (I)	2 Chronicles 29:12 (h5660)	AB-di* [not AB-dee]
Abdias	Obadiah	Abdias 1:1 DRB (h5662)	(P) (P) ab-DI-uhs
Abdiel	Ab'di·el (I)	1 Chronicles 5:15 (h5661)	AB-dee-el*, AB-dee-uhl [not ab-DI-uhl]
Abdon	Ab'don (I)	Judges 12:13 (h5658)	AB-duhn, AB-don*
Abednego	A·bed'ne·go (I) in some Bibles: Abdenago, Abed-Nego, Abed-nego	Daniel 1:7 (h5664)	(P) uh-BED-nih-goh* [not uh-BEN-dih-goh]
Abel	Abel [A'bel] (I)	Genesis 4:2 (h1893)	(P) AY-buhl*
Abel Beth Maacah, Abel-beth-maacah	A'bel-beth-ma'a·cah (I) aka Abel, Abel-maim, Abel of Beth-maacah; in DRB: Abel Domum Maacha; in some Bibles: Abel-Beth-Maacah, Abel-Bethmaacah, Abel- beth-maacah, Abelbethmaacah	2 Kings 15:29 (h62)	ay'buhl-beth-MAY-uh- kuh* (for all variant spellings)
Abel Keramim, Abel- keramim, Abelkeramim	A'bel-ker'a·mim (I) in some Bibles: Abel- cheramim; Abelcheramim; Abel, which is set with vineyards; the meadow of the vineyards; the plain of the vineyards	Judges 11:33 (h64)	ay'buhl-KER-uh-mim, - KUHR-* [not ay'buhl- kuh-RAY-mim]
Abel Maim, Abel-maim, Abelmaim	A'bel-ma'im (I) in some Bibles: Abel Beth Maacah	2 Chronicles 16:4 (h66)	a'buhl-MAY-im*
Abel Meholah, Abel- Meholah, Abel-meholah, Abelmeholah	A'bel-me·ho'lah (I)	Judges 7:22 (h65)	(P) AY-buhl-mih-HOH- luh, AY-buhl-muh-HOH- lah*
Abel Mizraim, Abel- mizraim, Abelmizraim	A'bel-miz'ra·im (I)	Genesis 50:11 (h67)	(definition) AY-buhl- MIZ-ray-im*
Abel Shittim, Abel- shittim, Abelshittim	A'bel-shit'tim (I) in some Bibles: Abel	Numbers 33:49 (h63)	ay'buhl-SHIT-im
Abi	A'bi (I)	2 Kings 18:2 (h21)	AY-bi* [not AB-i]
Abi Albon, Abi-Albon, Abi-albon, Abialbon	A'bi-al'bon (I)	2 Samuel 23:31 (h45)	ay'bi-AL-buhn*
Abiasaph	A·bi'a·saph (I)	Exodus 6:24 (h23)	uh-BI-uh-saf*
Abiathar	A·bi'a·thar (I)	1 Samuel 22:20 (h54)	(P) uh-BI-uh-thahr*, -uh- ther [not uh-BEE-uh-

			thahr]
Abib	A'bib (I)	Exodus 13:4 (h24)	(¶) (¶) AY-bib*, <i>also</i> ah-VEEV
Abida, Abidah	Abi'da (I)	Genesis 25:4 h28)	(¶) uh-BI-duh [not AB-uh-duh]
Abidan	A'bi·dan (I)	Numbers 2:22 (h27)	uh-BI-duhn* [not AB-uh-dan]
Abiel	A·bi'el (I)	1 Samuel 9:1 (h22)	AY-bee-uhl, uh-BI-uhl*
Abiezer, Abi-ezer, Abieezer	Abi-e'zer (I)	Judges 8:2 (h44)	ab-ee-EE-zuhr*, ay'bi-
Abi-ezrite, Abiezrite	Abi-ez'rite (I) in some Bibles: Abiezer clan, Abi[-]ezrites, Abiezer's family, Ezrites, family of Ezri	Judges 6:24 (h33)	ab'ee-EHZ-rit*, ay'bi-EZ-rit
Abigail	Ab'i·gail (I)	1 Samuel 25:3 (h26)	(¶) (¶) AB-ih-gayl'*, -gehl, AB-uh-gayl'
Abihail	Ab'i·ha·il (I)	Esther 2:15 (h32)	AB-uh-hayl*
Abihu	A·bi'hu (I)	Exodus 6:23 (h30)	uh-BI-hoo, uh-BI-hyoo*
Abihud	A·bi'hud (I) in Christian Greek Scriptures (NT): Abiud	1 Chronicles 8:3 (h31)	(definition) uh-BI-huhd* [not AB-ee-huhd]
Abijah	A·bi'jah (I)	1 Kings 14:1 (h29)	(definition) uh-BI-juh*
Abijam	A·bi'jam (I)	1 Kings 14:31 (h38)	uh-BI-juhm*
Abilene	Ab·i·le'ne (I)	Luke 3:1 (g9)	(definition) ab'uh-LEE-nee*e
Abimael	A·bim'a·el (I)	Genesis 10:28 (h39)	uh-BIM-ay-uhl, uh-BIM-uh-el*
Abimelech	A·bim'e·lech (I)	Genesis 20:2 (h40)	(¶) uh-BIM-uh-lek*
Abinadab	A·bin'a·dab (I)	1 Samuel 16:8 (h41)	(definition) uh-BIN-uh-dab*
Abinoam	A·bin'o·am (I)	Judges 4:6 (h42)	(¶) uh-BIN-oh-am*, uh-BIN-oh-uhm, ab-ih-NOH-am
Abiram	A·bi'ram (I)	Numbers 16:1 (h48)	(definition) uh-BI-ruhm*
Abishag	Ab'i·shag (I)	1 Kings 1:3 (h49)	(¶) AB-uh-shag*
Abishai	A·bish'ai (I)	2 Samuel 2:18 (h52)	uh-BISH- <i>i</i> *, uh-BI-shi
Abishalom	A·bish'a·lom (I)	1 Kings 15:2 (h53)	uh-BISH-ah-lahm*, uh-BISH-uh-luhm
Abishua	Ab·i·shu'a (I)	1 Chronicles 6:4 (h50)	ab-ih-SHOO-uh*, uh-BISH-oo-uh
Abishur	A·bi'shur (I) in some Bibles: Abisur	1 Chronicles 2:28 (h51)	uh-BI-shuhr*

Abital	A·bi'tal (I)	2 Samuel 3:4 (h37)	uh-BI-tuhl* [<i>not</i>]
Abitub	Abi'tub (I)	1 Chronicles 8:11 (h36)	uh-BI-tuhb
Abiud	A·bi'ud (I) in the Hebrew Scriptures: Abihud	Matthew 1:13 (g10)	uh-BI-uhd*
ablutions	washing; purification rules of the Jews in some Bibles: bathing, wash, washing; ceremonial cleansing of the Jews, Jewish rites of purification, purifying, purification/purifying of the Jews	Exodus 40:30 NJB (h7364); John 2:6 NJB (g2512)	uh-BLOO-shuhns, a- BLOO-
Abner	Ab'ner (I)	1 Samuel 20:25 (h74)	(¶) AB-nuhr*
Abraham	Abraham [A'bra·ham] (I)	Genesis 17:5 (h85)	(¶) (¶) AY-bruh-ham*
Abram	A'bram (I)	Genesis 11:26 (h87)	(¶) AY-bruhm*, AY- bram'
abrogate*, abrogation*	—	w95 3/15 27; it Animals	(¶) AB-ruh-gayt; ab-ruh- GAY-shuhn
Abronah	A·bro'nah (I) in some Bibles: Ebronah, Hebrona	Numbers 33:34 (h5684)	uh-BROH-nuh
Absalom	Ab'sa·lom (I)	2 Samuel 3:3 (h53)	(¶) AB-suh-luhm, AB- suh-lahm*
abyss	abyss (I) in some Bibles: deeps, depths, big hole that has no bottom, bottomless pit, deep pit	Psalms 88:6 (h4688); Revelation 9:11 (g12)	(¶) uh-BIS*, <i>also</i> A-bis(')
acacia	acacia (I) in some Bibles: box, shittah tree, shittam, thorn	Isaiah 41:19 (h7848)	(¶) uh-KAY-shuh
Accad	Ac'cad (I) also Akkad	Genesis 10:10 (h390)	(¶) A-kad*, AK-ad, AH- kahd'
Acco, Accho, Akko	Ac'co aka Acre, Ptolemais	Judges 1:31 (h5910)	(¶) AK-oh, AK-koh*, AH-koh(')
Aceldama	A·kel'da·ma	Acts 1:19 KJ Da (g184)	(¶) (¶) uh-KEL-duh-muh, -mah, uh-SEL-duh-muh [<i>not</i> as'uhl-DAH-muh]
Achaean*	— or Achaian	it GREECE, GREEKS (Roman Rule Over the Greek States)	(¶) uh-KEE-uhn, uh-KI- uhn, uh-KAY-uhn
Achaemenes*	—	it CYRUS	uh-KEE-muh-neeze', uh- KEM-uh-neeze'

Achaemenian*	—	it CYRUS	ak'uh-MEE-nee-uhn
Achaemenid*, Achaemenids*, Achaemenidae*	—	it DARIUS	(¶) uh-KEE-muh-nuhd, uh-KEM-uh-nid; <i>pl.</i> ak'uh-MEN-idz, ak'uh-MEH-nuh-dee'
Achaia	A·cha'ia <i>in some Bibles: Greece</i>	Acts 19:21 (g882)	(¶) (¶) uh-KAY-uh*, -yuh, uh-KI-uh, <i>also</i> uh-KEE-uh
Achaian*	— or Achae an	it GREECE, GREEKS (Hellenists)	(¶) (¶) uh-KEE-uhn, uh-KAY-uhn, uh-KI-uhn
Achaicus	A·cha'i·cus	1 Corinthians 16:17 (g883)	uh-KAY-uh-kuhs*
Achan	A'chan	Joshua 7:20 (h5912)	(¶) AY-kan*
Achbor	Ach'bor (I) <i>aka Abdon; in some Bibles: Acbor, Achobor</i>	2 Kings 22:14 (h5907)	(definition) AK-bohr*
Achilles*	—	dp 154; w99 4/15 18	(¶) (¶) uh-KIL-eez [not AK-uhl-eez]
Achish	A'chish	1 Samuel 21:10 (h397)	AY-kish*
Achor	A'chor	Joshua 7:24 (h5911)	AY-kohr*
Achsah	Ach'sah	Joshua 15:16 (h5915)	AK-suh*
Achzib	Ach'zib	Micah 1:14 (h392)	AK-zib*
Acre* (city in Israel)	— <i>aka Acco, Accho, Ptolemais</i>	it ACCO	(¶) (¶) (¶) AH-kuhr, AY-kuhr, AH-kruh
Acrocorinthus*	—	it CORINTH	ak'roh-kuh-RIN-thuhs
acropolis*	—	it AREOPAGUS	(¶) uh-KRAH-puh-luhs, -KROP-uh-, -oh-lis
acrostic*	—	Lamentations 1:1 ftn.	(¶) uh-KROS-tik
Actium*	—	dp 231; it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Under Greek and Roman rule)	(¶) AK-shee-uhm, -tee-
Acts	Acts	Acts of Apostles [Bible book]	(¶) akts
Adam	Adam [Ad'am] <i>man's name; city name</i>	Genesis 3:17 (h121); Joshua 3:16 (h121)	(¶) Ad-uhm*, A-duhm
Adamic*	—	it SIN I	(¶) uh-DA-mik
Adami-nekeb	Ad'a·mi-ne'keb <i>in some Bibles: Adami-ha-Negeb, Adami Nekeb, Adaminekeb</i>	Joshua 19:33 (h129 + h5346)	ad'uh-mi-NEE-keb*
Adar	A'dar	Ezra 6:15 (h144)	(¶) AY-dahr*, AH-dahr, ah-DAHR
Adhonai', Adonai,	<i>Adho·nai'; A·do·nay'</i>	Adonai in Exodus 6:3	(¶) (¶) ad'oh-, ahd'-,

Adonay		DRB and 1 Kings 2:26 Da (h113); Adonay Ro	ah'doh- NI , <i>sometimes</i> ad'uh-NOI, ah-DOH-ni
Adonijah	Ad·o·ni'jah	1 Kings 1:5 (h138)	ad'uh- NI -juh, ad'oh- NI -juh*
Adonis	Tammuz	Ezekiel 8:14 DRB (h8542)	(¶) uh-DON-is, uh-DOH-nis
Adoptionism* , Adoptionism*	—	—	(¶) uh-DAHP-shuhn-ih'zuhm
Adrammelech	A·dram'me·lech in some Bibles: Adramelech	2 Kings 19:37 (h152)	uh-DRAM-uh-lek*
Adramyttium	Ad·ra·myt'ti·um	Acts 27:2 (g98)	ad'ruh-MIT-ee-uhm*
Adria	[sea of] A'dri·a in some Bibles: Adrian, Adriatic , Mediterranean	Acts 27:27 (g99)	AY-dree-uh*
Adriatic	[sea of] A'dri·a in some Bibles: Adria , Adrian, Mediterranean	Acts 27:27 ftn. (g99)	(¶) (¶) ay'dree-AT-ik, ad'ree-AT-ik
Adullam	A·dul'lam	1 Samuel 22:1 (h5725)	uh-DUHL-uhm*
adultery	adultery	Exodus 20:14 (h5003)	(¶) uh-DUHL-tuh-ree, uh-DUHL-tree
aedile*	—	it ERASTUS	(¶) EE-d ^{uh} l, EE-dil'
Aegean*	—	dp 149; it GREECE, GREEKS (The Land and Its Features)	(¶) ih-JEE-uhn, ee- [not ay'JEE-uhn]
Aeneas	Ae·ne'as in some Bibles: Eneas	Acts 9:33 (g132)	(¶) uh-NEE-uhs*, ih-
Aenon	Ae'non	John 3:23 (g137)	EE-nuhn, EE-non*
aeon* , eon*	—	g77 11/22 27	(¶) EE-uhn, EE-ahn(']
Aesculapius*	— also Asclepius	it DISEASES AND TREATMENT (Influence of Magic and of False Religion)	(¶) es'kyuh-LAY-pee- uhs, Brit., ee'skuh-LAY- pee-uhs
Aesop*	—	w00 2/1 6	(¶) EE-sahp', EE-suhp
Agabus	Ag'a·bus	Acts 11:28 (g13)	AG-uh-buhs*
Agag	A'gag	1 Samuel 15:8 (h90)	AY-gag*
Agagite	Ag'ag·ite	Esther 3:1 (h91)	AG-uh-git*
agape*	a·ga'pe	1 Corinthians 13:4, 13 ftn. (g26); it LOVE	(¶) (¶) ah-GAH-pay, AH- guh-pay', AG-uh-pay
Agathocles*	—	dp 223	(¶) uh-GA-thuh-kleez'
aggadah* , aggadot*	—	w99 3/15 27	(¶) (¶) uh-GAH-duh, <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , ah-gah-DAH: <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , uh-GAH-duh;

			pl. uh-GAH-daht'
aggadic*	—	w99 3/15 27	uh-GAH-dik
Aggeus	Haggai	Haggai 1:1 DRB (h2292)	(¶) AG-ee-uhs, a-GEE-uhs
agnostic*	—	w89 2/15 4–5	(¶) ag-NAHS-tik, uhg-
agnosticism*	—	g84 3/8 8	(¶) ag-NOS-tuh-siz-uhm
agora* (marketplace)	—	it ATHENS	(¶) (¶) AG-uh-ruh, A-guh-ruh, AG-uhr-uh, AG-er-uh, <i>also</i> ah'guh-RAH [not uh-GOR-uh]
agora* (coin in Israel)	payment [of money] in some Bibles: coin, gera [of silver], little piece/piece/small coin/wage [of silver], payment [of money], small coin	Illustration ; compare 1 Samuel 2:36 (h95)	(¶) ah-GAWR-uh, -GOHR-uh; Seph. Heb., ah-gaw-RAH
Agrapha*	—	—	(¶) A-gruh-fuh
Agrippa	A·grip'pa	Acts 25:13 (g67)	(¶) uh-GRIP-uh*
Agur	A'gur	Proverbs 30:1 (h94)	AY-guhr*
Ahasuerus	A·has·u·e'rus in some Bibles: Xerxes	Ezra 4:6 (h325)	uh-haz'yoo-EE-ruhs, ah-haz'uh-EE-ruhs* [not uh-HAZ-yoo-ruhs]
Ahava	A·ha'va	Ezra 8:15 (h163)	ah-HAY-vah*, uh-HAY-vuh
Ahaziah	A·ha·zi'ah	1 Kings 22:51 (h274)	ay'huh- ZI -uh*
Ahiah	Ahijah	1 Samuel 14:18, KJ, Yg (h281)	uh- HI -uh
Ahijah	A·hi'jah	1 Samuel 14:18 (h281)	uh- HI -juh*
Ahikam	A·hi'kam in DRC: Ahicam	2 Kings 22:14 (h296)	uh- HI -kuhm*
Ahimaaz	A·him'a·az	1 Samuel 14:50 (h290)	uh-HIM-ay-az, uh-HIM-uh-az(*)
Ahimelech	A·him'e·lech	1 Samuel 21:1 (h288)	uh-HIM-uh-lek*
Ahinoam	A·hin'o·am	1 Samuel 14:50 (h293)	uh-HIN-oh-uhm, uh-HIN-uh-am'*
Ahithophel	A·hith'o·phel	2 Samuel 15:12 (h302)	uh-HITH-uh-fel, ah-*
Aholah	Oholah in some Bibles: Oholah , Oola, Oolla	Ezekiel 23:4, KJ, Yg (h170)	uh-HOH-luh
Aholiab	O·ho'li·ab in many Bibles: Oholiab ; in some Bibles: Ooliab	Exodus 31:6, AMP, Da, KJ, Leeser, LITV, Yg (h171)	uh-HOH-lee-ab

Aholibah	Oholibah in some Bibles: Oholibah , Ooliba	Ezekiel 23:4, KJ, Yg (h172)	uh-HOH-lih-buh
Ahriman*	—	g84 6/8 6	(¶) AHR-ih-muhn, -mahn'
Ahura Mazda*	— aka Ohrmazd, Ormazd*	dp 151	(¶) (¶) ah-hoor'uh MAZ-duh, uh-huhr'uh MAZ-duh, ah- [not MAHZ-]
Ai	Ai in some Bibles: Hai	Genesis 12:8 (h5857)	AY- <i>i</i> *, ay- <i>I</i>
Aijalon	Ai'ja·lon in some Bibles: Ajalon, Ayalon	Joshua 10:12 (h357)	<i>I</i> -juh-lon*, AY-juh-lon, AJ-uh-lon
Aijeleth-Shahar	The Hind of the Dawn in some Bibles: A Deer at Dawn, Aijeleth ha- Shahar, Aijeleth-hash- shahar, Doe/Hind of the Dawn/Morning, for the morning protection, Morning Doe, Sunrise	Psalms 22 superscription, Da, KJ, others (h365 + h7837)	ay'juh-leth-SHAY-hahr, aj'uh-leth-
Akeldama	A·kel'da·ma in some Bibles: Aceldama , Akel Dama, Haceldama, Hakeldama	Acts 1:19 (g184)	uh-KEL-duh-muh* [not ak'uhl-DAH-muh]
Akhenaton*	— also Ikhnaton	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Spiritual and moral qualities lacking)	(¶) ahk'NAH-t ^{uh} n, ah'kuh-
Akhisar*	— ancient Thyatira	w03 5/15 15	(¶) ahk'hieh-SAHR, ah'kih-SAHR
Akiba ben Joseph*	—	w97 11/15 27	(¶) ah-KEE-bah ben JO-zuhf, -suhf, uh-KEE-vuh
Akkad*	— also Accad	it ACCAD	(¶) AK-ad, A-kad', AH-kahd'
Akkadian*	—	w06 12/15 12	(¶) uh-KAY-dee-uhn
Akko*	—	—	see Acco
Akrabbim	(ascent of) A·krab'bim see also Maaleh- acrabbim	Numbers 34:4 (h4610)	uh-KRAB-im, uh-KRA-bim*
Alamoth	Al'a·moth	1 Chronicles 15:20 (h5961)	AL-uh-moth*
Alasehir*	— ancient Philadelphia	it PHILADELPHIA	(¶) a'luh-shuh-HIHR, ah'luh-, ah-LAH-sheh-heer'
albeit	—	Ezekiel 13:7, AS, JPS, KJ; Philemon 19 KJ (g3363)	(¶) awl-BEE-uht, al-, ol-

Albigenses*	— aka Cathari	w95 9/1 28	(¶) al'bih-JEN-seez, al'buh- [not AL-buh- jen'sez']
aleph	‘A'leph Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:1 (verse heading)	(¶) AH-lef'*, -luhf
Aleppo*	— ancient Beroea or Berea, Syria	w00 2/15 29	(¶) uh-LEH-poh(']
Alexander	Alexander [Al·ex·an'der]	Acts 19:33 (g223)	(¶) al'ig-ZAN-duhr*, - ZAHN-
Alexandria	Alexandria [Al·ex·an'dria]	Acts 18:24 (g221)	(¶) al'ig-ZAN-dree-uh*, - ZAHN-
Alexandrinus*	— Bible codex	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Alexandrine Manuscript)	al'ig-zan-DRI-nuhs
Alexandroúpolis*	—	dp 155	ah'le-ksahn-DROO-paw- lees
algum	algum in some Bibles: almug , juniper, sandalwood, sandal-wood, thyine	1 Kings 10:11 (h484)	AL-guhm
Allah*	—	g04 1/22 10	(¶) (¶) AH-luh, A-luh, AL-uh, AH-lah', ah-LAH
allegory	symbolic drama	Galatians 4:24, AS, DRB, KJ (g238)	(¶) AL-uh-gohr'ee, - gawr'-, A-luh-gawr'ee [not uh-LEG-uh-ree]
Alleluia	Praise Jah, YOU people! in some Bibles: Hallelujah , Halleluyah! Praise God! Praise [the] Lord[!]	Revelation 19:1, DRB, KJ, Yg (g239)	(¶) al'uh-LOO-yuh
almond	almond	Ecclesiastes 12:5 (h8247)	(¶) AH-muhnd, AHL-, AM-uhnd, AL-muhnd
almug	algum in some Bibles: algum, almugwood, juniper, sandal[-]wood, thyine	1 Kings 10:11, KJ (h484)	AL-muhg, AWL-
aloes	aloes aloeswood	Song of Solomon 4:14; Psalms 45:8 (h174)	AL-ohz
Alpha	Al'pha	Revelation 1:8 (g1)	(¶) AL-fuh
Alphaeus	Al·phae'us in some Bibles: Alpheus	Acts 1:13 (g256)	(¶) al-FEE-uhs*
Altaschith, Al-taschith	Do not bring to ruin in some Bibles: al tashcheth, Al-tashheth, corrupt not, Destroy not,	Psalms 57, 58, 59, and 75 superscriptions in BE, KJ, Webster (h516)	al-TAS-kith

	Do Not Destroy, Don't Destroy		
Alwand* (Mount)	—	it ECBATANA	AHL-wahnd, AH-vahnd
Amalek, Amalekite	Am'a·lek; A·mal'ek·ite	Genesis 36:12 (h6002); 2 Samuel 1:8 (h6003)	(¶) AM-uh-lek*; uh-MAL-uh- <i>kit</i> *
Amanah	Anti-Leb'a·non Anti-Lebanon	Song of Solomon 4:8, AMP, DRB, KJ, others (h549)	uh-MAY-nuh*
amanuensis*	—	w67 4/15 230	(¶) uh'man-yuh-WEN(T)-suhs, uh-man'yoo-EN-sis
Amariah	Am·a·ri'ah	Zephaniah 1:1 (h568)	am'uh-RI-uh*
Amarna, Tel el*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Israel's slavery)	(¶) TEL el' uh-MAHR-nuh
Amasa	A·ma'sa	2 Samuel 17:25 (h6021)	ah-MAY-suh,* uh-[<i>not</i> uh-MAS-uh]
Amaziah	Am·a·zi'ah	2 Kings 14:1 (h558)	am'uh-ZI-uh*
ambidextrous	left-handed in most Bibles: left-handed	Judges 3:15 ftn.; Judges 20:16 MSG (h334 + h3027 + h3225)	(¶) am'bih-DEK-struhs
ambiguous	ambiguous	Daniel 8:23 (h2420)	(¶) am-BIG-yoo-uhs, am-BIH-gyuh-wuhs
Amel-Marduk*	— aka Amil-Marduk, Evil-merodach	w11 11/1 24	ah'meel-MAHR-dook*
Amen	Amen	Psalms 41:13 (h543); Revelation 3:14 (g281)	(¶) AY-men', ah-MEN
amerce	fine in some Bibles: condemn, fine	Deuteronomy 22:19, ESV, KJ (h6848)	(¶) uh-MUHRS
amethyst	amethyst	Revelation 21:20 (g271)	(¶) AM-uh-thist('), -thuhst
Am Haarets*	<i>'am ha·'a'rets</i> Heb., 'am ha·'a'retz, "people of the land"	Jeremiah 1:18 ftn. (h5971, h776); g77 5/22 4	ahm' hah-AHR-ets, ahm'hah(')-AH-rets'
Amharic*	—	it ETHIOPIA	(¶) am-HER-ik, am-HA-rik, am-HAH-rik, ahm-
amicus curiae*	—	g85 9/8 13	(¶) uh-MEE-kuhs, -MI-, KYUR-ee- <i>i'</i> , KUR-, -ih-ee'
Amil-Marduk*	— aka Amel-Marduk, Evil-merodach	w12 6/1 5	ah-MEEL-mahr-dook*
Amittai	A·mit'tai	Jonah 1:1 (h573)	uh-MIT-ti*, uh-MIT- <i>i</i>
Ammiel	Am'mi·el	2 Samuel 9:4 (h5988)	AM-ee-el*, -uhl

Amminadab	Am·min'a·dab in some Bibles: Aminadab	Ruth 4:19 (h5992)	uh-MIN-uh-dab
Ammon	Am'mon compare Amon	Genesis 19:38 (h5983)	(P) (P) AM-uhn* [not AY-muhn]
Ammonite	Am'mon·ite	Nehemiah 2:10 (h5984)	(P) (P) AM-uh-nīt*, A-muh-nīt
Amnon	Am'non	2 Samuel 13:1 (h550)	AM-non, AM-nuhn*
Amon	A'mon compare Ammon	2 Kings 21:19 (h526)	AY-muhn*, AY-mohn*, AM-uhn
Amorite	A'mor·ite (I) in some Bibles: Amorites, Amorrhite, Emorite	Genesis 10:16 (h567)	(P) AM-uh-rit* [not uh-MOHR-īt]
Amos	A'mos	Amos 1:1 (h5986)	(P) AY-muhs*
Amoz	A'moz	Isaiah 1:1 (h531)	AY-moz*, -muhz
Amphipolis	Am·phip'o·lis	Acts 17:1 (g295)	am-FIP-uh-luhs*, -lis, ahm-FIH-puh-lis
Amram	Am'ram	Exodus 6:20 (h6019)	AM-ram*
Amraphel	Am'ra·phel	Genesis 14:1 (h569)	AM-ruh-fel*
Amurru*	—	it AMORITE (The 'Amurru')	uh-MOO-roo
anachronism*	—	w60 6/1 349	(P) uh-NAK-ruh-niz'uhm
anagoge*, anagogy*	—	—	(P) AN-uh-goh'jee
Anak, Anakim	A'nak; An'a·kim	Deuteronomy 9:2 (h6062, h6061)	AY-nak; AN-uh-kim*
Anammelech	A·nam'me·lech in some Bibles: Anamelech	2 Kings 17:31 (h6048)	uh-NAM-uh-lek*
Ananias	An·a·ni'as	Acts 5:1 (g367)	(P) an'uh-NI-uhs*
anaphora*	—	—	(P) (definition) uh-NAF-uh-ruh, uh-NA-f(uh-)ruh
Anat*	—	w03 7/15 26	AH-naht
Anathema Maranatha	"accursed" + "O our Lord come!"	1 Corinthians 16:22, KJ (g331 + g3134)	(P) uh-NATH-uh-muh mar'uh-NATH-uh
Anathoth	An'a·thoth	Jeremiah 1:1 (h6068)	AN-uh-thoth, -thohth
Anatolia*	—	g92 1/8 7	(P) a'nuh-TOH-lee-uh, -TOHL-yuh
Andronicus	An·dron'i·cus	Romans 16:7 (g408)	an-DRON-uh-kuhs*
angel	angel	Genesis 22:11 (h4397); Matthew 1:20 (g32)	(P) (P) AYN-juhl
animism*	—	sh 23	(P) (P) AN-uh-miz'uhm
ankh*	— aka crux ansata	w68 2/1 95	(P) (P) AHNGK, AH ^{ng} GK, ANGK

Anna	Anna [An'na] in some Bibles: Hannah	Luke 2:36 (g451)	AN-uh* [not AH-nuh]
Annas	An'nas	Luke 3:2 (g452)	AN-uhs* [not AY-nuhs]
Anshan*	—	dp 149; it CYRUS	ahn-shahn
antagonist	antagonist	Isaiah 50:8 (h1167)	(¶) an-TAG-uh-nist
antediluvian*	— compare postdiluvian	w02 3/1 5	(¶) an'tih-duh-LOO-vee-uhn, an'tee-dih-, -di(-)-
anthropomorphic*	—	it SOUL (God as Having Soul)	(¶) an(t)'thruh-puh-MOR-fik
Antigonus Gonatas*	—	dp 215	(¶) an-TIG-uh-nuhs goh-NAY-tuhs
Anti-Lebanon	Anti-Leb'a·non aka Amanah	Song of Solomon 4:8 (h549)	(¶) an'tee-LEB-uh-nuhn*, an-tih-
Antilegomena*	— in contrast to Homologoumena	—	(¶) AN-tih-lee-gom'ee-na, an'tih-lee-GOM-eh-nah, an'tih-luh-GOM-uh-nuh, an(-)'-ti-luh-gah-muh-nuh, -tee-
antinomian*	—	—	(¶) an'tih-NOH-mee-uhn
antinomianism*	—	—	(¶) an'tih-NOH-mee-uh-nih'zuhm
Antioch	Antioch [An'ti·och]	Acts 11:26 (g490)	(¶) AN-tee-ahk*
Antiochene*	— compare Antiochian*	—	(¶) an-TI-uh-keen', an'tee-ah(-)-KEEN
Antiochian*	— compare Antiochene*	w96 3/15 28	(¶) an'tee-OH-kee-uhn, -AH-
Antiochus Epiphanes*	—	dp 13; 1 Maccabees 1:10	(¶) an-TI-uh-kuhs, ayn-, ee-PIF-uh-neeZ
Antipas	An'ti·pas	Revelation 2:13 (g493)	(¶) AN-tuh-puhs, -tee-, AN-tih-puhs*, -pas'
Antipater*	—	it ANTIPAS	(¶) an-TIP-uh-tuhr, an-TIH-puh-tuhr [not an'tuh-PAY-tuhr]
Antipatris	An·tip'a·tris	Acts 23:31 (g494)	an-TIP-uh-tris*
antithesis*, anthitheses*	—	it EVIL	(¶) (¶) an-TIH-thuh-suhs, an-TITH-uh-suhs; <i>pl.</i> an-TIH-thuh-seez'
Antonia*	—	it ANTONIA, TOWER OF	an-TOH-nee-uh, -TON-yuh
Anu*	—	dp 71; it GODS AND GODDESSES (Babylonian Deities)	AY-noo, ah-NOO, UH-NOO
Anubis*	—	sh 50 (illustration), 53	(¶) uh-NOO-buhs, -NYOO-

anxiety	anxiety in some Bibles: anxieties, anxious cares, cares, concern, troubles, worries	1 Peter 5:7 (g3308)	(P) ang- <i>ZI</i> -uh-tee*
anxious	anxious in some Bibles: over- anxious, perpetually uneasy, solicitous, thought, trouble, worry/worrying	Matthew 6:25 (g3309)	(P) ANG(K)-shuhs*
aorist*	—	it GREEK	(P) AY-uh-ruhst, EH-uh-
aoristic*	—	w57 2/15 127	(P) ay'uh-RIS-tik, eh'uh-
Aphrah	Aph'rah in some Bibles: Beth-le- aphrah, Beth Leaphrah, house of Dust	Micah 1:10 (h1036)	AF-ruh
Aphrodite*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Greek Religion)''	(P) af'ruh- <i>DI</i> -tee
Apis*	—	it BULL; dp 158	(P) AY-pis, -puhs
Apocalypse	Revelation Bible book	bm 3, 30; it REVELATION TO JOHN	(P) uh-POK-uh-lips', uh- PAH-kuh-lips'
Apocrypha*	—	it APOCRYPHA	(P) uh-POK-ruh-fuh*, uh- PAH-kruh-fuh
apocryphal*	—	dp 24	(P) uh-PAH-kruh-fuhl
Apollo	A·pol'los	Acts 18:24 DRB (h8625)	(P) uh-POL-oh, -PAH- loh(')
Apollos	A·pol'los	Acts 18:24 (g625)	uh-POL-uhs*
Apollonia	Ap·ol·lo'ni·a	Acts 17:1 (g624)	ap'uh-LOH-nee-uh*
Apollyon	A·pol'lyon compare Abaddon	Revelation 9:11 (g623)	(P) uh-POL-yuhn, - PAHL-, uh-PAH-lee-uhn, uh-POL-ee-ahn*
apologetics*	—	g82 7/8 22	(P) uh-pah'luh-JEH-tiks, uh-pol'uh-JET-iks
apologia*	—	—	(P) ap'uh-LOH-j(ee-)uh
aposiopesis*	—	2 Samuel 23:17 ftn.	(P) ap'uh-si'uh-PEE-suhs
apostasy	apostasy in some Bibles: Hebrew Scriptures: corruption, defilement, godlessness, hypocrisy, lawless deeds, profaneness, ungodliness, wickedness; Greek Scriptures: defection,	Isaiah 32:6; Jeremiah 23:15 (h2612, h2613); 2 Thessalonians 2:3 (g646)	(P) uh-PAHS-tuh-see

departing, departure,
falling away, Great
Rebellion, great revolt,
rebellion, revolt

apostate	apostate in some Bibles: evil-doer, godless, hypocrite(s), profane (man), ungodly, wicked	Job 8:13 (h2611)	(¶) uh-pos'tayt', uh-PAHS-tayt', -tuht
apostatize*	—	it APOSTASY	(¶) uh-PAHS-tuh-tiz' [not uh-PAHS-tuh-siz]
apostle	apostle	1 Corinthians 9:1 (g652)	(¶) uh-PAH-suhl (<i>silent</i> “t”)
apostolic*	—	it APOSTLE	(¶) ap'uh-STAH-lik
apothecary	ointment maker in some Bibles: compounder, perfume- maker, perfumer	Exodus 30:35, KJ (h7543)	(¶) uh-PAH-thuh-ker'ee
apotheosis*	—	w60 8/1 476	(¶) uh-pah'thee-OH-suhs, a'puh-THEE-uh-suhs
apparition	apparition	Matthew 14:26 (g5326)	(¶) ap'uh-RISH-uhn
Apphia	Ap'phi·a	Philemon 2 (g682)	AP-fee-uh*, AF-ee-uh
Appian* (Way)	—	it HIGHWAY, ROAD	(¶) AP-ee-uhn
Appii	Marketplace of Ap'pi·us forum or market; in some Bibles: Appius	Acts 28:15, KJ (g675)	AP-ee- <i>i</i>
Appius	Ap'pi·us	Acts 28:15 (g675)	AP-ee-uhs*
Apries*	— aka Hophra	it HOPHRA	AY-pree-eez
Aqaba*, Aqabah*	—	Deuteronomy 1:1 ftn.; w76 6/15 381	(¶) AK-uh-buh, AHK- w76 6/15 381
aqueduct	conduit	Isaiah 36:2 Da, HNV (h8585)	(¶) AK-wih-dukt('), AK- wuh-duhkt' [not AHK-]
Aquila	Aq'ui·la	Acts 18:2 (g207)	(¶) AK-wih-luh* [not uh- KWIH-luh]
Aquinas* (Thomas)	—	w05 4/1 5	(¶) uh-KWI-nuhs
Arab	Arab a people	Isaiah 13:20 (h6163)	(¶) AIR-uhb, <i>dial.</i> AY- rab'
Arab	Arab [A'rab] a town	Joshua 15:52 (h693)	AY-rab
Arabah	Ar'a·bah	Joshua 18:18 (h6160)	(¶) AIR-uh-bah*, AIR- uh-buh*, AR-uh-buh, AHR-ah-buh , AH-rah- bah

Arabia	Arabia	Galatians 1:17 (g688)	(P) uh-RAY-bee-uh*
Arabic*, arabic*	— language; tree gum	it ARABIA	(P) AIR-uh-bik, A-ruh-bik, ER-uh-bik, [not uh-RAY-bik]
Aram	A'ram	Genesis 10:22 (h758)	AY-ruhm, A-, ER-, AY-ram*, <i>some sources</i> , AIR-uhm
Aramaic	Ar·a·ma'ic	Ezra 4:7 (h762)	(P) air'uh-MAY-ik
Aramean	Aramaic in some Bibles: Aramaic, language of the Aramites, Syrian language/tongue	Ezra 4:7 BE, Yg (h762)	(P) a'ruh-MEE-uhn, air'uh-MEE-uhn
Aram-naharaim, Aram Naharaim	A'ram-na·ha·ra'im in some Bibles: Mesopotamia	Psalms 60 superscription (or 60:1) (h763)	AY-ruhm-nah-hah-RAY-im*, air'uhm-nay-huh-RAY-im
Aram-Zobah	A'ram-Zo'bah	Psalms 60 superscription (h760)	AY-ram-ZOH-bah*, air'uhm-ZOH-buh
Ararat	—	Genesis 8:4 (h780)	(P) (P) AIR-uh-rat'*, AR-
Araunah	A·rau'nah aka Ornan	2 Samuel 24:16 (h728)	uh-RAW-nuh, ay-, uh-RAH-nuh*
Arcadius*	—	dp 243	ahr-KAY-dee-uhs
archangel	archangel	Jude 9 (g743)	(P) (P) AHRK-ayn(')-juhl, AHRCH-
archaeology*	— variant: archeology	it ARCHAEOLOGY	(P) ahr'kee-AH-luh-jee, -OL-uh-
Archelaus	Ar·che·la'us	Matthew 2:22 (g745)	ahr'kuh-LAY-uhs*
archenemy*	—	w06 1/15 21	(P) (P) ahrch(')-EH-nuh-mee, ahrch-EN-uh-mee; AHRCH-EN-uh-mee [not ark(')-]
Archippus	Ar·chip'pus	Philemon 2 (g751)	ahr-KIP-uhs* [not ahr-CHIP-uhs]
Areopagus	Ar·e·op'a·gus	Acts 17:19 (g697)	(P) air'ee-OP-uh-guhs*, a'ree-AH-puh-guhs
Ares*	—	Acts 17:19 ftn. for “Areopagus”	(P) (P) AIR-eez, ER-eez(')
Aretas	A·re'tas	2 Corinthians 11:32 (g702)	(P) (reference only) (reference only) uh-REE-tuhs*, Gk., ar-ET-as, AIR-uh-tuhs, -tas
Arian*, Arianism*	—	w98 3/15 27, 28	(P) (P) A-ree-uhn, ER-uh-uhn; A-ree-uh-nih'zuhm
Ariel	Ar'i·el	Isaiah 29:1 (h740)	(P) AIR-ee-uhl, AHR-ee-el, ER-ee-uhl*, A-ree-uhl

Arimathaea, Arimathea	Ar·i·ma·the'a	Matthew 27:57 (g707)	(¶) air'uh-muh-THEE-uh*, a'ruh-
Arioch	Ar'i·och	Daniel 2:14 (h746)	AIR-ee-ok*
Aristarchus	Ar·is·tar'chus	Acts 20:4 (g708)	(¶) air'is-TAHR-kuhs*, a'ruh-STAR-kuhs
Aristobulus	A·ris·tob'u·lus	Romans 16:10 (g711)	air'is-TOB-yuh-luhs*
Aristotelean*, Aristotelian*	—	dp 155	(¶) air'uh-stuh-TEEL-yuhn, -TEE-lee-uhn, a'ruh-stuh-TEEL-yuhn
Aristotle*	—	dp 155	(¶) air'uh-STAH-tuhl, ar'ih-STOT-uhl, A-ruh-stah-t ^{uh} l
Arius*	—	w98 3/15 28	AR-ee-uhs, ER-
Armada*	—	w88 5/15 24; dp 138	ahr-MAH-duh, -MAY-
Armageddon	Har·Ma·ged'on in some Bibles: Armageddon , Har-Magedon , Harmagedon, Har Megiddo	Revelation 16:16 ftn.; Revelation 16:16, KJ (g717)	(¶) (¶) ahr'muh-GED-uhn, ahr'muh-GE-d ^{uh} n, ahr-muh-GED-n
Arminius*	—	dp 236	(¶) ahr-MIN-ee-uhs, -MIH-nee-
Arnon	Ar'non	Numbers 22:36 (h769)	AHR-nuhn, AHR-non*
Arpachshad	Ar·pach'shad in some Bibles: Arphaxad	Genesis 10:22 (h775)	ahr-PAK-shad*
Arphaxad	Ar·pach'shad in most Bibles: Arpachshad	Genesis 10:22 ACV, Da, DRC, KJ (h775)	ahr-FAK-sad
Artaxerxes	Ar·ta·xerx'es	Ezra 4:7 (h783)	(¶) ahr'tuh-ZUHRK-seez*, ahr'tuhg-ZUHRK-seez('), ahr'tak-SUHRK-seez
Artemas	Ar'te·mas	Titus 3:12 (g734)	AHR-tuh-muhs*, AHR-tuh-mas*
Artemis	Ar'te·mis in some Bibles: Diana	Acts 19:24 (g735)	(¶) AHR-tuh-mis*, -muhs
artificer	forged in some Bibles: forger, made . . . tools, manufacturer, smith of . . . tools	Genesis 4:22, DRB, DRC, KJ, Leeser (h2794)	(¶) ahr-TIH-fuh-suhr, AHR-tuh-fuh-suhr
Aryan*	—	it ORIGIN OF NATIONS	(¶) A-ree-uhn, ER-ee-uhn, AHR-yuhn
Asahiah	A·sai'ah (I) in some Bibles: Asaiah , Asaia (DRB)	2 Kings 22:14 KJ, Webster (h6222)	as'uh-HI-uh

Asaiah	A·sai'ah (I) in some Bibles: Asahiah , Asaia (DRB)	2 Kings 22:14 (h6222)	uh-ZAY-yuh, uh-SI-ah*
Asaph	A'saph	Psalms 50 superscription (h623)	AY-saf*
Asclepius*	— also Aesculapius , Asklepios	it DISEASES AND TREATMENT (Influence of Magic and of False Religion)	(¶) uh-SKLEE-pee-uhs; es'kyuh-LAY-pee-uhs
Asenappar	As'e·nap·par in some Bibles: Asenaphar , Ashurbanipal , Asnappar, Osnappar	Ezra 4:10 (h620)	AS-uh-nap'uhr*
Asenath	As'e·nath	Genesis 41:45 (h621)	AS-uh-nath*(')
Asgard*	—	g00 12/8 27	(¶) AS-gahrd, AZ-
Ashdod	Ash'dod in some Bibles: Azotus	Joshua 11:22 (h795); Acts 8:40 (g108)	(¶) (¶) ASH-dahd', ASH- dod
Asher	Ash'er	Genesis 30:13 (h836)	(¶) ASH-uhr*, A-shuhr
Asherah	sacred pole in some Bibles: grove, holy tree, pillars	Deuteronomy 16:21 DRB (h842)	ASH-uh-ruh, uh-SHIHR- uh, -SHEER-
Ashkelon	Ash'ke·lon	Judges 14:19 (h831)	(¶) ASH-kuh-lon*
Ashkenaz	Ash'ke·naz	Genesis 10:3 (h813)	ASH-keh-naz*, -kuh- [not -nahz]
Ashkenazi*	—	sh 216	(¶) ahsh'kuh-NAH-zee, ash'kuh-NAZ-ee
Ashpenaz	Ash'pe·naz	Daniel 1:3 (h828)	ASH-peh-naz*, -puh-
Ashtoreth	Ash'to·reth (I) in some Bibles: Ashtoreth, Ashtoreths, Ashtaroth, Astaroth, Astarte	Judges 2:13 (h6252)	(¶) ASH-tuh-reth*(')
Ashurbanipal	Asenappar aka Asenappar	Ezra 4:8 (10) CEV	(¶) ash'uhr-BAN-uh-puhl, ah'suhr-BAH-nuh-pahl', ah'shuhr-*
Ashurnasirpal*	—	w88 2/15 25	ash'uhr-NAS-uh-puhl
Asia	Asia	1 Peter 1:1 (g773)	(¶) AY-shuh, -zhuh*
Assalam ‘alaikum*, as-salaam alaikum*	— Arabic, "Peace be with you"; compare Shalom aleichem*	w84 8/15 19	(¶) uhs-suh-LAHM-uh- LI-kum
Asshur	As'shur	Genesis 10:22 (h804)	ASH-uhr, AS-shur**
Assos	As'sos modern Behramköy	Acts 20:13 (g789)	AS-ohs

assuage	hold back in some Bibles: asswage, ease, relieve, spare, sparing	Job 16:5, KJ (h2820)	(🔊) uh-SWAYJ, <i>also</i> uh-SWAYZH, -SWAHZH
Assyria, Assyrian	As·syr'i·a; As·syr'i·an	Genesis 2:14 (h804); Isaiah 10:5 (h804)	(🔊) (🔊) uh-SIHR-ee-uh*; uh-SIHR-ee-uhn*
Astarte	Ash'to·reth (I)	1 Samuel 7:4 God's Word	(🔊) (🔊) a-STAHHR-tee, uh-
Astyages*	—	dp 149; it CYRUS	as-TI-uh-jeez
asunder	asunder	Hebrews 11:37 (g599)	(🔊) uh-SUHN-duhr
Athaliah	Ath·a·li'ah	2 Kings 8:26 (h6271)	ath'uh-LI-uh*
Athanasian*	—	g94 9/8 11	(🔊) (🔊) ath'uh-NAY-zhuhn, -shuhn
Athanasius*	—	w01 4/15 19	(🔊) (🔊) ath'uh-NAY-zh(ee-)uhs, -sh(ee-)uhs
atheist*, atheism*	—	w94 12/1 6	(🔊) (🔊) AY-thee-ist; AY-thee-ih'zuhm
Athena*	— Greek goddess of wisdom; compare Minerva*	ip-2 52	(🔊) uh-THEE-nuh
Athenian	Athenians	Acts 17:21 (g117)	(🔊) uh-THEE-nee-uhn, -nyuhn
Athens	Athens [Ath'ens]	Acts 17:15 (g116)	(🔊) A-thuhnz*
Atlas*	— Mountains; Greek Titan	g95 3/22 10	AT-luhs
atone, atonement	make atonement; atonement in some Bibles: expiation, forgive, [be] merciful, pardoned, peace	Numbers 8:12 LITV, Yg (h3722); Deuteronomy 32:43 (h3722)	(🔊) (🔊) uh-TOHN; uh-TOHN-muhnt
Attalia	At·ta·li'a modern Antalya	Acts 14:25 (g825)	at'uh-LI-uh, at'tuh-LI-uh*
Attalus*	—	dp 227	AT-uh-luhs
audacious	audacious	Job 41:10 (h393)	(🔊) aw-DAY-shuhs
Augustine*	—	Exodus 20:17 ftn.; it APOCRYPHA	(🔊) AW-guh-steen, aw-GUHS-tin
Augustus	Au·gus'tus	Luke 2:1 (g828)	(🔊) uh-GUHS-tuhs*, aw-
Aurelian*	—	dp 240	(🔊) aw-REE-lee-uhn, -REEL-yuhn
aurochs*	wild bull in some Bibles: buffalo, ox, Reem, unicorn, wild-ox	(h7214); w92 6/1 31	(🔊) OU-rahks, AWR-ahks, -oks

authentic*	—	W04 7/15 6	(¶) aw-THEN-tik, uh- [not aw-THEN-ik]
Autolycus*	—	w96 3/15 28	aw-TOL-ih-kuhs
Ava, Avva	Av'va; Iv'vah in most Bibles: Ivah , Ivvah	(Avva) 2 Kings 17:24 (h5755); (Ivvah) 2 Kings 18:34 (h5755)	(Ava) AY-vuh; (Avva) AV-uh*
avatar*	—	sh 103	(¶) AV-uh-tahr', av'uh- TAHR
Avesta*	—	sh 36	(¶) uh-VES-tuh
Avrekh	<i>A·vrékh</i> in some Bibles: Abrech, Abrek! Bend the knee, Bow the knee(!) Bow down! Get down on your knees! Kneel down! Make way! Make way for Joseph!	Genesis 41:43 (h86)	ah-VREKH* (VR pronounced soft)
ayatollah*	—	g87 6/22 14	(¶) ah'yuh-TOH-luh, i'uh- TOH-luh, -TAHL-, I-uh- toh'luh, -tahl'-
ayin	<i>‘A'yin</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:121 (verse heading)	(¶) I-yin, -in, -uhn
Ayurveda*	—	g93 2/22 24	(definiton) I'yuhr-VAY- duh, -VEE-
Azariah	Az·a·ri'ah	Daniel 1:6 (h5838)	az'uh-RI-uh*
Azazel	A·za'zel in some Bibles: scapegoat	Leviticus 16:8 (h5799)	(¶) uh-ZAY-zuhl*
Azekah	A·ze'kah (I)	Joshua 10:11 (h5825)	uh-ZEE-kuh*
Azotus	Ash'dod in many Bibles: Ashdod	Acts 8:40 (g108); it ASHDOD	(¶) (¶) ASH-dahd', ASH- dod

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— B —

baa- bab- bal- bar- bas- be- ben- ber- bet- bez- bi- bo- br- bu- by-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Baal	Ba'al	Judges 2:13 (h1168); Romans 11:4 (g896)	(¶) BAY-uhl*
Baalath-beer	Ba'al·ath-be'er	Joshua 19:8 (h1192)	bay'uh-lath-BEE-uhr*
Baalbek*	—	it PHOENICIA	(¶) BAY-uhl-bek', BAHL-bek'
Baale-judah	Ba'al·e·ju'dah	2 Samuel 6:2 (h1184 +	bay'uh-lee-JOO-duh*,

	in some Bibles: Baale of Judah	h3064)	bay'uhl-ee-JOO-duh*
Baal-hamon	Ba'al-ha'mon	Song of Solomon 8:11 (h1174)	bay'uhl-HAY-muhn*
Baal-meon	Baal-me'on aka Beth-baal-meon , Beth-meon ; in some Bibles: Baal Meon, Baalmeon	Numbers 32:38 (h1186)	bay'uhl-MEE-on*
Baal-Perazim	Ba'al-pe·ra'zim aka Perazim	2 Samuel 5:20 (h1188)	bay'uhl-puhr-RAY-zim*, -pih-
Ba'al Shem Tob*, Ba'al Shem Tov*	—	sh 226; w97 8/15 30	(¶) (¶) BAY(-uh)L-SHEM-TOV, BAHL-SHEM-TOHV
Baal-zebub	Ba'al-ze'bub compare Beelzebub	2 Kings 1:2 (h1176)	(definition) bay'uhl-ZEE-buhb* [not bay-EL-zee-buhb']
Baasha	Ba'a·sha	1 Kings 15:16 (h1201)	BAY-uh-shuh*
Babel	Ba'bel	Genesis 10:10 (h894)	(¶) (¶) BAY-buhl*, BA-buhl
Babylon	Babylon [Bab'y·lon]	Daniel 1:1 (h894); Revelation 14:8 (g897)	BAB-uh-luhn*, -lon'*
Babylonian	Babylonians	Ezra 4:9 (h896); dp 7	(¶) bab'uh-LOH-nee-uhn, -LOHN-yuhn
bacha	ba'ca in some Bibles: balsam trees, mulberry trees, pear trees, spice-trees, weeping trees	2 Samuel 5:23 (h1057)	BAY-kuh*
Bacchus*	— also Dionysus	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Grecian Deities)	(¶) BAK-uhs, BAH-kuhs
Bactria, Bactrian*	—	it ALEXANDER; SUSHAN	(¶) BAK-tree-uhn
Bahai*, Baha'i	—	w96 9/15 3	(¶) bah-HI-ee, -HAH-ee'
Balaam	Ba'laam	Numbers 22:5 (h1109)	BAY-luhm* (¶)
Balder*	— mythological Norse god; also Baldr	w52 12/15 741	BAWL-duhr
Balak	Ba'lak	Numbers 22:2 (h1111)	BAY-lak*
Balthasar*, Balthazar*	—	w88 12/15 2	(¶) bal-THAY-zuhr, -THAZ-uhr, BAHL-thuh-zahr'
Baluchistan*	—	w77 11/1 654	(¶) bah-LOO-chih-stan', buh-loo'chuh-STAN, -STAHN

balustrade	supports in some Bibles: pillars, railings, supports	1 Kings 10:12 Da (h4552)	(📖) bal'uh-STRAYD, BA- luh-strayd'
baptism	baptism	Matthew 3:7 (g908)	(📖) BAP-tih'zuhm
Baptist	Baptist in some Bibles: Baptizer	Matthew 3:1 (g910)	(📖) BAP-tist
baptistery*	—	g 9/07 12	(📖) BAP-tuh-stree [not bap-TIS-t(uh-)ree]
baptize	baptize	John 1:26 (g907)	(📖) (📖) BAP-tiz*, bap- TIZ
baptizer	baptizer	Mark 1:4 (g907)	BAP-ti-zuhr
Barabbas	Bar·ab'bas	Matthew 27:16 (g912)	(📖) buh-RAB-uhs, bahr- AB-uhs*
Barachiah	Bar·a·chi'ah in some Bibles: Barachias	Matthew 23:35 (g914)	bair'uh-KI-uh* (bair'uh- KI-uhs)
Barak	Ba'rak	Judges 4:6 (h1301)	BAIR-uhk*, -ak, BAY- rak*
Barbarian	Barbarians [Bar·bar'ian] in some Bibles: foreigners	Romans 1:14 (g915)	(📖) bahr-BER-ee-uhn*, - BAIR-, -BAR-
Baris*	—	it ANTONIA, TOWER OF	BAIR-is
Bar-Jesus	Bar-Je'sus aka Elymas	Acts 13:6 (g919)	bahr JEE-zuhs*
Bar Kochba*, Kochbah*	— also Cochba, Cochbah, Kokhba, Kokhbah; aka Bar Koziba	it HEBREW II	(📖) bahr KOH KH -bah, - vah, KOHK-buh
Bar Koziba*, Kozibah*	— also Cosiba, Cosibah, Coziba, Cozibah, Kosiba, Kosibah; aka Bar Kochba	it MESSIAH (False Messiahs)	bahr KOH-zi-buh (KOH- si-buh)
Barnabas	Bar'na·bas	Acts 9:27 (g921)	(📖) BAHR-nuh-buhs*
Barsabbas, Barsabas	Bar'sab·bas	Acts 1:23 (g923)	BAHR-suh-buhs* [not bahr-SAB-buhs]
Bartholomew	Bar·thol'o·mew	Matthew 10:3 (g918)	(📖) bahr-THOL-uh- myoo*
Bartimaeus	Bar·ti·mae'us	Mark 10:46 (g924)	bahr-tih-MEE-uhs*, -tuh-, -ti-
Baruch	Bar'uch	Jeremiah 36:4 (h1263)	(📖) BAIR-uhk*, BAY- ruhk, BAHR-ook', buh- ROOK [not buh-ROOK in NW]
basanizo*	—	it TORMENT; <i>ba·sa·ni'zo</i> (g928)	(📖) bahs-ahn-ID-zo

Basemath	Bas'e·math in some Bibles: Bashemath, Basmath	Genesis 26:34; 1 Kings 4:15 (h1315)	BAS-uh-math* (in some Bibles: BASH-uh-math, BAS-math)
Bashan	Ba'shan	Numbers 21:33 (h1316)	(P) BAY-shuhn*
Basil* (the Great)	—	w01 4/15 19	(P) (P) BAY-zuhl, BAZ- uhl, BAS-uhl
basilisk	viper in some Bibles: adder, cockatrice , viper	Proverbs 23:32 DRB, Yg (h6848)	(P) (P) BAS-uh-lisk', BAZ-uh-lisk'
bas-relief*	—	dp 151	(P) bah'rih-LEEF, bas'-, bays-; BAH-rih-leef', BAS-, BAYS-
Bast*, Bastet*	— compare Bubastis	it PIBESETH	(P) BAST; BAH-stet
Bath-sheba	Bath-she'ba in some Bibles: Bathsheba, Bat-Sheva, Bethsabée	2 Samuel 11:3 (h1339)	bath-SHEE-buh*
bdellium	bdellium	Genesis 2:12 (h916)	(P) (P) DEL-yum, DEL- ee-uhm*
beatify*	—	g91 6/8 28	(P) bee-AT-uh- <i>fi</i>
beatitude*	—	Matthew 5:3 ftn. for “Happy	(P) bee-AT-ih-tood', - tyood'
Beatty*	— Sir Alfred Chester	g72 6/22 6	BEE-tee
Bedouin*	—	g04 1/22 26	(P) BED-oo-in, BED-win, BEH-duh-wuhn
Beelzebub	Be·el'ze·bub compare Baal-zebub	Matthew 10:25 (g954)	(P) bee-EL-zih-buhb*, BEEL-
Beeri	Be·e'ri	Genesis 26:34; Hosea 1:1 (h882)	bee-EE- <i>ri</i> *, BEE-uh- <i>i</i>
Beeroth Benejaakan	Be·er'oth Ben'e·ja'a·kan	Deuteronomy 10:6 (h885)	buh-EE-roth ben'ih-JAY- uh-kuhn, bee-, ben'ee- JAY-uh-kan, bee'uh-roth ben'ih-JAY-uh-kuhn, beh- ER-oth ben'uh-JAY-uh- kan*
Beerothite	Be·er'oth·ite	2 Samuel 4:2 (h886)	BEE-uh-ruh-th <i>it</i> , bee-ER- uh-th <i>it</i> *
Beer-sheba	Be'er-she'ba in some Bibles: Beersheba, Beer-sheva	Amos 8:14 (h884)	(P) bee'uhr-SHEE-buh*, bihr-
Behemoth	Be·he'moth	Job 40:15 (h930)	(P) (P) buh-HEE-muhth*, bih-, BEE-uh-muhth
Behistun*	—	it DARIUS	(see Answers.com) bay- his-TOON, buh-, bee-

			HIS-toon
behth, beth, bet	<i>Behth</i> Hebrew letter, see also beth	Psalm 119:9 (verse heading)	(𐤁) (𐤁) BAYS, BAYTH*, BAYT, BETH, BET
Bekaa*, Beqa‘*	— ancient Coele-Syria	yb 93 47; it ANTI-LEBANON	(𐤁) bih-KAH
Bel	Bel aka Enlil, Marduk	Isaiah 46:1 (h1078)	BAYL, BEL*
Belial	Be'li·al	2 Corinthians 6:15 (g955)	(𐤁) BEE-lee-uhl*, also BEEL-yuhl [<i>not</i> buh-LI-uhl]
Belshazzar	Bel·shaz'zar	Daniel 5:1 (h1113)	(𐤁) bel-SHAZ-uhr*
Beltane*	— compare Walpurgis Night*	g05 4/22 12	(𐤁) BEL-tayn, -tin
Belteshazzar	Bel·te·shaz'zar compare Belshazzar	Daniel 1:7 (h1095)	bel'tih-SHAZ-ahr*, -uhr
bema*	—	it JUDGMENT SEAT	(𐤁) BEE-muh
Benaiah	Be·nai'ah	1 Kings 2:25 (h1141)	buh- NI -uh*, bih-, bih-NAY-yuh
Ben-ammi	Ben-am'mi	Genesis 19:38 (h1151)	ben-AM- i , ben-AM-ee*
Benedictus*	—	w99 4/15 24	(𐤁) ben'uh-DIK-tus
Ben-hadad, Benhadad	Ben-ha'dad	1 Kings 20:1 (h1130)	ben-HAY-dad*
Benjamin	Benjamin [Ben'ja·min] in some Bibles: Benjamin (Son of My Right Hand), Ben-jamin, Binyamin, Binyamin [son of the right hand], the son of the right hand	Genesis 35:18 (h1144)	(𐤁) (𐤁) BEN-juh-muhn
Benjaminite	Ben'ja·min·ite in some Bibles: belong to the tribe of Benjamin, Benjamite, Binyamini, from Benjamin, from Binyamin, man of Benjamin, son of Benjamin	1 Samuel 9:21 (h1145)	(𐤁) BEN-juh-muh-nīt
Benjamite	Ben'ja·mite in some Bibles: Benjaminite, Binyamite, from/of the tribe of Benjamin	Judges 3:15 (h1145)	(𐤁) BEN-juh-mīt
Ben-oni, Benoni	Ben-o'ni in some Bibles: Benoni	Genesis 35:18 (h1126)	ben-OH- nī *

	[Son of My Sorrow], Ben-Oni [son of my grief]/(Son of My Sorrow)		
Beor	Be'or	Numbers 22:5 (h1187)	BEE-or*
Berechiah	Ber·e·chi'ah	Zechariah 1:1 (h1296)	ber'uh- KI -uh*
Berenice*	—	dp 219–20, 231	ber'uh- NI -see
bereshith ^{'*}	Heb., <i>Bere`shith'</i>	Genesis 1:1 ftn. (h7225)	ber-uh-SHITH, BER-uh-shith
Bernice	Ber·ni'ce	Acts 25:13 (g959)	ber- NI -see, ber-NEES*
Beroea	Be·roe'a in some Bibles: Berea; modern Véroia or Veria, Macedonia	Acts 17:10 (g960)	(¶) buh-REE-uh*, bih-
Berossus, Berosus, Berossos	—	dp 17	buh-ROS-suhs
beryl	beryl	Revelation 21:20 (g969)	(¶) BER-uhl
besom	broom in some Bibles: broom, brush	Isaiah 14:23, AS, Douay, (¶) DRB, KJ (h4292)	BEE-zuhm
bestiality*	—	it BESTIALITY	(¶) bes'chee-AL-ih-tee, bees'chee-
beth, behth	<i>Behth</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119: 9 (verse heading)	(¶) (¶) BETH, BET, BAYTH*, BAYT
Bethany	Beth'a·ny	Matthew 26:6 (g963)	(¶) BETH-uh-nee*
Bethaven, Beth-aven, Beth Aven	Beth-a'ven	Joshua 7:2 (h1007)	beth-AY-vuhn*
Beth-baal-meon	Beth-ba'al-me'on aka Beth-meon, Baal-meon	Joshua 13:17 (h1010)	beth-bay'uhl-MEE-on*
Beth-eden	Beth-e'den	Amos 1:5 (h1040)	beth-EE-duhn*
Bethel, Bethelite	Beth'el aka Luz	Genesis 28:19 (h1008); 1 Kings 16:34 (h1017)	BETH-uhl*, BETH-el*; BETH-uh-lit*
Beth-ezel	Beth-e'zel	Micah 1:11 (h1018)	beth-EE-zuhl, beth-EE-zehl*
Bethlehem	Beth'le·hem	Genesis 35:19 (h1035); Matthew 2:1 (g965)	(¶) BETH-lih-hem(')*, also BETH-lee-huhm, -lee-uhm
Bethlehem Ephrathah	Beth'le·hem Eph'ra·thah	Micah 5:2 (h1035, h672)	beth'lih-hem EF-ruh-thuh*
Bethlehemite	Beth'le·hem·ite	1 Samuel 16:1 (h1022)	BETH-lih-heh- mi *
Beth-meon	Beth-me'on shortened form of Beth-	Jeremiah 28:43 (h1010)	beth-MEE-on*

Beth-pelet	Beth-pel'et in some Bibles: Bethphaleth, Beth- phelet	Nehemiah 11:26 (h1046)	beth-PEE-lit, beth-PEL-it*
Bethphage	Beth'pha·ge	Matthew 21:1 (g967)	BETH-fuh-jee*
Bethsaida	Beth·sa'i·da	Matthew 11:21 (g966)	(🔊) beth-SAY-uh-duh*
Bethshan, Beth-shan, Beth Shan	Beth-shan aka Beth-Shean	2 Samuel 21:12 (h1052)	beth-SHAN*
Bethshean, Beth-shean; Beth-shan	Beth-she'an aka Beth-shan , later Scythopolis*	1 Kings 4:12 (h1052)	beth-SHEE-uhn*
Bethuel	Be·thu'el	Genesis 22:23 (h1328)	buh-THOO-uhl*, - THYOO-
Bethzatha	Beth·za'tha in some Bibles: Bethesda, Bethsaida	John 5:2 (g964)	beth-ZAY-thuh*
Beulah	Owned as a Wife [Beu'lah]	Isaiah 62:4, AS, HNV, KJ, WEB (h1166)	(🔊) BYOO-luh*
Bezae*	—	w90 2/15 24	BEE-zee
Bezae Cantabrigiensis*	—	si 314	BEE-zee-kan'tuh-brij-ee- EN-sis
Bezalel	Bez'al·el	Exodus 31:2 (h1212)	BEZ-uh-lel, BEZ-uhl-el*
Bhagavad Gita*	—	sh 103	(🔊) bah'guh-vahd' GEE- tuh, BUG-uh-vuhd
Bible*	—	Joshua 13:5 ftn.	(🔊) Bi-buhl
Biblical*, biblically*	—	it HOW WE GOT THE BIBLE (Vol. 1, p. 322); it COPYIST	(🔊) BIH-bli-kuhl [not BIB-uh-kuhl; BIH- bli-k(uh-)lee]
Biblicist*	—	w01 5/1 30	(🔊) BIB-luh-sist
Bichri	Bich'ri	2 Samuel 20:2 (h1075)	BIK-ri*
bier	bier	Deuteronomy 3:11 (h6210); Luke 7:14 (g4673)	(🔊) BIHR, BEER
Bikath-aven	Bik'ath-a'ven in some Bibles: Aven Valley, plain of Aven	Amos 1:5 (h1237 + h206)	bik'ath-AY-ven*
Bildad	Bil'dad	Job 2:11 (h1085)	BIL-dad*
Bilhah	Bil'hah	Genesis 29:29 (h1090)	BIL-hah*, -huh
bishopric	office of oversight in some Bibles: ministry, office, position as bishop, office of	Acts 1:20, DRB, KJ (g1984)	(🔊) BIH-shuh-prik('), BISH-uhp-rik

	overseer, overseership, position of overseer		
Bithiah	Bi·thi'ah	1 Chronicles 4:18 (h1332)	bih-THI-uh*
Bithynia	Bi·thyn'i·a	Acts 16:7 (g978)	(¶) bih-THIN-ee-uh*, buh-
bitumen	bitumen [bi·tu'men]	Genesis 11:3 (h2564)	(¶) buh-TOO-men*, buh- TYOO-men*, bih-, <i>esp. Brit.</i> BICH-oo-muhn, BIT-yuh-
blaspheme	blaspheme	John 10:36 (g987)	(¶) blas-FEEM, BLAS- feem
blasphemous	blasphemous	Revelation 13:1 (g988)	(¶) BLAS-fuh-muhs [not blas-FEE-m(ee-)uhs]
blasphemy	blasphemy	Matthew 12:31 (g988)	(¶) BLAS-fuh-mee [not blas'FEE-mee]
Blastus	Blas'tus	Acts 12:20 (g986)	BLAS-tuhs*
Boanerges	Bo·a·ner'ges	Mark 3:17 (g993)	boh'uh-NUHR-jeez*
Boaz	Bo'az	Ruth 2:1 (h1162)	BOH-az*
Bodmer Papyri*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Papyrus manuscripts)	BOD-muhr puh-PI-ree, puh-PI-ri
Bogomil*, Bogomile*	—	w58 7/1 393	(¶) buh'guh-ME(UH)L, - MEEL
boisterous	boisterous	Proverbs 9:13 (h1993)	(¶) BOI-stuh-ruhs, -struhs
Boniface*	—	g01 10/8 8	(¶) BAH-nuh-fuhs, -fays'
booty	booty in some Bibles: captives, plunder, prey, spoil, spoils	Numbers 31:26 (h4455)	(¶) BOO-tee*
Boreas*	—	g93 9/22 24	BOHR-ee-uhs (¶)
Borsippa*	— modern Birs or Birs Nimrud	dp 100	bohr-SIP-uh
Bosporus*	—	dp 167	(¶) BAHS-p(uh-)ruhs, BOS-puh-ruhs
bough	bough	Malachi 4:1 (h6057)	(¶) BOU (<i>rhymes with</i> “how,” “now,” “cow”)
Bozrah	Boz'rah	Isaiah 34:6 (h1224)	BOZ-ruh*
Brahma*	—	sh 115	(¶) (¶) BRAH-muh
Brahman*	— also Brahma, Brahmin	w99 4/1 9; g83 3/8 25	(¶) BRAH-muhn
brazier	brazier	Jeremiah 36:22 (h254)	(¶) BRAY-zhuhr

breeches	garments in some Bibles: underclothes, undergarments, trousers	Ezekiel 44:18, AS, Da, DRB, KJ (h4370)	(🔊) BRIH-chuhz, <i>also</i> BREE-
brigandine	coat of mail in some Bibles: armor, coat of mail	Jeremiah 51:3, KJ (h5630)	(🔊) BRIH-guhn-deen'
brimstone	sulphur	Genesis 19:24, KJ (h1614); Revelation 21:8 (g2303)	(🔊) BRIM-stohn'
bristle	bristle	Job 4:15 (h5568)	(🔊) BRIS-uhl
Britannia*	—	dp 57	(🔊) bruh-TA-nee-uh, bruh-TA-nyuh
bruit	report in some Bibles: news, report	Jeremiah 10:22, KJ (h8052); Nahum 3:19, KJ (h8088)	(🔊) BROOT
Bubastis	— meaning "House of Bast, aka Bastet "; aka Pibeseth	Ezekiel 30:17 DRB, DRC, NCV, NIV, New Living, TEV (h6364)	(🔊) (🔊) byoo-BAS-tuhs, - tis
buckler	buckler in some Bibles: armor, arms	Psalms 35:2 (h6793)	(🔊) BUH-kluhr, BUK- luhr
Buddha*, Buddhist*, Buddhism*	—	sh chapter 6	(🔊) (🔊) (🔊) BOO-duh, BU- ; BOO-dist, BU-; BOO-dih'zuhm, BU-
Bul	Bul aka Heshvan , Marheshvan	1 Kings 6:38 (h945)	BUL*, BOOL
bullae*, bulla*	—	w06 8/15 16	(🔊) BOOL-uh; <i>pl.</i> BOOL- ee
bulwark	bulwark	Habakkuk 2:1 (h4692)	(🔊) BUL-wuhrk('), - work('), BUHL-wuhrk(')
bustard	vulture in some Bibles: barn owls, buzzard, carrion vulture, gier(-)eagle, little vulture, osprey(s), owl, porphirion, white vulture	Deuteronomy 14:17 JPS (h7360)	(🔊) BUHS-tuhrd
Byblos	Gebal aka Gebal	Joshua 13:5 ftn., Ezekiel 27:9 CEV, MSG, TEV (h1380)	(🔊) BIB-luhs, BIB-los
Byzantine*	—	g89 8/8 23	(🔊) (🔊) BIZ- ^{uh} n-teen, <i>BI-</i> , <i>-tîn</i> ; buh-ZAN-teen, <i>-tîn</i> , <i>bi-ZAN-</i>
Byzantium*	—	w02 2/15 8–12; dp 167	(🔊) (🔊) (🔊) bih-ZAN- sh(ee-)uhm, buh-ZAN-

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— C —

cal- cam- can- car- cas- cat- ce- cha- che- chi- ci- cl- co- col- con- cor- cr- cu-
cy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
cab	cab in some Bibles: cabe, kab	2 Kings 6:25 (h6894)	KAB
Cabala*, Cabalistic*	— variant of Kabbalah*; Kabbalistic*	w00 4/1 29	(¶) (¶) kuh-BAH-luh, KAB-uh-luh; kah'buh- LIS-tik, kab'uh-
caduceus*	—	it DISEASES AND TREATMENT	(¶) (¶) kuh-DOO-see-uhs, -syoos, -shuhs, -DYO- OO-
Caesar	Caesar [Cae'sar]	Matthew 22:17 (g2541)	(¶) SEE-zuhr*
Caesarea	Caes·a·re'a	Acts 8:40 (g2542)	(¶) ses'uh-REE-uh*, sez'uh-, see'zuh-REE-uh, seh'suh-, seh'zuh-
Caesarean*	—	it CAESAR	sih-ZAR-ee-uhn, -ZER-
Caesarea Philippi	Caes·a·re'a Phi·lip'pi	Mark 8:27 (g2542, g5376)	(¶) (¶) see'zuh-REE-uh, ses'uh-ree'uh fih-LIP- i *, FIH-luh-pi
Caesaropapism*	— compare Erastianism*	g01 10/8 15	(definition) see-zuh- roh(')-PAY-piz'-uhm
Caiaphas	Ca'ia·phas	Matthew 26:3 (g2533)	(¶) (¶) KAY-uh-fuhs*
Cainan	Ca·i'nan aka Kenan	Genesis 5:9, KJ (h7018); Luke 3:37 (g2536)	KAY-nuhn, kay- I -nuhn*
Caius	Gaius in most Bibles: Gaius	Romans 16:23 DRB (g1053)	KAY-uhs
Calah	Ca'lah modern Nimrud*	Genesis 10:11 (h3625)	(¶) KAY-luh, KAY-lah*
calamus	calamus	Exodus 30:23 (h7070)	(¶) KA-luh-muhs
caldron	caldron also cauldron	1 Samuel 2:14 (h7037)	(¶) KAWL-druhn
Caligula*	—	it CAESAR	(¶) kuh-LIG-yuh-luh
caliph*	—	w92 10/1 5	(¶) KAY-luhf, KA-luhf
Callirrhoe*	—	Genesis 10:19 ftn. for Lasha	keh-LIR-oh-ee, kuh-LIR- uh-wee'
Calneh	Cal'neh	Genesis 10:10 (h3641)	KAL-neh, -nee, KAL- nuh*

calumny	oppression, bad report in some Bibles: bad report, cursed, evil report, ill repute, insulted, oppression, slandered	Isaiah 59:13 DRB (h6233); 2 Corinthians 6:8 We (g1426)	(¶) KAL-uhm-nee, - yuhm-
Calvary	Skull in some Bibles: <i>Golgotha</i> , [The] Skull; contrast cavalry	Luke 23:33, KJ (g2898)	(¶) (¶) KAL-v(uh-)ree
Calvinism*	—	sh 321	(¶) KAL-vuh-nih'zuhm
Cambyzes*	—	dp 52	(¶) kam- BI -seez
camelopardalus	chamois in some Bibles: chamois , mouflon , mountain sheep, wild sheep	Deuteronomy 14:5 DRB (h2169)	When spelled camelopardalis: (¶) (¶) kuh-mel'oh-PAHR-dl-is, kuh-me'luh-PAHR-d ^{hl} - uhs
camphire	henna in some Bibles: camphor, cypress, henna, henna blooms/blossoms/flowers	The Song of Solomon 1:14 KJ (h3724)	(definition) KAM-fir
Cana	Ca'na	John 2:1 (g2580)	(¶) KAY-nuh*
Canaan, Canaanite	Ca'naan; Ca'naan·ite	Genesis 9:18 (h3667); Genesis 10:19 (h3669)	(¶) (¶) KAY-nuhn*; KAY-nuh- nīt *
Cananaean	Ca·na·nae'an	Matthew 10:4 (g2581)	kay-nuh-NEE-uhn*
Candace	Can·da'ce	Acts 8:27 (g2582)	kan-DAY-see*
canonicity*	—	it CANON	(¶) ka'nuh-NIH-suh-tee
canticle; Canticle of Canticles	song; The Song of Solomon Bible book aka <i>Canticles</i> , The Song of Solomon	Song of Solomon 1:1 ftn.	(¶) KAN-tih-kuhl; KAN- tih-kuhls
Capernaum	Ca·per'na·um	Matthew 4:13 (g2584)	(¶) kuh-PUHR-nee- uhm*, -nay-
Caphira	Chephirah	Joshua 9:17 DRB (h3716)	kih- FI -ruh
Caphtor, Caphtorim	Caph'tor; Caph'to·rim	Deuteronomy 2:23 (h3631; h3732)	KAF-tor*; KAF-tuh-rim*
Capitoline*	—	g97 11/8 27; 01 7/8 14	(¶) KA-puh-tuh-lin'
Cappadocia	Cap·pa·do'ci·a	Acts 2:9 (g2587)	(¶) ka'puh-DOH-shee- uh*, -shuh
caravan	caravan	Genesis 37:25 (h736)	(¶) KAR-uh-van'
caravansary*	—	it HOSPITALITY (Inns and Lodging Places)	(¶) kar'uh-VAN(T)-suh- ree
carbuncle	emerald	Exodus 39:10, AS, KJ, Yg (h1304)	(¶) KAHR-buh(ng)-kuhl

Carchemish	Car'che·mish	2 Chronicles 35:20 (h3751)	(🔊) KAHR-kuh-mish'*, kahr-KEE-mish
Caria, Carian	— geographical area; inhabitant of Caria	it ASIA (The Roman Province of Asia)	(🔊) KAIR-ee-uh; KAIR-ee-uhn
Carian	Ca'ri·an bodyguard	2 Kings 11:4 (h3746)	KAY-ree-uhn
Carmel	Car'mel	1 Kings 18:19 (h3760)	(🔊) KAHR-muhl*, KAHR-mel*
carnelian	onyx (ftn., carnelian) in most Bibles: onyx ; in some Bibles: shoham	Exodus 28:9 TEV	(🔊) kahr-NEEL-yuhn
Carolingian*	—	g73 5/8 14	(🔊) ka'roh-LIN-j(ee-)uhn
Carpus	Carpus	2 Timothy 4:13 (g2591)	KAHR-puhs*
Carthage*	—	g01 11/8 14	(🔊) (definition) KAHR-thij
Carthaginian*	—	g01 11/8 15	(🔊) kahr'thuh-JIH-nyuhn, -nee-uhn
cartouch*, cartouche*	—	g71 11/22 25	(🔊) kahr-TOOSH
Casleu	Chis'lev in most Bibles: Chislev	Nehemiah 1:1 DRB, DRC (h3691)	KAS-loo
Caspian* (Sea)	—	g80 6/8 29; 03 11/8 6	(🔊) KAS-pee-uhn
Cassander*	—	it ALEXANDER	kuh-SAN-duhr
cassia, Cassia	cassia; Ke·zi'ah	Exodus 30:24 (plant); Job 42:14 (<i>person, in various Bibles</i>) (h6916)	(🔊) KASH-uh*, KAS-ee-uh
Cassius Longinus*	—	dp 254	(🔊) (🔊) KA-sh(ee-)uhs, KA-s(ee-)uhs, KASH-uhs lohn- JI -nuhs
casuistry*	—	w01 12/15 18	(🔊) (🔊) KAS-yoo-is-tree, KAZH-wuh-stree, KAZH-oo-ih-stree
catachresis*	—	g82 8/22 27	(🔊) kat'uh-KREE-suhs
cataclysm*	—	2 Peter 2:5 ftn.	(🔊) KA-tuh-klih'zuhm
catamite*	temple prostitute in some Bibles: homosexual, initiated person, sodomite, cult/shrine/temple prostitute, whoremonger	Deuteronomy 23:17 ftn. (h6945), w97 2/1 29	(🔊) KA-tuh-mit
catechism*	—	g93 9/8 8	(🔊) KA-tuh-kih'zuhm, KAT-uh-kiz'uhm
Cathar*, Cathari*	— aka Albigenses	w95 9/1 28	(🔊) KA-thahr'; KA-thuh-ri', -ree'

Catholic*, Catholicism*	—	g97 4/22 4; 05 2/22 12	(¶) (¶) KATH-lik, KATH-uh-lik, KA-thuh-; kuh-THAH-luh-sih'zuhm
Cato*	—	ba 27	(¶) KAY-toh
cavalry	cavalry in some Bibles: horse, horsemen, mounted troops; contrast calvary	Revelation 9:16 (h2461)	(¶) KAV-uhl-ree
Cedron	Kidron	John 18:1, Da, DRB, KJ (g2748)	SEE-druhn
Celt*	—	g92 9/8 16–19	(¶) (¶) KELT, SELT
Cenchreae	Cen'chre·ae in some Bibles: <i>Cenchera</i> , <i>Cenchrae</i> , <i>Cenchrea</i>	Acts 18:18 (g2747)	SEN-kruh-ee, SEN-kree-uh*, sen-KREE-uh
cenotaph*	—	w94 6/15 32	(¶) SEN-uh-taf', -tahf'
censer	censer aka thurible*	2 Chronicles 26:19 (h4730); Hebrews 9:4 (g2369)	(¶) SEN(T)-suhr
centurion	army officer in some Bibles: captain, Roman army officer	Acts 10:1, DRB, KJ, others (g1543)	(¶) sen-T(Y)OOR-ee-uhn, sen-CHUR-ee-uhn
Cephas	Ce'phas	1 Corinthians 3:22 (g2786)	SEE-phas*
certiorari*	—	g03 1/8 4	(¶) suhr'sh(ee-)uh-RAR-ee, -RAHR-ee
cessation	cessation	Isaiah 38:11 (h2309)	(¶) seh-SAY-shuhn
chalcedony	chal·ced'o·ny	Revelation 21:19 (g5472)	(¶) (¶) kal-SED-uh-nee*, kal-SEHD- ^{uh} n-ee, chal-; KAL-suh-doh'nee, chal-, -dah'-
Chalcis*	— also Khalkís	it HEROD	(¶) KAL-suhs, KAL-kuhs [not CHAL-]
Chaldaic*	—	w02 9/15 27	(¶) kal-DAY-ik [not chal-]
Chaldea	Chal·de'a	Jeremiah 50:10 (h3778)	(¶) kal-DEE-uh* [not chal-]
Chaldean	Chal·de'an	Ezra 5:12 (h3679)	(¶) kal-DEE-uhn* [not chal-]
Chaldee*	— former name for Biblical Aramaic	it ARAMAIC	KAL-dee', KAHL- [not CHAL-]
chamberlain	[the one] in charge of the bedchamber in some Bibles: over the bedchambers, over the bedroom, personal aide	Acts 12:20, AS, Da, DRB, KJ (g1909 + g2846)	(¶) CHAYM-buhr-luhn

chamois	chamois	Deuteronomy 14:5 (h2169)	(P) SHAM-ee, <i>also</i> shah-MWAH
Chandogya* (Upanishad)	—	g75 11/8 8	chahn-DAH-gya
chancellor	chief government official	Ezra 4:8, AS, KJ (h1169)	(P) CHAN(T)-s(uh-)luhr
chapter	capital	2 Chronicles 3:15 KJ (h6858)	(P) CHA-puh-tuhr
Charashim	Ge-har'a·shim	1 Chronicles 4:14 KJ (h2798)	KAIR-uh-shim
charism*	—	w80 8/1 23	(P) (P) KER-ih'zuhm, KA-ri'zuhm, KAR-ihz'uhm
charisma*	—	w01 12/15 7; g82 2/8 3	(P) kuh-RIZ-muh
charismata*	—	w81 8/15 3	(P) kuh-RIZ-muh-tuh, ker'iz-MAH-tuh, kuh-RIZ-muh-tah
charismatic*	—	w04 1/1 11	(P) ker'uhz-MA-tik, kair'riz-MAT-ik
Charlemagne*	—	dp 243	(P) SHAHR-luh-mayn(')
Chasidim*	— aka Hasidim	sh 226	(P) HA-suh-duhm, <i>khah</i> -SEE-duhm
chasm	chasm	Luke 16:26 (g5490)	(P) (P) KA-zʰm, KAZ-uhm
chaste	chaste	James 3:17 (g53)	(P) CHAYST
chasten	—	Proverbs 18:17 KJ (h3256)	(P) (P) CHAY-sʰn
chastise	chastise	Proverbs 18:17 (h3256); Luke 23:16 (g3811)	(P) CHAS-tiz', chas(')-TIZ
chastisement	chastisement	Isaiah 53:5 (h4148)	(P) chas(')-TIZ-muhnt
chastity	chastity in some Bibles based on Wescott & Hort: chasteness, pure devotion, purity	2 Corinthians 11:3 (g54)	(P) CHAS-tuh-tee [<i>not</i> CHAYS-]
Chebar	Che'bar in some Bibles: Chobar, Kebar	Ezra 1:1 (h3529)	KEE-bahr* [<i>not</i> CHEE-]
Chedorlaomer	Ched·or·la·o·mer in some Bibles: Chodorlaomer, Chodorlahomor, Kedorlaomer	Genesis 14:1 (h3540)	ked'uhr-lay-OH-muhr, ked'or-lah-OH-mer*
chehth, cheth	<i>Chehth</i> Hebrew letter; <i>also</i> cheth, heth	Psalms 119:57 (verse heading)	(P) KETH, <i>KHET</i> , <i>KHETH</i> , <i>KHAYT</i> , <i>KHAYTH</i>

Chemosh (Moabite deity)	Che'mosh	Judges 11:24 (h3645)	(P) KEE-mosh*
Cheng*	— aka Ch'in Shih Huang Ti* , Chinese Emperor	g86 5/22 25	(P) JUHNG
Chephirah	Che·phi'rah in some Bibles: Caphira	Joshua 9:17 (h3716)	kuh- FI -ruh*, kih-
Cherethites	Cher'e·thites in some Bibles: archers, Cherethi, Cherethite, Kerethites, Kereti	1 Kings 1:38 (h3774)	KER-uh-th its *
cherub	cherub [cher'ub] angelic creature	Exodus 25:19 (h3742)	(P) CHER-uhb*
Cherub	Che'rub city	Ezra 2:59 (h3743)	KEE-ruhb*
cherubim	glorious cherubs	Hebrews 9:5 KJ (g5502)	(P) CHER-uh-bim', CHER-yuh-bim'
Chesed	Che'sed	Genesis 22:22 (h3777)	KHEE -sed*
chesedh*	Heb., <i>che'sedh</i> "loving-kindness"; "loyal love"	Micah 6:8 ftn. (h2617)	(P) KHEH -sed
Chileab	Chil'e·ab	2 Samuel 3:3 (h3609)	KIL-ee-ab*
chiliarch	military commander	John 18:12 Da (g5506)	KIL-ee-ahrk'
chiliastic*	—	w99 12/1 6	(P) kil'ee-AS-tik, ki'lee- AS-tik
chiliasts*	—	Revelation 20:4 ftn. (g5507, g2094)	(P) KIH-lee-asts', -uhsts
Chilion	Chil'i·on	Ruth 1:2 (h3630)	KIL-ee-uhn*
Ching* (dynasty)	—	g87 9/22 23	(P) CHING
Chinnereth	Chin'ne·reth in some Bibles: [Lake/Sea of] Kinneret(h), Lake/Sea of] Galilee	Numbers 34:11 (h3672)	KIN-uh-reth*(')
Ch'in Shih Huang Ti*	—	g86 5/22 25	(P) CHIN SHIR HWAHNG DEE
Chios	Chi'os	Acts 20:15 (g5508)	(P) KI -os, KEE-os*
Chi-Rho*	—	sh 273	(P) KI -ROH, KEE-ROH
Chisleu	Chis'lev in most Bibles: Chislev	Nehemiah 1:1 KJ, Webster, Yg (h3691)	KIZ-loo
Chislev	Chis'lev Hebrew month; in some Bibles: Caslev , Chaseleu, Chisleu , Kislev	Nehemiah 1:1 (h3691)	(P) KIZ-lev*, <i>Heb.</i> , kis- LAVE

Chittim	Kit'tim variant of Kittim	Daniel 11:30, Da, KJ, Yg (h3794)	KIT-im, KIH-tim*
Chloe	Chlo'e	1 Corinthians 1:11 (g5514)	(¶) KLOH-ee*
Chorazin	Cho·ra'zin	Matthew 11:21 (g5523)	koh-RAY-zin*
Chou* (dynasty)	—	sh 161; g05 5/22 19	(¶) JOH
Christ	Christ	Matthew 1:1 (g5547)	(¶) KRIST*
Christendom*	—	cf 11	(¶) KRIS-uhn-duhm
Christian	Christian	Acts 26:28 (g5546)	(¶) KRIS-chuhn
Christological*	—	w78 5/1 12	(¶) krist'uh-LOJ-ih-kuhl
Christology*	—	w92 4/1 25; 84 9/1 27	(¶) kris-TOL-uh-jee, kris-
chronicler*	—	g05 10/22 4	(¶) KRON-ih-k(uh-)luhr
Chronicles	Chronicles Bible books	1 Chronicles 1:1	(¶) KRON-ih-kuhlz, KRAH-nih-kuhlz
chronology*	—	w04 2/1 19	(¶) kruh-NOL-uh-jee
chronos*	— <i>Gk., "time"</i>	w98 9/15 10 par. 4	KROH-nohs
chrysolite	chrys'o·lite in some Bibles: beryl	Ezekiel 1:16 (h8658)	(¶) KRIH-suh-līt', KRIS- oh-līt*
chrysoprase	chrys'o·prase	Revelation 21:20 (g5556)	(¶) KRIS-uh-prayz, KRIH-suh-prayz, KRIS- oh-prayz*
Chrysostom*	—	w01 4/15 19	KRIS-uhs-tuhm, kri-SOS- tuhm
chugh	— <i>Hebrew word</i>	ip-1 412; Isaiah 40:22 "circle" (h2329)	(¶) (¶) <i>KHOOG</i> [<i>not</i> CHUHG]
churl	unprincipled man in some Bibles: avaricious man, evil people, knave, rogue, scoundrel, trickster, wicked	Isaiah 32:7 AS, KJ (h3596)	(¶) CHUHR(-uh)L
Chuza	Chu'za	Luke 8:3 (g5529)	KYOO-zuh, KOO-zuh*
Cicero*	—	g01 7/8 14	(¶) SIS-uh-roh, SIH-suh- roh
Cilicia	Ci·li'cia	Acts 6:9 (g2791)	(¶) (¶) suh- <i>LI</i> -see-uh*, - shee-, suh-LISH-ee-uh*, - LIH-shee-, -shuh, sihl- ISH-(ih-)a, sih-LISH-uh
Cinneroth	Chinnereth in some Bibles: Chinnereth , Chinneroth, Kinnereth, Kinneroth	1 Kings 15:20 (g3672)	SIN-uh-roth
Cisneros, Jiménez de*	—	w04 4/15 28	(¶) hee-MAY-nez day

			sis- NER -uhs
clairvoyance* , clairvoyant*	—	g83 2/22 14; 02 9/8 29	¶ ¶ kler-VOI-uhn(t)s; kler-VOI-uhnt
Claromontanus* (Codex)	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Vellum manuscripts)	klair'uh-mon-TAN-uhs
Claudia	Clau'di·a	2 Timothy 4:21 (g2903)	KLAW-dee-uh*
Claudius	Claudius [Clau'di·us]	Acts 11:28 (g2804)	¶ KLAW-dee-uhs*
Clement	Clement [Clem'ent]	Philippians 4:3 (g2815)	¶ KLEM-uhnt*
Cleopatra*	—	dp 232; in Apocrypha, Esther 11:1 AB, DRB, JB	¶ klee'uh-PAH-truh, - PA-truh
Cleopas	Cle'o·pas <i>Greek name; in some Bibles: Cleophas, Clopas</i>	Luke 24:18 (g2810)	KLEE-uh-puhs*, -oh-
Cleophas	Clo'pas <i>in some Bibles: Cleopas, Clopas</i>	John 19:25 KJ, DRB, DRC (g2832)	KLEE-oh-fuhs
Clopas	Clo'pas <i>Aramaic name; in some Bibles: Cleopas, Cleophas</i>	John 19:25 (g2832)	KLOH-puhs*
Cneius*	—	re 175 ftn.	NEE-uhs
Cnidus	Cni'dus	Acts 27:7 (g2834)	¶ NI-duhs, k ^{uh} -NI-duhs*
Cnossos*	— <i>see Knossos</i>	—	—
coccus	coccus <i>scarlet and crimson dyes from insects</i>	Exodus 26:1 (h8144)	¶ KAH-kuhs
cockatrice	poisonous snake <i>in some Bibles: adder, basilisk, deadly snakes, poisonous snake, poison- snake, serpent, viper</i>	Isaiah 11:8 KJ, Yg (h6848)	¶ KAH-kuh-tris', -trihs
codex*, codices*	—	it BOOK	¶ KOH-deks; <i>pl.</i> KOH- duh-seez, KAH-
Codomannus* , Codommanus*	— Darius III	dp 169; it PERSIA, PERSIANS (Down to the Fall and Division of the Empire)	kod-uh-MAHN-uhs, kahd-; koh-duh-MAN- uhs, kah-, kod-uh-
Coele-Syria* , Coelesyria*	— modern Al Biqa', Bekaa , Beqa'	dp 221; it LEBANON	¶ see'lee-SIHR-ee-uh
coeval*	—	w66 12/1 724	¶ koh-EE-vuhl
coliseum*	— <i>compare Colosseum</i>	w07 3/1 30	¶ kah'luh-SEE-uhm

colophon*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	(📖) (📖) KOL-uh-fon('), kah-luh-fuhn
Colossae	Co·los'sae	Colossians 1:2 (g2857)	(📖) kuh-LOS-ee(')*
Colosseum*	— compare coliseum	g01 7/8 14	(📖) kah'luh-SEE-uhm
collop(s) (of fat)	fat in most Bibles: fat	Job 15:27 KJ, Webster (h6371)	(📖) KAH-luhp
Colossians	Colossians people of Colossae , Bible book	Colossians (name of the Bible book); Colossians 4:18 KJ (g2858)	(📖) kuh-LOSH-uhnz, -LAH-shuhnz*, <i>also</i> -shee-uhnz, -see-
colporteur*	—	g01 12/8 24	(📖) KAHL-por'tuhr, kahl'por-TUHR
colter, coulter	mattock	1 Samuel 13:20, AS, KJ, Yg (h855)	(📖) KOHL-tuhr
comely	comely	Song of Solomon 1:5 (h5000)	(📖) KUHM-lee*, KOHM-, KAHM-
comfortable	comforting	Zechariah 1:13 (h5150)	(📖) KUHM-fuhr-tuh-buhl, <i>by metathesis</i> : KUMF-tuhr-buhl
Complutensian Polyglot*	—	w04 4/15 289	(📖) kom-ploo-ten'see-uhn POL-ee-glot
concision	those who mutilate the flesh in some Bibles: cutting the body, <i>excision, false circumcision, mutilation, mutilators of the body</i>	Philippians 3:2 AS, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g2699)	(📖) kuhn-SIH-zhuhn
concubinage*	—	w02 8/1 30	(📖) kahn-KYOO-buh-nij, kuhn-
concubine	concubine	2 Samuel 3:7 (h6370)	(📖) KON(G)-kyuh-bin, KAHN-
concupiscence	sexual appetite in some Bibles: lustful desire, inordinate desire, passion of lust/desire	1 Thessalonians 4:5 KJ, Murdock (g1939)	(📖) kahn-KYOO-puh-suhn(t)s, kuhn-
coney	rock badger in some Bibles: daman , hyrax , rock badger	Leviticus 11:5 AS, KJ (h8227)	(📖) KOH-nee, <i>also</i> KUH-nee
Coniah	Co·ni'ah aka Jeconiah , Jehoiachin	Jeremiah 22:24 (h3659)	koh-NI-uh*, kuh-*
conscience	conscience compare conscious	Romans 2:15 (g4893)	(📖) KAHN(T)-shuhn(t)s
conscious	conscious compare conscience	Ecclesiastes 9:5 (h3045)	(📖) KAHN(T)-shuhs

consecrate	fill the hand . . . with power in some Bibles: consecrated the hand, fill the hands, make holy, ordain	Exodus 29:9 (h4390 + h3027)	(🔊) KAHN(T)-suh-krayt
conspicuous	conspicuous	Daniel 8:5 (h2380)	(🔊) kuhn-SPI-kyuh-wuhs, -kyoo-uhs
Constantine*	—	it ROME	(🔊) KAHN(T)-stuhn-teen', - tín'
Constantinople*	— "Now it's Istanbul , not Constantinople"	it ROME	(🔊) (🔊) kon'stan-tuh-NOH-puhl, kahn'stan'tuh-NOH-puhl, -tn-OH-puhl
consubstantiation*	— compare transubstantiation	it LORD's EVENING MEAL (No Transubstantiation or Consubstantiation)	(🔊) kahn(t)'suhb-stan(t)'shee-AY-shuhn
contemn, contemning	disrespected, rejected; contemning	Psalm 10:13 KJ (h5006); Ezekiel 21:3 KJ (h3988); Psalm 89:38; 106:24 (h3988)	(🔊) kuhn-TEM; kuhn-TEM-ing
convocation	convention	Exodus 12:16 AS, Da, KJ, Yg (h4744)	(🔊) kahn'vuh-KAY-shuhn
Copt*	—	g94 11/22 24	(🔊) KOPT, KAHPT
Coptic*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	(🔊) KOP-tik, KAHPT-tik
cor	cor measures in some Bibles: bushels, cors, kor , kors, measures	1 Kings 4:22 (h3734)	KOR
corban	corban [cor'ban]	Mark 7:11 (g2878)	(🔊) (🔊) KOR-ban('), KOR-buhn*
Core	Ko'rah in most Bibles: Korah	Numbers 16:16 DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h7141)	KOH-ree
coriander	coriander	Exodus 16:31 (1407)	(🔊) KOR-ee-an'duhr*, KOHR-, kor'ee-AN-duhr, kohr'-
Corinth	Corinth [Cor'inth]	1 Corinthians 1:2 (g2882)	(🔊) KOR-inth, KOR-uhn(t)th*, KAHR- [not koh-RINTH]
Corinthians	Corinthians people of Corinth ; Bible books	2 Corinthians 6:11 (g2881)	kuh-RIN(T)-thee-uhns*, -uhnz*
cormorant	cormorant	Deuteronomy 14:17 (h7994)	(🔊) KORM-ruhnt, KOR-muh-ruhnt, -rant'*
Cornelius	Cornelius	Acts 10:1 (h7994)	kor-NEEL-yuhs, kor-NEE-lee-uhs*
cosmogony*	—	w63 11/15 692	(🔊) kahz-MAH-guh-nee

cosmology*	—	g 6/22 7	(¶) kahz-MAH-luh-jee, koz-MOL-uh-jee
cosmos*	Gr. <i>ko'smos</i> also kosmos	w94 2/1 3 (g2889)	(¶) KAHZ-muhs, -mohs', -mahs'
coulter	—	—	see colter
counselor	counselor	Isaiah 9:6 (h3289); Romans 11:35 (g4825)	(¶) KAUN(T)-s(uh)luhr
countervail	—	Esther 7:4 KJ (h7737)	(¶) kaun'tuhr-VAY(UH)L
coup d'état*	—	w02 1/1 15	(¶) koo'day(')TAH, KOO-day(')tah', -duh-
coup de grâce*	—	g97 12/8 18	(¶) koo'duh-GRAHS
covenant	covenant in some Bibles: agreement, covenant, new covenant, new testament, testament	Genesis 6:18 (h1285); Matthew 26:28 (g1242)	(¶) KUHV-nuhnt, -uh-nuhnt
covetous	covetous	1 Thessalonians 4:5 (g1939)	(¶) (¶) KUH-vuh-tuhs, KUHV-ih-tuhs [not KUH-vuh-chus]
Cozbi	Coz'bi	Numbers 25:15 (h3579)	KOZ-bi* [not KOZ-bee]
cracknel	sprinkled cakes in some Bibles: cakes, dry cakes	1 Kings 14:3 DRB, KJ (h5350)	(¶) KRAK-n ^{uh} l
creationism*	—	g02 6/8 10	(¶) kree-AY-shuh-nih'zuhn
Creator	Creator	Isaiah 40:28 (h1254); 1 Peter 4:19 (g2939)	(¶) kree-AY-tuhr
credo*	—	w93 10/15 8; g85 10/8 23	(¶) KREE-doh('), KRAY-23
creed	languages in most Bibles: languages	Daniel 3:4 MSG (h3961)	(¶) KREED
Crescens	Cres'cens	2 Timothy 4:10 (g2913)	KRES-uhnz*
Cretan*	—	Titus 1:12 ftn.	(¶) KREET- ^{uh} n
Crete	Crete in some Bibles: Caphtor	Amos 9:7 (h3731); Acts 27:12 (g2914)	(¶) KREET
Cretian	Cretans	Titus 1:12 KJ (g2912)	KREE-shuhn
Crispus	Cris'pus	Acts 18:8 (g2921)	KRIS-puhs*
Croesus*	—	it CYRUS	(¶) KREE-suhs
crucible	refining pot in some Bibles: fining-pot, furnace, heating pot, refining pot	Proverbs 27:21 By, GW, HNV, WEB (h3564)	(¶) KROO-suh-buhl
crucifix*	—	w97 2/1 14	(¶) KROO-suh-fiks'

crucifixion*	— sometimes capitalized	w90 2/15 13	(🔊) kroo'suh-FIK-shuhn
crucify	impale in some Bibles: impale, kill, to death on a stake, to the cross	Luke 23:21 KJ (g4717)	(🔊) KROO-suh-fi
crumby	crumby in some Bibles: broken, broken into pieces, crumbled, crumbling, crumbly, crumbs, hard, moldy, mouldy	Joshua 9:5 (h5350)	(🔊) KRUHM-ee
crux*, cruxes*, cruces*	—	w87 8/15 23	(🔊) KRUKS, KRUHKS; <i>pl.</i> KROO-seez
crux ansata*	— aka ankh	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Egyptian Deities)	kruks an-SAY-tuh, -SAH-
Ctesias*	—	w69 4/1 221	TEE-she-uhs, -see-uhs
cubit	cubit	Genesis 6:16 (h520); Luke 12:25 (g4083)	(🔊) KYOO-buht
cud	cud	Deuteronomy 14:6 (h1625)	(🔊) KUHD
cultus*	—	w03 2/15 30	(🔊) KUHL-tuhs
cumin, cummin	cumin	Matthew 23:23 (g2951)	(🔊) KUH-muhn, KYOO- muhn, KOO-muhn
cuneiform*	—	Daniel 5:1 ftn.	(🔊) kyoo-NEE-uh-form('), KYOO-n(ee-)uh-form
Cupid*	—	g95 2/8 27	(🔊) (🔊) KYOO-puhd, -pid
Cush	Cush in some Bibles: Chus, Kush	Genesis 10:6 (h3568)	(🔊) KUSH*, KUHS, KOOSH
Cushan-rishathaim	Cu'shan-rish·a·tha'im	Judges 3:10 (h3573)	koo'shan-rish'uh-THAY- im*, koosh'an-
Cushi	Cush'i	Zephaniah 1:1 (h3570)	KUSH- i *
Cuth, Cuthah	Cu'thah	2 Kings 17:24, 30 (h3575)	KUTH, KUHTH*, KOOOTH; KYOO-thuh*, KOOOTH-uh
Cyaxares*	—	it MEDES, MEDIA	si -AK-suh-reez, -AKS-a-
Cybele*	—	w08 2/15 4; w04 12/15 27	(🔊) SIH-buh-lee(')
cymbal	cymbal	1 Corinthians 13:1 (g2950); <i>pl.</i> Psalm 150:5 (h6767)	(🔊) SIM-buhl
Cynic*, Cynicism*	—	w00 7/15 22, 23	(🔊) (🔊) SIN-ik; SIN-uh- siz'uhm, SIH-nuh- sih'zuhm

cypress	cypress compare Cyprus	Isaiah 60:13 (h8391)	(¶) <i>SI</i> -pruhs
Cypros*	—	it BERNICE	<i>SI</i> -pros
Cyprus	Cy'prus compare Cypress	Acts 4:36 (g2953)	(¶) <i>SI</i> -pruhs*
Cyrene, Cyrenian	Cy're'ne	Amos 9:7 ftn. for Kir ; Matthew 27:32 (Cyrene); REE-nee-uhn* <i>in a few Bibles</i> : Cyrenian (g2956)	(¶) (¶) <i>si</i> -REE-nee*; <i>si</i> -
Cyrenius	Qui·rin'i·us in most Bibles: Quirinius	Luke 2:2 Da, KJ, LITV, Yg, others (g2958)	<i>si</i> -REE-nee-uhs
Cyril*	—	w01 3/1 28; 4/15 20	(¶) SIHR-uhl
Cyrillic*	—	w01 3/1 28	(¶) sih-RIL-ik
Cyrus	Cyrus [Cy'rus]	Ezra 1:1 (h3566)	(¶) <i>SI</i> -ruhs*
Czar	— sometimes Tsar	w05 7/15 11	(¶) zahr, (t)sahr

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— D —

da- dan- de- dem- dia- dio- do- dr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Daberath	Dab'e·rath aka Rabbith	Joshua 19:12 (h1705)	DAB-uh-rath*, -ee-
daemon*	— also demon	g81 12/22 12	(¶) DEE-muhn
Dagon	Da'gon	Judges 16:23 (h1712)	(¶) DAY-gon*
daleth	<i>Da'leth</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:25 (verse heading)	(¶) (definition) DAH-leth(')*, -let', -luhd
Dalmanutha	Dal·ma·nu'tha	Mark 8:10 (g1148)	dal'muh-NOO-thuh*
Dalmatia	Dal·ma'tia	2 Timothy 4:10 (g1149)	(¶) dal-MAY-shee-uh, dal-MAY-shuh*
daman	rock badger <i>see</i> coney	Leviticus 11:5 JPS (h8227); Leviticus 11:5 ftn. NW	DAM-uhn
Damaris	Dam'a·ris	Acts 17:34 (g1152)	DAM-uh-ris*
Damascene, Damascenes	Dam·a·scene'; Dam·a·scenes'	Amos 3:12 (h1833); 2 Corinthians 11:32 (g1153)	(¶) dam'uh-SEEN*, DAM-uh-seen'
Damascus	Damascus (Da·mas'cus)	Genesis 14:15 (h1834); 2 Corinthians 11:32 (g1154)	(¶) duh-MAS-kuhs*

Dan	— person; tribe; city	Genesis 25:35 (<i>person</i>); Numbers 26:42 (<i>tribe</i>); Joshua 19:47 (<i>city</i> , aka Laish , Leshem) (h1835)	(📖) DAN
Daniel	Daniel persons; Bible book	Ezekiel 14:14 (h1840)	(📖) DAN-yuhl*
Dardanelles*	— formerly the Hellespont	dp 155	(📖) dahr'duh-NELZ
daric*	—	it DARIC	DAR-ik
Darius	Da·ri'us	Ezra 4:5 (h1867)	(📖) duh- RI -uhs* [not DAIR-ee-uhs]
darnel	weeds in some Bibles: cockle, darnel weeds, tares, weed seeds	Matthew 13:25 Da, Yg (g2215)	(📖) DAHR-nuhl [not dahr- NEL]
Dathan	Da'than	Numbers 16:1 (h1885)	DAY-thuhn*
David	David	Ruth 4:17 (h1732); Matthew 1:1 (g1138)	DAY-vid
Davidic*	—	w89 2/1 14	duh-VID-ik
debauchery	debauchery	1 Peter 4:4 (g810)	(📖) dih-BO-chuh-ree, - chree, -BAH-
Debir	De'bir	Joshua 21:15 (h1688)	DEE-buhr*
Deborah	Deb'o·rah	Genesis 35:8 (h1683)	(📖) DEB-uh-ruh*, <i>also</i> DEB-uh-r-uh, DEB-ruh, DEH-b(uh) ruh
debris	debris	Amos 6:11 (h1233)	(📖) duh-BREE, day- BREE, DAY-bree', <i>esp. Brit.</i> DE-bree'
decatalogue*	— when capitalized, aka Ten Commandments	Deuteronomy 4:13 ftn.	(📖) DEK-uh-log
Decapolis	De·cap'o·lis	Matthew 4:25 (g1179)	(📖) dee-KAP-uh-lis*, dih-
deicide*	—	w56 6/1 326	(📖) DEE-uh- <i>sid'</i> , DAY-
deify*	—	it UNKNOWN GOD	(📖) DEE-uh- <i>fi'</i> , DAY-
deism*, deist*	—	w65 2/1 69	(📖) DEE-ih'zuhm, DAY-; DEE-ist, DAY-ist
deity*	—	it OBEISANCE	(📖) DEE-uh-tee, DAY- uh-tee
Delilah	De·li'lah	Judges 16:4 (h1807)	(📖) dih- LI -luh, duh- LI - luh*
delinquent	delinquent in some Bibles: remiss, slack, slow, waste time	Joshua 18:3 (h7503)	(📖) dih-LI[NG]-kwuhnt, - LIN-
Demas	De'mas	2 Timothy 4:10 (g1214)	DEE-muhs*

Demeter*	—	w91 7/1 4	(¶) duh-MEE-tuhr, dih-
Demetrius	De·me'tri·us	Acts 19:24 (g1216)	duh-MEE-tree-uhs*, dih-
Demetrius Phalereus*	—	dp 163	duh-MEE-tree-uhs*, dih-, fuh-LEER-oos, -ee-uhs
demigod*	—	w00 4/15 27	(¶) DEM-ee-gahd', DEH-mee-gahd'
Demiurge*	—	g76	(¶) DEM-ee-uhrij, DEH-mee-uhrij'
demon	demon also daemon* ; <i>in some Bibles: devil, evil spirit[s], satyr, wild goat</i>	Isaiah 34:14 (h8163); Matthew 9:33 (g1140)	(¶) DEE-muhn
demoniac	demon-possessed	Mark 5:18 LITV (g1139)	(¶) dih-MOH-nee-ak'
demotic*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	(¶) dih-MOT-ik, -MAH-tik
denarii	de·nar'i·i <i>in some Bibles: denaries, dollars, pence, shillings, silver coins</i>	Matthew 18:28 (g1220)	(¶) dih-NAIR-ee- i' , -ee-ee', dih-NAIR- i*
denarius	de·nar'i·us <i>in some Bibles: denary, penny, shilling, silver coin</i>	Matthew 20:2 (g1220)	(¶) dih-NER-ee-uhs*, -NAIR-
Deo volente* (D.V.)	— "God being willing", "God willing"	w91 2/1 12	(¶) day'oh(')-voh-LEN-tee, dee'-
Derbe	Der'be	Acts 14:6 (g1191)	(¶) DUHR-bee(')*
Desiderius Erasmus*	—	w97 9/15 26	(¶) des-ih-DEER-ee-uhs ir-AZ-muhs, ih-RAZ-muhs
despot	despot <i>in some Bibles: foreign ruler, god, leader, mighty one, mighty ruler, ruler</i>	Ezekiel 31:11 (h410)	(¶) (¶) DES-puht
deuterocanonical*	—	g89 3/22 12	(¶) doo'tuh-roh-kuh-NAH-nih-kuhl, <i>also</i> dyoo'-
Deutero-Isaiah*	—	ip-2 8	dyoo'tuh-roh- i -ZAY-uh
Deuteronomic*	—	w61 2/1 93	doo'tuh-ruh-NAH-mik, <i>also</i> dyoo'-
Deuteronomy	Deuteronomy Bible book	it DEUTERONOMY	(¶) doo'tuh-RON-uh-mee* [not doo'tuh-ROM-uh-nee]
dharma*	—	sh 110	(¶) DUHR-muh, DAHR-
diabolic*, diabolical*	—	w98 8/1 3; 06 12/1 9	(¶) (¶) dī'uh-BAH-lik; dī'uh-BAH-lih-kuhl

diachronic*	—	ip-2 9	(🔊) dī'uh-KRAH-nik, -KRON-ik
diadem	diadem	2 Chronicles 23:11 (h5145)	(🔊) DĪ-uh-dem', -duhm
Diádochi*	—	w59 8/1 474	dī-AD-uh-ki
Diana	Artemis	Acts 19:24 KJ AS, DRB (🔊) (🔊) dī-AN-uh (g735)	
Diaspora*, diaspora*	—	it CAPTIVITY; w98 8/15 28	(🔊) dī-AS-puh-ruh
Diatessaron*	—	it VERSIONS	(🔊) (🔊) dī'uh-TES-uh-ron, -uhr-uhn
Didache*	—	w92 2/1 19	DID-uh-kee [not DID-uh-chee), DID-uh-kay, DEE-duh-kay, di-dah-KAY, dee-dah-HEE*
didactic*	—	w96 3/15 30	(🔊) dī-DAK-tik, duh-, did-AK-tik
didrachma*	—	it DIDRACHMA	dī-DRAK-muh
Didymos, Didymous, Didymus	The Twin	John 11:16 KJ (Didymus) (g1324)	DID-uh-muhs
Dinah	Di'nah	Genesis 30:21 (h1783)	DĪ-nuh*
diocesan*	—	g95 4/8 28	(🔊) dī-AH-suh-suhn
diocese*	—	w97 12/1 32	(🔊) DĪ-uh-suhs, -sees', -seez'
Diocletian*	—	it ROMAN EMPIRE (p. 533)	(🔊) dī'uh-KLEE-shuhn
Diodorus*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Persian Chronology)	dī'oh-DAWR-uhs, -DOHR-
Diodorus Siculus*	—	dp 197	dī'oh-DAWR-uhs, -DOHR-, SIK-yuh- luhs
Dionysius	Di·o·nys'i·us compare Dionysus	Acts 17:34 (g1354)	(🔊) dī'uh-NIS-ee-uhs*, -NĪ-see-uhs, di'uh-NI-shee-uhs
Dionysus*	— aka Bacchus ; compare Dionysius	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Grecian Deities)	(🔊) dī'uh-NĪ-suhs, -NEE-
Dioscuri	Sons of Zeus in some Bibles: Castor and Pollux, the Heavenly Twins, [The] Twin Brothers	Acts 28:11 Analytical-Literal Trans., BE, Da, Yg (g1359)	(🔊) (🔊) dī'uhs-KYU(UH)R-ī, di-AHS-kyuh-rī'
Diotrephes	Di·ot're·phes	3 John 9 (g1361)	dī-OT-ruh-feeze*
dipsas	thirsty ground in most Bibles: drought, thirsty ground	Deuteronomy 8:15 DRB (h6774)	DIP-sas, DIP-suhs

dirge	dirge	2 Samuel 1:17 (h7015)	(¶) DUHRJ
disannul	invalidate	Job 40:8 KJ (h6565); Galatians 3:17 (g208)	(¶) dis'uh-NUHL
discomfit	rout	Deuteronomy 7:23 AS (h1949)	(¶) dis-KUHM(P)-fuht
discomfiture	rout	Deuteronomy 7:23 AS (h4103)	(¶) dis-KUHM(P)-fuh- chur', -chuhr
Dishon (proper name), dishon (antelope)	Di'shon; antelope	Genesis 36:21 (h1787); Deuteronomy 14:5 Da (h1788)	DI -shon*
dithyramb*	—	g96 6/8 15	(¶) DIH-thih-ram(b)'
dittography*	—	Isaiah 9:7 ftn.	dih-TOG-ruh-fee
divan	divan	Psalms 41:3 (h6210)	(¶) (¶) dih-VAN, DI - van(')*, dih-VAHN
Dives*	—	it LAZARUS 2.; w67 8/15 511	(¶) DI -veez
divination	divination	Numbers 22:7 (h7081)	(¶) dih'vuh-NAY-shuhn
Djoser*	— also Zoser	it MEMPHIS	ZOH-zuhr; <i>also</i> ZOH- suh
Docetism*	—	w90 7/15 23	(¶) doh-SEE-tih'zuhm, DOH-suh-tiz'uhm
Dodanim	Do'da·nim	Genesis 10:4 (h1721)	DOH-duh-nihm*
Dodecanese*	—	g00 8/8 25	(¶) doh-DE-kuh-neeze', - neeze', doh'dih-kuh-NEES
Doeg	Do'eg	1 Samuel 21:7 (h1673)	DOH-ig, DOH-ehg*
Domitian*	—	it CAESAR	(¶) duh-MISH-uhn, -ee- uhn
Doukhorbor*	—	w75 5/1 275	(¶) DOO-kuh-bawr', DOO-koh-bor
Dorcas	Dor'cas aka Tabitha	Acts 9:36 (g1393)	(¶) DOR-kuhs*
Dothan	Do'than	Genesis 37:17 (h1886)	DOH-thuhn, DOH-than*
Douay*, Douay-Rheims*	—	g04 1/22 7; w52 10/15 621	(¶) (¶) (¶) DOO-ay, doo- AY, doo-WAY [<i>not</i> DOO-ah-way); REEMZ
doxology*	—	Psalms 41:13 ftn.; it JAH	(¶) dok-SOL-uh-jee, dahk-SAH-luh-jee
drachma	drachma	Luke 15:8 (g1406)	(¶) DRAK-muh*
dragoman*	—	—	(¶) DRA-guh-muhn
dromedary	young she-camel	Jeremiah 2:23 KJ (h1072)	(¶) DRAH-muh-der'ee
drought	drought	Jeremiah 17:8 (h1226)	(¶) (¶) DROUT,

			DRAUT, <i>also</i> DROUTH
Druid*	—	g92 9/8 19	(¶) DROO-id
Drusilla	Dru·sil'la	Acts 24:24 (g1409)	droo-SIL-uh*
dugong (skins)	sealskins in some Bibles: badgers' [skins], sea cow [hides], sealskins	Exodus 25:5 LITV, MKJV (h8476)	(¶) (¶) (definition) DOO- gah[ng]l', -go[ng]l', DOO- gohng'
Dumah	Du'mah	Isaiah 21:11 (h1746)	DOO-muh, DOO-mah* [not DYOO-]
dungy (idols)	dungy	Leviticus 26:30 (h1544)	(¶) DUNG-ee, DUH[NG]-ee [not DUN- jee]
Dura	Du'ra	Daniel 3:1 (h1753)	DUR-uh*
Dura-Europos*, Dura-Europus*	—	g03 2/8 27; w99 1/15 29	DUR-uh-yu-ROH-puhs
durst	afraid; dare in most Bibles: fear, feared; dare, dared	Job 32:6 AS, KJ (h3372); Matthew 22:46 AS, DRB, KJ (g5111)	(¶) DUHRST
DV	—	—	see Deo volente* (D.V.*)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— E —

ea- ed- ela- eli- elk- em- en- ep- es- er- et- eu- ev- ex- ez-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Ea*	— aka Enki	dp 71; it BEL	(¶) (definition) AY-ah
Easter	passover in some Bibles: festival, passover, Passover, Passover Feast/Festival, Pesach, pasch	Acts 12:4 (g3957) KJ	(¶) EE-stuhr
Ebal	E'bal	Deuteronomy 11:29 (h5858)	EE-buhl, EE-bawl*, EE- bal*
Ebed	E'bed	Judges 9:26 (h5651)	EE-bid, EE-behd*
Ebed-melech	E'bed-mel'ech	Jeremiah 38:7 (h5663)	EE-bid-MEL-ik, EE- behd-MEL-uhk* [not ee- BED-mee-lek']
Ebenezer	Eb·en·e'zer	1 Samuel 4:1 (h72)	eb'uh-NEE-zuhr*
Eber	E'ber	Genesis 10:21 (h5677)	EE-buhr*
Ebla*, Eblaite*	—	w06 12/15 12–14	(¶) (¶) EB-luh, EE-bluh; EB-luh-ite, EE-bluh-

Ecbatana	Ec·bat'a·na modern Hamadan ; in some Bibles: <i>Achmetha</i>	Ezra 6:2 (h307)	(P) ek-BAT-uh-nuh*
Ecce Homo*	— art representation	ip-2 207	(P) ECH-ay HOH-moh, EK-ay, EK-see HOH- moh, EK-eh
Ecce Homo*	— <i>Pilate's words</i>	John 19:5 ftn.	(P) EK-see HOH-moh, EK-ay
ecclesia*, ekklesia*	—	Ecclesiastes 1:1 ftn.; Ezra 2:64 ftn.	(P) ih-KLEE-zhee-uh, - zee-uh
Ecclesiastes	Ecclesiastes Bible book	Ecclesiastes 1:1 ftn.	(P) ih-klee'zee-AS-teez'
ecclesiastic*	—	w89 9/1 4	(P) ih-klee'zee-AS-tik
Ecclesiasticus*	— aka <i>The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach</i>	it APOCRYPHA (Ecclesiasticus)	(P) ih-klee'zee-AS-tih- kuhs
ecumenical*	—	w86 5/15 24	(P) ek'yoo-MEN-ih-kuhl, e'kyuh-MEH-nih-kuhl, kyoo-
Eden, Edenic*	E'den; —	Genesis 2:8 (h5731); it EDEN	(P) (P) EE-dʰn*, EE- duhn; ih-DEH-nik
Edessa*	—	g89 8/8 24	(P) ih-DEH-suh
'edh*	mist <i>Heb., "mist," "vapor"</i>	Genesis 2:6 ftn. (h108)	ade
Edom, Edommite	E'dom; E'dom·ite	Genesis 36:8 (h123); Deuteronomy 23:7 (h130)	(P) (P) EE-duhm*; EE- duh-mīt*
Edrei	Ed're·i	Numbers 21:33 (h154)	ED-ree- i *
Eglaim	Eg·la'im	Isaiah 15:8 (h97)	eg-LAY-im*, eeg-
Eglath-shelishiyah	Eg'lath-she·li'shi·yah in some Bibles: <i>as a heifer of three years old</i>	Jeremiah 48:34 (h5697 + h7992)	EG-lath-shee- LI -shee- uh*, eg'lath-shih-LISH- uh-yuh
Eglon	Eg'lon	Judges 3:12 (h5700)	EG-lon*
Egypt, Egyptian	Egypt; Egyptian modern Misr*	Genesis 39:1 (h4714; h376 + h4713)	(P) (P) EE-jipt*; ih-JIP- shuhn*
Ehud	E'hud	Judges 3:15	EE-huhd* (<i>rhymes with "bud," "mud"</i>)
eisegesis*	— compare exegesis*	—	(P) i 'suh-JEE-suhs
Ekron, Ekronites	Ek'ron; Ek'ron·ites	Joshua 13:3 (h6138)	EK-ruhn, EK-ron*; EK- ruh-nīts*
Elam	E'lam	Genesis 10:22 (h5867)	(P) EE-luhm*
Elamites	E'lam·ites	Ezra 4:9 (h5962); Acts 2:9 (g1639)	(P) EE-luh-mīts*

Eleazar	El·e·a'zar compare Eliezer	Exodus 6:23 (h499)	el'ee-AY-zuhr* [<i>not</i> ee'lee-]
electrum	electrum	Ezekiel 1:27 (h2830)	(¶) ih-LEK-truhm
El-elohe-Israel	God the God of Israel in some Bibles: Elelohe-Israel; El, the God of Israel; God—the God of Israel	Genesis 33:20, KJ (h415)	el-el'oh-heh-IS-ray-uhl
Elephantine*	— Egyptian island	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	(¶) eh'luh-fan' <i>TI</i> -nee, -fuhn-, -TEE-
Eleusinian*	—	w97 2/15 27	(¶) (¶) el'yoo-SIN-ee-uhn
Eleusis*	—	w97 2/15 27	(¶) ih-LOO-suhs, -sis
Eli	E'li	1 Samuel 1:9 (h5941)	(¶) EE- <i>li</i> *
Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani	<i>E'li, E'li, la'ma sa·bach·tha'ni</i>	Matthew 27:46 (g2241 + g2982 + g4518)	AY-lee AY-lee LAH-muh sah-bahk-TAHN-ee*, -TAHN-, EE- <i>li</i> -EE- <i>li</i> -lah'muh-suh-BAHK-thuh-nee, -lah'muh-say-BAK-thuh- <i>ni</i>
Eliezer	E·li·e'zer compare Eleazar	Genesis 15:2 (h461)	el'ee-EE-zuhr*
Elihu	E·li'hu	Job 32:2 (h453)	ih- <i>LI</i> -hyoo, ee- <i>LI</i> -hyoo*, uh- <i>LI</i> -hoo*
Elijah	E·li'jah	1 Kings 17:1 (h452)	(¶) ih- <i>LI</i> -juh*
Elimelech	E·lim'e·lech	Ruth 1:2 (h458)	ih-LIM-uh-lek*, ee-LIM-ee-lek
Eliphaz	El'i·phaz	Job 2:11 (h464)	EL-ih-faz, EL-uh-faz*('), ee- <i>LI</i> -faz
Eliphelet	E·liph'e·let in some Bibles: Eliphalath, Eliphalet, Eliphalet	2 Samuel 5:16 (h467)	ih-LIF-uh-let*, ee-
Eliseus	Elijah	Luke 4:27 DRB (g1666)	el'uh-SEE-uhs
Elisha	E·li'sha	1 Kings 19:16 (h477)	(¶) ih- <i>LI</i> -shuh*
Elishama	E·lish'a·ma	Jeremiah 36:12 (h476)	eh-LISH-ah-muh*, ih-LISH-uh-muh, ee-
Elisheba	E·li'she·ba	Exodus 6:23 (h472)	ih-LISH-uh-buh, ee-, ih- <i>LI</i> -shuh-buh*
Elizabeth	Elizabeth [E·liz'a·beth]	Luke 1:5 (g1665)	(¶) ih-LIH-zuh-buhth*
Elkanah	El·ka'nah	1 Samuel 1:1 (h511)	el-KAY-nah*, -nuh, EL-kay-nuh
Elkosh, Elkoshite	— El'kosh·ite in some Bibles: from Elkosh	(Elkosh) Nahum 1:1 NAB, RSV, TEV (h512); (Elkoshite) Nahum 1:1	EL-kosh; EL-kosh- <i>it</i> *

Ellasar	El·la'sar	Genesis 14:1 (h495)	uh-LAY-sahr*, EL-uh-sahr, ee-LAY-sahr*
Elmadam, Elmodam	El·ma'dam; —	Luke 3:29 (g1678); (Elmodam) Luke 3:29 Da, KJ, Yg, others	el-MAY-dam*, el-MAY-duhm; el-MOH-duhm
Elnathan	El·na'than	Jeremiah 26:22 (h494)	el-NAY-thuhn*, -than
Elohim*	Heb., <i>'Elo·him'</i>	Genesis 1:1 ftn. (h430)	(¶) (¶) el'oh-HEEM*, EL-oh-him, eh-LOH-him'
El Shaddai, El Shadday	Heb., <i>'El Shad·dai'; 'El Shad·da'y</i>	Exodus 6:3 HNV, JPS (h410 + h7706)	el shah-DI
Elul	E'lul	Nehemiah 6:15 (h435)	(¶) (¶) EE-luhl*, EL-ool, eh-LOOL
Elymais*, Elymaïs*	— Elam	it ELAM	el'uh-MAY-uhs
Elymas	El'y·mas aka Bar-Jesus	Acts 13:8 (g1681)	EL-uh-muhs*
Elysian*, Elysium*	—	ie 5; w90 9/1 3	(¶) (¶) ih-LIH-zhuhn; ih-LIH-zhee-uhm, -zee-
emaciate	emaciate in some Bibles: consume, famish, make feeble, make lean, shrink to nothing	Zephaniah 2:11 (h7329)	ih-MAY-shee-ayt'*
emancipate	emancipate in some Bibles: deliver, liberate, release, set free	Hebrews 2:15 (g525)	(¶) ih-MAN(T)-suh-payt'
embalm	embalm	Genesis 50:2 (h2590)	ihm-BAH(L)M, em- [<i>not</i> in-BAH(L)M]
embryo	embryo in some Bibles: imperfect being; substance, yet being unperfect; unformed substance	Psalms 139:16 (h1564)	(¶) EM-bree-oh'
emendation*	—	w01 5/1 29	(¶) ee'men'DAY-shuhn, eh'muhn-, eh-men'-
emerod	piles in some Bibles: hemorrhoids, tumors	1 Samuel 5:12 KJ (h6076)	EM-uh-rod
Emesa*	— modern Homs	dp 241	(¶) EM-uh-suh
Emmanuel	Im·man'u·el Lat. <i>Em·ma'nu·el</i> also spelled Immanuel	Isaiah 7:14 ftn. (h6005); Matthew 1:23 KJ (g1694)	(¶) ih-MAN-yoo-uhl, ih-MAN-yuh-wuhl, ih-MAN-yuhl
Emmaus	Em·ma'us	Luke 24:13 (g1695)	ih-MAY-uh*, eh-, uh-
Enaim	E·na'im	Genesis 38:14 (h5879)	ih-NAY-im*

Encratite*	—	w03 5/15 29	EN-kruh- tīt , ^{NG} -kruh- tīt'
Endor, En-dor	En-dor	1 Samuel 28:7 (h5874)	EN-dor*
Eneas	—	—	see Aeneas
En-eglaim	En-eg'la·im	Ezekiel 47:10 (h5882)	en-EG-lay-im*
Engedi, En-gedi, En Gedi, Ein-Gedi	En-ge'di	Canticles 1:14 (h5872)	en-GEE- dī *, EN-gee- dī , AHN-gee- dī , en-GED-ee*
Enki*	— aka Ea	it BEL	ENG-kee, EN-kee
Enlil*	— also Bel	dp 71	(¶) EN-lil, en-LIL
En-mishpat	En-mish'pat aka Kadesh, Kadesh-barnea	Genesis 14:7 (h5880)	en-MISH-pat*
enmity	enmity	Genesis 3:15 (h342)	(¶) EN-muh-tee [not EM-nuh-tee, EM-uh-tee]
Enoch	E'noch	Genesis 5:18 (h2585); Jude 14 (g1802)	(¶) EE-nahk*, -nuhk, -nik
Enosh	E'nosh in some Bibles: Enos	Genesis 4:26 (h583)	EE-nosh*
Enrogel, En-rogel	En-ro'gel	2 Samuel 17:17 (h5883)	en-ROH-guhl, en-ROH-gehl*
En-shemesh	En-she'mesh	Joshua 15:7 (h5885)	en-SHEM-ish*
En-Tappuah	En-Tap'pu·ah	Joshua 17:7 (h5887)	en-TAP-oo-uh*, -yoo-uh
entente cordiale*	—	dp 260	(¶) AHN-TAHNT kawr'DY AHL
Enuma ElishF	—	w80 10/1 5; g80 12/22	eh-NOO-ma eh-LEESH, source: babylon-baghdad.pdf
envoi, envoy	envoy in some Bibles: ambassador	Proverbs 13:17 (h6735); Philippians 2:25 (g652)	(¶) EN-voi', AHN-voi'
Epaenetus	E·pae'ne·tus	Romans 16:5 (g1866)	ih-PEE-nuh-tuhs*
Epaphras	Ep'a·phras	Philemon 23 (g1889)	EP-uh-fras, EP-uh-fruhs*
Epaphroditus	E·paph·ro·di'tus	Philippians 2:25 (g1891)	ih-paf'ruh- DI -tuhs*, ee-paf-roh- DI -tuhs
Epeiph*	—	w98 12/15 29	EE- fif
ephah	e'phah	Exodus 16:36 (h374)	EE-fuh, EE-fah*, EF-uh
Ephes-dammim	E'phes-dam'mim	1 Samuel 17:1 (h658)	ee'fiz-DAM-im, EE-fiz-, ee'fihs-DAM-im*
Ephesians	E·phe'sians people of Ephesus ; Bible book	Acts 19:28 (g2180)	(¶) ih-FEE-zhuhnz*

Ephesus	Eph'e·sus	Acts 18:19 (g2181)	(¶) EF-uh-suhs*, EH-fuh-suhs
ephod	eph'od	Exodus 28:4 (h646)	(¶) EH-fahd'*, EE-fahd', EF-uhd*, EE-fod
Ephphatha	Eph'pha·tha "be opened"	Mark 7:34 (g2188)	EF-uh-thuh*
Ephraemi rescriptus*	— <i>Greek uncial Bible palimpsest manuscript</i>	it GALATIANS, LETTER TO	ee'fruh-mee rih-SKRIP-tuhs
Ephraim	E'phra·im	Genesis 41:52 (h669)	(¶) EE-free-uhm*, -fruhm [not EF-ree-im, EF-fruhm]
Ephrath	Eph'rath in some Bibles: Efrat, Ephrata	Genesis 35:19 (h672)	(definition) EF-rath
Ephrathah	Eph'ra·thah	Micah 5:2 (h672)	EF-ruh-thuh* [not ef-RAH-thuh]
Ephrathite	EF-ruh-thīt in some Bibles: Ephrath clan, from the region Efrati, from the region of Ephrath	1 Samuel 13:12 (h673)	(definition) EF-ruh-thīt*
Ephron	E'phron	Genesis 25:9 (h6085)	EE-fron* [not EF-ron]
Epictetus*, Epictetian*	—	it STOICS	(¶) (¶) eh'pik-TEE-tuhs, eh'pik-TEE-shuhn
Epicurean	Ep·i·cu·re'an	Acts 17:18 (g1946)	(¶) ep'ih-kyuh-REE-uhn, -kyoo-, eh'pih-kyoo-REE-uhn*, -KYOOR-ee-uhn
Epicurus*	—	g05 8/22 26	(¶) eh'pih-KYUR-uhs [not eh'pih-KYUR-ee-uhs]
epigraphic*	—	w02 12/15 22	(¶) eh'puh-GRA-fik
epigraphist*	—	g90 5/8 14	(¶) ih-PIH-gruh-fist, eh-
epigraphy*	—	w02 12/15 22	(¶) ih-PIH-gruh-fee, eh-
Epimenides*	—	Titus 1:12 ftn.	ep-ih-MEN-ih-deez
Epiphanes*	—	dp 13	ih-PIF-uh-neeZ
epiphany*	— when capitalized: church festival	g95 12/8 31	(¶) ih-PIF-uh-nee
Epirus*	—	w99 7/15 4	(¶) ih- PI -ruhs
episcopacy*	—	w98 11/15 28	(¶) (¶) ih-PIS-kuh-puh-see
episcopal*	—	sh 269	(¶) ih-PIS-kuh-puhl, -buhl

Episcopalian*	—	g97 6/8 29	(P) ih-pas'kuh-PAYL-yuhn
epistle	letter in many Bibles: letter	Romans 16:22 KJ (g1992)	(P) ih-PIH-suhl (<i>silent “t”</i>)
epoch*	—	g03 9/22	(P) EH-puhk, EE-pahk', EH-pahk
eponym*	— see also limmu*	it CHRONOLOGY (Assyrian Chronology)	(P) EP-uh-nim, EH-puh-nim'
eponymic*	—	—	(P) eh'puh-NIH-mik
eponymous*	—	—	(P) (P) ih-PON-uh-muhs, ih-PAH-nuh-muhs, eh-, uh-
eponymy*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Eponym (limmu) lists)	(P) (P) ih-PON-uh-mee, uh-
equitable	equitable	Daniel 11:6 (h4339)	(P) EH-kwuh-tuh-buhl
Er	Er Her in DRB, DRC	Genesis 38:3 (h6147)	UHR* (<i>rhymes with “her”</i>)
Erasmus*, Desiderius*	—	w97 9/15 26	(P) ih-RAZ-muhs, ir-AZ-muhs, des-ih-DEER-ee-uhs
Erastus	E·ras'tus	Romans 16:23 (g2037)	ih-RAS-tuhs*
Erastianism*	— compare Caesaropapism*	—	(P) ih-RAS-tee-uhn-nih'zuhm
Erech	E'rech	Genesis 10:10 (h751)	EE-rek*
Eretria*	—	it DARIUS 2.	(P) (P) eh-REE-tree-uh, er'uh-TREE-uh, -TRAY-
Eros*	—	g95 2/8 27	(P) (P) ER-os', IR-, ER-ahs', EER-os, AIR-ohs, IHR-ahs
err	wander; mistaken; misled	Micah 3:5 KJ (h8582); James 5:19 KJ (g4105)	(P) EHR, UHR
Esar-haddon	E'sar-had'don	2 Kings 19:37 (h634)	ee'sahr-HAD-uhn*, -suhr-
Esau	E'sau	Genesis 25:25 (h6215)	(P) EE-saw*
eschatological*	—	w84 12/1 7	(P) es'kuh-tuh-LOJ-ih-kuhl, ih-skāt'l-OJ-ih-kuhl, es(')ka(')-tuh-LAH-jih-kuhl
eschatology*	—	jv 38	(P) es'kuh-TOL-uh-jee, es'kuh-TAH-luh-jee
eschew	turn away from in many Bibles: avoid, decline from, shun, snub, turn aside from, turn away from	1 Peter 3:11 KJ (g1578); w02 10/1 21	(P) eh-SHOO, ih-SHOO, es-SHOO, es-CHOO, is-CHOO, eh-SKYOO
escheweth	turning aside from	Job 1:7 KJ (h5493)	<i>perhaps?</i> eh-SHOO-eth,

	avoiding, hating, nothing to do with, shunneth, shuns, stays/turns away from		es-CHOO-eth (no pronunciation sources found; see eschew)
Esdras	Ezra	Ezra 7:1 DRB (h5830)	(¶) EZ-druhs
Eshcol	Esh'col	Genesis 14:13 (h812)	ESH-kol, ESH-kawl*
Esdraelon*	— <i>Greek for Jezreel</i>	it JEZREEL	(¶) ez'druh-EE-luhn, es'dray-EE-lon, es'druh-
Essene*	—	w94 3/15 28	ES-een, eh-SEEN
Esther	Esther [Es'ther] person, aka Hadassah ; Bible book	Esther 2:7 (h635)	(¶) ES-tuhr*
Estienne*, Etienne*	—	w95 4/15 10	ay-TYEN
Ethanim	Eth'a·nim aka Tishri	1 Kings 8:2 (h388)	ETH-uh-nim*
Ethbaal	Eth·ba'al	1 Kings 16:31 (h856)	eth-BAY-uhl*, ETH-bay-uhl
Ethiopia	E·thi·o'pi·a	2 Kings 19:9 (h3568)	(¶) ee'thee-OH-pee-uh*
Ethiopian	E·thi·o'pi·an	Jeremiah 38:7 (h3569), Acts 8:27 (g128)	(¶) ee'thee-OH-pee-uhn*
Ethiopic*	— compare Amharic , Geez , Meroitic	it ETHIOPIA (Ethiopian Language)	(¶) ee'thee-AH-pik, -OH-pik
Etruria*	—	g97 11/8 24	(¶) ih-TRUR-ee-uh
Etruscan*	—	g97 11/8 24	(¶) ih-TRUHS-kuhn
Eubulus	Eu·bu'lus	2 Timothy 4:21 (g2103)	yoo-BYOO-luhs*
Eucharist*	—	w03 2/15 29	(¶) (¶) YOO-k(uh-)ruhst, YOO-kuhr-ist*
eucharistic*	—	it ALTAR	(¶) yoo'kuh-RIS-tik*
eulogy	cases of being puffed up in some Bibles: arrogance, boastings, conceit(s), undue eulogy, proud thoughts, puffings up, swellings	2 Corinthians 12:20, We (g5450)	(¶) YOO-luh-jee
Eumenes*	—	dp 227	yoo-MEN-eez
Eunice	Eu'nice	2 Timothy 1:5 (g2131)	YOO-nis*
eunuch	eunuch	Isaiah 56:3 (h5631); Acts 8:27 (g2135)	(¶) (¶) YOO-nuhk, -nik*
Euodia	Eu·o'di·a	Philippians 4:2 (g2136)	yoo-OH-dee-uh*
Euphrates	Eu·phra'tes	Genesis 2:14 (h6578)	(¶) yoo-FRAY-teez*
Eusebius Pamphili*	—	w59 10/1 605	(¶) yoo-SEE-bee-uhs,

	of Caesarea		PAM-fil-ee, PAM-fi-li (of sez-uh-REE-uh)
Euraquilo	Euroaquilo variant of Euroaquilo	Acts 27:14 AS (g2148)	yoo-RAHK-wih-loh, yuh-RAK-
Euroaquilo	Eu-ro·aq'ui·lo in some Bibles: Euraquilo , Euroclydon , Northeaster, powerful wind, tempestuous wind, The Northeaster, violent wind	Acts 27:14 (g2148)	yoo'ruh-AK-wuh-loh*, yoo'roh-
Euroclydon	Euroaquilo aka grégal ; gregale	Acts 27:14 KJ (g2148)	yoo-ROK-lih-don, yuh-RAHK-luh-dahn', yur'uh-KLi-don
Eutychus	Eu'ty·chus	Acts 20:9 (g2169)	YOO-tuh-kuhs*, -tih-kuhs
evangel*	— "good news"	g92 7/8 27	(¶) ih-VAN-juhl
evangelist	evangelizer	Acts 21:8 AS, Da, DRB, KJ, TEV, Yg (h2099)	(¶) ih-VAN-juh-list
evangelizer	evangelizer in some Bibles: evangelist , missionary, preacher	Acts 21:8 (g2099)	ih-VAN-juh-liz'uhr
Evil-merodach	E'vil-mer'o·dach (I) in some Bibles: Evilmerodach, Evil Merodach; aka Awil- Marduk, Amel-Marduk , Amil-Marduk	Jeremiah 52:31 (h192)	ee'vuhl-MER-uh-dak*, EE-vuhl-MER-uh-dahk'
exalt, exaltation	exalt; exaltation compare exult ; exultation	1 Peter 5:6 (g5312); James 1:9 (g5311)	(¶) (¶) ig-ZOLT; eg'zol'TAY-shuhn, ek'sol'-
execrate	execrate	Numbers 22:11 (h6895)	(¶) EK-suh-krayt', -sih-
exegesis*	— compare eisegesis	it LORD	(¶) ek'suh-JEE-suhs, EK-suh-jee'suhs
exegete*	—	w95 3/1 30	(¶) EK-suh-jeet', -sih-
exegetical*	—	ip-2 8	(¶) ek'suh-JEH-tih-kuhl, -sih-
exhort	exhort	Romans 16:17 (g3870)	(¶) ig-ZORT
Exiguus (Dionysius)*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Eras)	(¶) eg-ZIH-gyuh-wuhs, eg-ZIG-yoo-uhs, ek-SIG-
exilic*	—	it CAPTIVITY	(¶) eg-ZIL-ik, ek-SIL-, eg-ZIH-lik
existentialism*	—	w95 4/15 5	(¶) eg'zis(')-TEN(T)- shuh-lih'zuhm, ek'sis(')-

Exodus	Exodus Bible book	Hebrews 11:22 (g1841)	(f) EK-suh-duhs*, EG-zuh-duhs
exorcise*, exorcize*	—	it DEMON POSSESSION	(f) EK-sor(')-siz('), -suh-
exorcism*	—	g89 1/22 23	(f) EK-sor-sih'zuhm
exorcist	practiced the casting out of demons	Acts 19:13 Yg (g1845)	(f) EK-sor-sist', -suhst
expiation	make atonement	Deuteronomy 32:43 AS, JPS (h3722)	(f) ek'spee-AY-shuhn
expiatory*	—	w92 12/15 4	(f) EK-spee-uh-tor'ee, -tawr'ee
expository*	—	w98 7/15 11 par. 8	(f) ek-SPOS-uh-tor-ee, ik-SPAH-zuh-tor'ee
exquisite	exquisite	Psalms 37:11 (h6026)	(f) ek-SKWIH-zuht, EK-skwi(')-zuht
exult, exultation	exult; exultation compare exalt ; exaltation	Isaiah 62:5 (h7797; h4885)	(f) (f) ig-ZUHLT; ek'suhl(')-TAY-shuhn, eg'zuhl(')-
Ezekiel	Ezekiel (E·ze'ki·el)	Ezekiel 1:3 (h3168)	(f) ih-ZEE-kee-uhl*, -kyuhl
Ezion-geber, Ezion-gaber	E'zi·on-ge'ber in some Bibles: <i>Asiongaber, Eziongaber, Ezion Geber</i>	1 Kings 9:26 (h6100); Numbers 33:35, 36 KJ, Yg	ee'zee-uhn-GEE-buhr* [not -JEE-buhr); ee'zee-uhn-GAY-buhr
Ezra	Ez'ra persons; Bible book	Ezra 7:1 (h5830)	(f) EZ-ruh*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— F —

fa- fe- fi- fo- fr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
fain	—	Job 27:22 AS, Da, KJ (h1272); Luke 15:16 AS, DRB, KJ (g1937)	(f) FAYN
fallacious	fallacious	Jeremiah 7:4 (h8267)	(f) fuh-LAY-shuhs
farthing	coin of small value in some Bibles: assar, assarion, copper coin, halfpenny, penny	Matthew 10:29 DRB, KJ (g787)	(f) FAHR-thing
Fascism*, Fascist*	—	g90 10/22 24; dp 176	(f) (f) FASH-iz'uhm, FA-shist, <i>also</i> FA-sist
Faunus*	—	g82 1/22 12	(f) FAW-nuhs, FAH-

			nuhs, FO-nuhs
fecundity*	—	it SERPENT, SNAKE	(f) fih-KUHN-duh-tee, fe-
feign	—	1 Kings 14:5 KJ (h5234); Luke 20:20, KJ (g5271)	(f) FAYN
Felix	Felix [Fe'lix]	Acts 24:24 (g5344)	FEE-lik*s
felloe	felloes	1 Kings 7:33 (h2839)	(f) FEL-oh(')
Festus, Porcius	Porcius Festus [Fes'tus]	Acts 24:27 (g4201 + g5347)	(f) , FES-tuhs*, POR-shuhs
feudal*, feudalism*	—	w03 9/15 29; g90 8/22 18	(f) (f) FYUH-d ^{uh} l, FYUH-duh-lih'zuhm
fillet	joints in some Bibles: bands, connecting-rods, filets	Exodus 38:10, AS, KJ, Yg (h2838)	(f) FIH-luht
finale	finale	Isaiah 46:10	(f) fuh-NA-lee, fih-NAH-lee
firkin	liquid measures in some Bibles: gallons, measures	John 2:6 AS, KJ (g3355)	(f) FUHR-kuhn
flagon	cake in most Bibles: cake	1 Chronicles 16:3 KJ (h809)	(f) FLAG-uhn
Flavius*	—	it CHRISTIAN (Non-Christian Testimony)	FLAY-vee-uhs
flea	flea	1 Samuel 24:14 (h6550)	(f) FLEE
fledgling	fledglings in most Bibles: young	Deuteronomy 32:11 (h1469)	(f) FLEJ-ling
fleshly	fleshly compare fleshy	Galatians 5:16 (g4561)	(f) FLESH-lee
fleshy	fleshy compare fleshly	Revelation 17:16 (g4561)	(f) FLESH-ee
forehead	forehead	Ezekiel 3:8, 9 (h4696)	(f) (usage) FAHR-uhd, FOR-; FOR-hed'*, -ed', -id
foreordain	foreordained in some Bibles: decreed, determined, planned, predestined, predetermined	Acts 4:28 (g4309)	(f) (f) fawr'or-DAYN, fohr'-
foreordination*	—	it FOREKNOWLEDGE, FOREORDINATION	(f) fawr'awr'duh-NAY-shuhn , fawr'awr-dn-AY-shuhn, fohr'-
fornication	fornication	Matthew 5:32 (g4202)	(f) for'nuh-KAY-shuhn [not for'nuh-fuh-KAY-shuhn]

forswear	swear without performing in some Bibles: make false vows, swear falsely, take false oaths	Matthew 5:33 AS, DRB, (P) for-SWER KJ (g1964)	
Fortunatus	For·tu·na'tus	1 Corinthians 16:17 (g5415)	for'chuh-NAY-tuhs*, for'tyoo-, for'chuh-NAH- tuhs*
Forum	marketplace in some Bibles: market, market place, market- place, marketplace, market square, public square	Acts 16:19 ftn. (g58 “agora”); Acts 28:15 KJ (g5410)	(P) FOR-uhm
frankincense	frankincense	Exodus 30:34 (h3828); Matthew 2:11 (g3030)	(P) FRANG-kin-sen(t)s', FRA ^{NG} -kuhn- sen(t)s'
fraudulent	fraudulent	Proverbs 28:16 (h4642)	(P) FRO-juh-luhnt, FRAW-
Frey*, Freya*	—	g00 12/8 27	(P) (P) FRAY, FRAY-uh
friar*	—	g97 5/8 18	(P) FRI(-UH)R
frieze*	—	ip-2 124	(P) FREEZ
Frigg*, Frigga*	—	g00 12/8 27	(P) (P) FRIHG, FRIH-guh
froward	tortuous; hard to please	Psalms 18:26 AS, KJ (h6141); 1 Peter 2:18 AS (g4646)	(P) FROH-uhrd, -wuhrd
fundamentalist*	—	w97 3/1 3 ftn.	(P) fuhn'duh-MEN-tʰl-ist, -tuh-list

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— G —

ga- gal- gam- gau- ge- gen- ger- gi- gn- go- gr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Gaash	Ga'ash	Joshua 24:30 (h1608)	GAY-ash*
Gabbatha	<i>Gab'ba·tha</i> “The Stone Pavement”	John 19:13 (g1042)	GAB-uh-thah*, -thuh, GAHB-uh-thuh*
Gabriel	Ga'bri·el	Daniel 8:16 (h1403); Luke 1:19 (g1043)	(P) GAY-bree-uhl* [<i>not</i> GAB-ree-el']
Gad, Gadite	Gad; Gadites	Genesis 30:11 (h1410); Joshua 22:1 (h1425)	(P) GAD*; GA-dit'*
Gadara	Gadarenes	Matthew 8:28 CEV, TEV (g1086)	(P) GAD-uh-ruh, GA- duh-ruh
Gadarenes	Gad·a·renes' in some Bibles: <i>Gadara</i> ,	Matthew 8:28 (g1086)	(P) gad'uh-REENS* in NW, <i>also</i> GAD-uh-reen'

Gerasenes, Gerasens,
Gergesenes

gainsay, gainsaid	dispute	Luke 21:15 KJ (g471); Numbers 30:5, 12 DRB (h5106)	(P) (P) gayn'SAY; gayn'SAYD, -SED
Gaius	Ga'ius	Acts 19:29 (g1050)	(P) GAY-uhs(')*, -yuhs, GI-uhs
Galatia	Ga·la'ti·a Roman province	Galatians 1:2 (g1053)	(P) guh-LAY-shuh, guh- LAY-shee-uh*
Galatians	Ga·la'tians people of Galatia ; Bible book	Galatians 3:1 (g1052)	(P) guh-LAY-shuhnz
galbanum	galbanum (gal'ba·num)	Exodus 30:34 (h2464)	(P) GAL-buh-nuhm*, GOL-
Galeed	Gal'e·ed aka Jegar-sahadutha	Genesis 31:47 (h1567)	GAL-ee-ed*
Galilean	Gal·i·le'an	Matthew 26:69 (g1057)	(P) (P) gal'uh-LEE-uhn*, -LAY-
Galilee	Gal'i·lee	Isaiah 9:1 (h1551)	(P) GAL-uh-lee*
Gallic*	— of " Gaul "	g92 9/8 18	(P) GA-lik
Gallienus*	—	dp 252	(P) gal'ee-EE-nuhs, -AY-, gal'i-EE- nuhs
Gallio	Gal'li·o	Acts 18:12 (g1058)	GAL-ee(')-oh*
Gallus*	— <i>Cestius Gallus</i>	it ISRAEL (Israel After the Babylonian Exile)	GAL-uhs
Gamaliel	Ga·ma'li·el	Acts 5:34 (g1059)	guh-MAY-lee-uhl* [not gam'uh-LI-uhl]
Gammad, Gammadim	valorous men "valorous men" AS, HNV, NW; " Pygmeans " DRB	Ezekiel 27:11 (h1575)	GAM-uhd; GAM-uh-dim
gammadion*	— aka "Greek cross"	g05 7/8 15	guh-MAY-dee'ahn, ga-, - MA-dee-, -ee-uhn
Ganymede*	—	it ART	(P) (P) GAN-uh-meed', GA-nih-meed'
Gath	Gath	1 Samuel 6:17 (h1661)	(P) gath
Gaugamela*	—	it ALEXANDER	(P) gaw'guh-MEE-luh
Gaul	Ga·la'ti·a (I) modern-day France and Belgium	2 Timothy 4:10 , Moffatt; w90 7/15 22	(P) (P) GAWL
Gautama*, Siddhartha	—	sh 130	(P) GAW-tuh-muh, GOU-, GOH-, sih- DAHR-tuh
Gaza (ancient), Gaza (modern)	Ga'za	Genesis 10:19 (h5804)	(P) (P) (ancient) GAY- zuh*; (modern) GAZ-uh, GAH-zuh

Geba	Ge'ba	2 Chronicles 16:6 (h1387)	GEE-buh* [not JEE-]
Gebal	Ge'bal aka Byblos	Ezekiel 27:9 (h1380)	GEE-buhl* [not JEE-]
Geber	Ge'ber	1 Kings 4:13 (h1127)	GEE-buhr* [not JEE-}
gecko	gecko in some Bibles: ferret, groaning lizard, shrew	Leviticus 11:30 (h604)	(¶) GEK-oh, GEH-koh(*)*
Gedaliah	Ged·a·li'ah	2 Kings 25:22 (h1436)	ged'uh- LI -uh*, GEH-dah- li -uh
Gediz*	— River, ancient Hermus	w03 5/15 15	(¶) guh-DEEZ
Geez*, Ge'ez*, Ge'ez*	— compare Ethiopic	yb92 95; w53 6/1 332	(¶) gee-EZ, GEE-ez('), GAY-
Ge-harashim	Ge-har'a·shim in some Bibles: valley of Charashim , Valley of Craftsmen	1 Chronicles 4:14 (h1516 + h2798)	gih-HAIR-uh-shim, gee-*
Gehazi	Ge·ha'zi (I)	2 Kings 5:25 (h1522)	gih-HAY-zi* [not guh-HAH-zee]
Gehenna	Ge·hen'na	Matthew 5:22 (g1067)	(¶) gih-HEN-uh*
Gehinnom	Ge·hen'na in most Bibles: <i>Gehenna</i> , hell	Matthew 10:28 HNV (g1067)	gih-HIN-uhm
Gemalli	Ge·mal'i	Numbers 13:12 (h1582)	gih-MAL- i , gih-MAHL- i *
Gemara*	—	sh 221	(¶) guh-MAHR-uh, -MOR-uh, -MAWR-
Gemariah	Gem·a·ri'ah	Jeremiah 36:10 (h1587)	gem'uh- RI -uh*
genealogical	genealogical (I)	Ezra 8:1 (h3187)	(¶) jee-nee-uh-LAH-jih-kuhl, jee'nee-a-LAH-, -nee-uh-
genealogy	genealogy (I)	Ezra 2:62 (h3187)	(¶) jee'nee-OL-uh-jee, -AL-, jen'ee-
Genesis	Genesis Bible book	Genesis 1:1 ftn.	(¶) JEN-uh-sis, JEH-nuh-suhs [not JEN-uh-see]
genizah*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	guh-NEET-suh, guh'NEE-zah, -NEE-zuh
Gennesaret	Gen·nes'a·ret	Matthew 14:34 (g1082)	(¶) gih-NES-uh-ret*, geh-, guh-NEH-suh-ret', gen-ES-a-ret', juh-NES-uh-ret*, jee-
Gentile	Greek in many Bibles: <i>Grecian</i> ,	Romans 2:9, 10, KJ (g1672)	(¶) JEN-ti(-uh)l

genuflect*, genuflection*	—	—; w97 12/15 27	(¶) JEN-yuh-flekt'; jen'yuh-FLEK-shuhn
Gerar	Ge'rar	Genesis 20:1 (h1642)	GEE-rah* [not JEE-]
Gerasenes	Ger'a·senes in some Bibles: gadarenes , <i>Gerasa</i>	Mark 5:1 (g1046)	GER-uh-seens*, GE-ruh-, <i>sometimes</i> JE-ruh-
Gergesite	Gir'ga·shite (I) in most Bibles: Girgashite , <i>Girgasite</i>	Genesis 10:16 DRB (h1622)	GER-guh-sit
Gerizim (Mount)	Ger'i·zim	Deuteronomy 11:29 (h1630)	GER-uh-zim*
Germanicus* (Caesar)	—	dp 236	(¶) juhr-MAN-ih-kuhs
Gershom	Ger'shom aka <i>Gershon</i>	1 Chronicles 6:16 (h1648)	GUHR-shahm*, -shuhm
Gershon	Ger'shon aka <i>Gershom</i>	Exodus 6:16 (h1648)	GUHR-shahn*, -shuhn
Gesenius, Wilhelm*	—	w97 3/15 12	gay-ZAY-nyus, VIL- helm
Geshem	Geshem	Nehemiah 2:19 (h1624)	GEE-shem*, GESH-uhm
Geshur, Geshurites	Gesh·ur; Gesh'ur·ites	Joshua 13:13 (h1650; h1651)	GESH-uhr*, GEE-shuhr; GESH-uhr-its*
Gethsemane	Geth·sem'a·ne	Matthew 26:36 (g1068)	(¶) geth-SEM-uh-nee*, - SEH-muh-
Geuel	Geu'el in some Bibles: <i>Gevel</i> , <i>Guel</i>	Numbers 13:15 (h1345)	GYOO-uhl, GYOO-el(')*
Gezer	Ge'zer	1 Kings 9:15 (h1507)	(¶) GEE-zuhr*, not JEE-
Gibeah	Gib'e·ah	Judges 20:29 (h1390)	GIB-ee-uh*, -ah*
Gibeon	Gib'e·on	Joshua 9:3 (h1391)	(¶) GIB-ee-uhn*
Gideon	Gid'e·on aka Jerubbaal	Judges 7:5 (h1439)	(¶) GID-ee-uhn*
gier-eagle	vulture (I)	Deuteronomy 14:17 KJ, JEER-ee'guhl, JI(UH)R-, Yg (h7360)	GI(UH)R-, GI (UH)R-
Giezi	Ge·ha'zi (I) in most Bibles: Gehazi	2 Kings 4:12 DRB (h1522)	gi -EE-zi
Gihon	Gi'hon	Genesis 2:13 (h1521)	GI -hon*
Gilboa	Gil·bo'a	1 Samuel 28:4 (h1533)	gil-BOH-uh*
Gilead	Gil'e·ad	Genesis 31:21 (h1568)	(¶) (¶) GIL-ee-uhd*
Gilgal	Gil'gal	Joshua 5:9 (h1537)	GIL-gal*
Gilgamesh*	—	sh 47–49	(¶) GIL-guh-mesh('), gil- GAH-mesh'

gimel	<i>Gi'mel</i> Hebrew letter, English "G"	Psalm 119:17 (verse heading)	(¶) GIM-uhl, GIH-muhl, GEE-mel*
Girgashite	Gir'ga·shite (I) in some Bibles: <i>Gergesite, Girgasite</i>	Genesis 10:16 (h1622)	GUHR-guh-shit*
Girgasite	Gir'ga·shite (I)	Genesis 10:16 KJ, Webster's (h1622)	GUHR-guh-sit
Gittith	Git'tith	Psalm 8 superscription (h1665)	GIT-ith, GIH-tith*
glede	glede in some Bibles: buzzard, falcon, hawk, kite(s), red kite, ringtail, vulture	Deuteronomy 14:13 (h7201)	(¶) GLEED
glossolalia*	—	w92 8/15 3	(¶) glah'suh-LAY-lee-uh, glos'uh-
Gnaeus*	— also <i>Cnaeus, Cneius</i>	dp 216	NI-uhs (<i>silent</i> "g")
gnash	gnash	Acts 7:54 (g1031)	(¶) NASH (<i>silent</i> "g")
gnat	gnat	Isaiah 51:6 (h3644 + h3651); Matthew 23:24 (g2971)	(¶) NAT (<i>silent</i> "g")
Gnosis*	—	w90 7/15 21	(¶) NOH-sis (<i>silent</i> "g")
Gnostic*	—	w93 9/15 8	(¶) NAHS-tik (<i>silent</i> "g"), NOS-
Gnosticism*	—	w97 9/1 14	(¶) NAHS-tuh-sih'zuhm (<i>silent</i> "g"), NOS-tuh- siz'uhm
goad	goad	Judges 3:31 (h4451)	(¶) GOHD
God	God	Genesis 1:1 (h430)	(¶) GOD, GAHD
Goy*, Goiim	—; Goi'im in some Bibles: <i>Gei, Goim,</i> <i>Goyim, nations</i>	it NATIONS; Joshua 12:23 (h1471)	(¶) GOI; GOI-im*
Golan	Go'lan	Joshua 20:8 (h1474)	(¶) GOH-luhn*, <i>modern-</i> <i>day</i> : GOH-lahn'
Golgotha	<i>Gol'go·tha</i>	Matthew 27:33 (g1115)	(¶) (¶) (¶) GOL-guh- thuh*, gol-GOTH-uh
Gomorrah, Gomorrha	Go·mor'rah	Genesis 13:10 (h6017)	(¶) guh-MOR-uh*, - MAHR-
Gonatas*	—	dp 215	goh-NAY-tuhs
Goshen	Go'shen	Genesis 45:10 (h1657)	(¶) GOH-shuhn*
Goth*, Gothic*	—	w94 5/15 8	(¶) (¶) GAHTH; GAH- thik
Goyim	—	Genesis 14:1 (h1471); Acts 14:5 (g1484) HNV;	(¶) GOI-im

in some Bibles: countries, Luke 21:24 ftn. NW
foreign nations, Gentiles, (g1484)
nations

grandees	grandees in some Bibles: great men, important people, lords, magistrates, noblemen, nobles, officers, officials, princes	Daniel 4:36 (h7261)	(¶) gran-DEES
grandeur	grandeur in some Bibles: glorious reputation, greatness, majesty, power	Daniel 4:22 (h7238)	(¶) GRAN-juhr, -jur-, - d(y)ur-, -d(y)uhr
Granicus* (River)	— aka Kocabas	dp 157	(¶) gruh-NI-kuhs
Gratian*	—	w83 9/15 8	(¶) GRAY-sh(ee-)uhn
greaves	greaves in some Bibles: plates, shin armor, shin guards	1 Samuel 17:6 (h4697)	(¶) GREEVZ
Grecian	Grecian	Mark 7:26 (g1674)	(¶) GREE-shuhn
Greco-Roman*	—	dp 172	(¶) GREK-oh-, GREE- koh-, ROH-muhn
grégal*, gregale*	— aka Euroclydon	it EUROAQUILO	GREE-guhl, GREG-uhl; GRAY-gah(')-lay
Gregorian*	—	it CALENDAR (Julian and Gregorian Calendars)	(¶) grih-GOR-ee-uhn, - GOHR-, -GAWR-
grievous	grievous	Hebrews 12:11 (g3077)	(¶) GREE-vuhs [not GREE-vee-uhs, - yuhs]
griffin*, griffon, gryphon*	osprey	"griffon" at Leviticus 11:13 DRB, DRC, JB (h6538)	(¶) GRIF-ihn, GRIH-fuhn
Gudgodah	Gud'go·dah aka Hor-haggidgad	Deuteronomy 10:7 (h1412)	GUD-goh-dah*, gud- GOH-duh
guile	craftiness (Exodus 21:14), deception (Psalm 34:13), deceit (John 1:47) in some Bibles: deceit, deceitful [things], craft, false, falsehood, lies, subtilty	Exodus 21:14 KJ (h6195); Psalm 34:13 KJ (h4820); John 1:47 KJ (g1388)	(¶) GI ^(uh) L, GI(-uh)l
guillotine*	—	g93 3/8 23	(¶) GIH-luh-teen'; gee'(y)uh-TEEN, GEE- (y)uh-teen'

— H —

hag- hal- ham- har- has- he- hel- her- hi- hoa- hor- hu- hy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Habakkuk	Ha·bak'kuk person; Bible book	Habakkuk 1:1 (h2265)	(¶) huh-BAK-uhk*, -BA-kuhk, HA-buh-kuhk' [not huh-BAK-uh]
Habaziniah, Habazziniah	Hab·az·zi·ni'ah	Jeremiah 35:3 (h2262)	hab'uh-zih- NI -uh, hab-az'uh- NI -uh*
habergeon	coat of mail	Exodus 28:32 KJ (h8473)	(¶) HA-buhr-juhn, huh-BUHR-jee-uhn, -juhn
Habiru*, Hapiru*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Israel's slavery); HEBREW I (The 'Habiru')	hah-BEE-roo', huh-; hah-PEE-roo
Hacaliah	Hac·a·li'ah	Nehemiah 1:1 (h2446)	hak'uh- LI -uh*
Hachaliah	Hac·a·li'ah	Nehemiah 1:1 Da, KJ, Yg (h2446)	hak'uh- LI -uh
Hadad	Ha'dad in some Bibles: <i>Adad</i>	1 Kings 11:14 (h1908)	HAY-dad*
Hadadezer	Had·ad·e'zer	2 Samuel 8:3 (h1909)	had'ad-EE-zuhr* [not hay'dad-]
Hadadrimmon	Ha·dad·rim'mon	Zechariah 12:11 (h1910)	hay'dad-RIM-mon*, -uhn
Hadassah	Ha·das'sah aka Esther	Esther 2:7 (h1919)	huh-DAS-uh*
Hades	Ha'des in some Bibles: <i>Hell, death, realm of the dead, She'ol, world of the dead</i>	Revelation 1:18 (g86)	(¶) HAY-deez(')*
Hadhramaut*, Hadramaut*, Hadramawt*	—	it HAZARMAVETH	(¶) hahd-ruh-MOUT, -MAWT, hah'druh-MAUT
Hadrach	Ha'drach	Zechariah 9:1 (h2317)	HAY-drak*, HAD-rak
Hadrian*	— Roman emperor, aka <i>Adrian</i>	it JERUSALEM (Later Periods)	(¶) HAY-dree-uhn
Hagar	Ha'gar	Genesis 16:1 (h1904)	HAY-gahr*
Haggadah*	—	w98 5/15 29	(¶) huh-GAH-duh, hah-, -GAW- [not HAG-uh-dah]
Haggai	Hag'gai	Haggai 1:1 (h2292)	(¶) HAG- i *, HA-gee- i

	person; Bible book		[<i>not</i> HAY-gi]
Hagiographa*	—	it HEBREW SCRIPTURES	(¶) hag'ee-OG-ruh-fuh, ha'gee-AH-gruh-fuh, hay'-, -jee-
Hagrite	Hag'rite	1 Chronicles 27:31	HAG-rit*
Hai	A'i	Genesis 12:8 KJ, Douay (h5857)	HI
hajj*	— also hadj*, haj*	g94 3/8 24	(¶) (¶) HADJ, HAHJ, HAJ
hajji*	— also hadji*	g94 3/8 24	(¶) (¶) HAJ-ee, HA-jee
Halacha*, Halakah*	—	g91 6/8 29; w82 3/1 9	(¶) hah'lah-KAH, hah- LAH- <i>khuh</i> , hah'luh- <i>KHAH</i>
Halicarnassus*	—	g97 11/8 25	(¶) hal'uh-kahr-NAS-uhs, ha'luh-kahr-NA-suhs
Hallelujah	Praise Jah, YOU people! also Alleluia	Revelation 19:1 AS (g239)	(¶) ha'luh-LOO-yuh* [<i>not</i> -jah]
Halys*	— River, modern Kizil Irmak	sh 82	(¶) HAY-luhs
Hamadan*	— ancient Ecbatana	it ECBATANA	(¶) ham'uh-DAN, - DAHN, HAM-uh-dan'
Haman	Ha'man	Esther 3:1 (h2001)	(¶) HAY-muhn*
Hamath	Ha'math modern Hama	Isaiah 36:19 (h2574)	(¶) HAY-math, HAY- muth*
Hamitic*	—	it HAM 1.	(¶) ha-MIT-ik, ha-MIH- tik, huh- [<i>not</i> ha-MET-ik]
Hammurabi*	—	it CRIME AND PUNISHMENT (Was Hammurabi's code an “ancestor” of the Mosaic Law?)	(¶) ham'uh-RAH-bee, hah(')-moo-, ham'oo-
Hamor	Ha'mor	Genesis 33:19 (h2544); Acts 7:16 (g1697)	HAY-mor*
Hanani	Ha·na'ni	1 Kings 16:1 (h2607)	huh-NAY-ni*, hay- (HAN-uh-ni)
Hanamel	Han'a·mel in some Bibles: <i>Hanameel</i>	Jeremiah 32:7 (h2601)	HAN-uh-mehl* (in some Bibles: hay-NAM-ee-uhl, huh-, HAN-uh-meel)
Hananiah	Han·a·ni'ah	Daniel 1:6 (h2608)	han'uh-NI-uh*
ha-Nasi, Judah*	—	w99 1/15 27	JOO-duh hah-NAH-see
Hanes	Ha'nes	Isaiah 30:4 (h2609)	HAY-nuhs*, HAY-neeZ
Hannah	Han'nah	1 Samuel 1:2 (h2584)	HAN-uh*

Hanukkah	festival of dedication also spelled <i>Chanukah</i> , <i>Chanukkah</i>	John 10:22 ALT, ISV	(📖) HAH-nuh-kuh, <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , <i><u>K</u>HAH</i> -nuh-kuh, <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , <i><u>kh</u>ah</i> -noo-KAH
Hapi*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (The Ten Plagues)	HAH-pee, <i><u>K</u>HAH</i> -pee
haply	perhaps	Acts 5:39 AS, KJ (g3379)	(📖) HA-plee
Hapsburg*	—	dp 244	(📖) HAPS-buhrg', HAHPS-boorg, <i>Ger.</i> HAHPS-boork'
Haran, Harran*	Ha'ran	(man's name) Genesis 11:26 (h2039); (city/area) Genesis 11:31 (h2771)	(📖) HAY-ran*, -ruhn, HAIR-uhn, huh-RAHN (city)
Harar, Hararite	—; Har'a·rite in some Bibles: from Harar	2 Samuel 23:11 (h2043)	HAIR-uhr, HAH-ruhr; HAHR-uh- <i>rit</i> *, HAIR-uh- <i>rit</i>
Hare Krishna*	—	g89 4/8 25	(📖) HAHR-ee KRISH- nuh, HER-, HA-ree
Harhaiah	Har·hai'ah	Nehemiah 3:8 (h2736)	hahr- <i>HI</i> -uh*, hahr-HAY- yuh
Har-Magedon	Har-Ma·ged'on in some Bibles: <i>Armageddon</i> , Har Megiddo, <i>Megiddo</i>	Revelation 16:16 (g717)	hahr'muh-GED-uhn*
Harod	Ha'rod	Judges 7:1 (h5878)	HAY-rod*, HAIR-uhd
Hasidic*, Hassidic*	—	w98 7/1 30	(📖) hah-SID-ik, ha-SIH- dik, hah-, <i><u>kh</u>ah</i> -
Hasidim*	— aka <i>Chasidim*</i> , Chassidim	w98 11/15 22	(📖) HA-suh-duhm, <i><u>kh</u>ah</i> - SEE-duhm
Hasidism*	—	sh 226	(📖) HA-suh-dih'zuhm, HAH-, <i><u>K</u>HA</i> -, <i><u>K</u>HAH</i> -
Haskala*, Haskalah*	—	sh 217	has'kuh-LAH, HAHS-ku- luh, hah'skuh-LAH
Hasmonaeen*, Hasmonean*	—	w01 6/15 27	(📖) haz'muh-NEE-uhn [<i>not</i> haz-MOH-nee-uhn]
Havilah	Hav'i·lah	Genesis 2:11 (h2341)	HAV-uh-luh'*, huh-VIL- uh
Havvoth-jair	Hav'voth-jai'r in some Bibles: <i>Havothjair</i> , villages of Jair	Numbers 32:41 (h2334)	hav'oth-JAY-uhr*
Hazael	Haz'a·el	1 Kings 19:15 (h2371)	HAZ-uh-el*, -ay-el, -zay- uhl, huh-ZAY-uhl

Hazar-addar	Ha'zar-ad'dar (I) in some Bibles: Hazaraddar, Hazar- Addar, Hazar Addar	Numbers 34:4 (h2692)	hay'zuhr-AD-uhr
Hazarmaveth	Ha·zar·ma'veth	Genesis 10:26 (h2700)	hay'zahr-MAY-veth*, hay'zuhr-MAY-vith
he	<i>He'</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:33 (verse heading)	HAY*
heathen	nations in most Bibles: <i>Gentiles</i> , nations	Psalms 2:1 KJ (h1471); Acts 4:25 KJ (g1484)	(¶) HEE- <u>th</u> uhn [<i>not</i> HEE- <u>th</u> ern]
Heber	He'ber	Judges 4:11 (h2268)	HEE-buhr*
Hebrew, Hebrews	Hebrew; Hebrews a Hebrew/Jewish person; Bible book	Genesis 14:13 (h5680); Genesis 40:15 (h5680)	(¶) (¶) HEE-broo*; HEE- brooz
Hebron	He'bron aka Kiriath-arba	Genesis 13:18 (h2275)	(¶) HEE-bruhn, HEE- bron*
Hegira*	— also <i>Hejira*</i>	it CHRONOLOGY (Eras)	(¶) hih- JI -ruh, HEH-juh- ruh, HEJ-uhr-uh
Helem	He'lem	Zechariah 6:14 (h2494)	HEE-lim*
Heliopolis	On "City of the Sun"	Genesis 41:45 CEV, DRB, TEV (h204)	(¶) hee'lee-OP-uh-lis
Helios*	—	g98 12/8 4	(¶) (¶) HEE-lee-uhs, HEE-lee-os(')
Hellenic*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	(¶) heh-LEH-nik, huh-
Hellenize*	—	it FOREIGNER	(¶) HEL-uh-niz'
Hellenism*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	(¶) HEL-uh-niz'uhm
Hellenist*	—	w92 6/15 28	(¶) HEL-uh-nist
Hellenistic*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	(¶) hel'uh-NIS-tik
Hellenization*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	(¶) hel'uh-ni-ZAY-shuhn, he'luh-nuh-ZAY-shuhn
Hellespont*	— present-day Dardanelles	dp 155	(¶) HEH-luh-spahnt', HEL-uh-spont'
Heman	He'man	1 Chronicles 25:1 (h1968)	HEE-muhn*, HEM-uhn
Hena	He'na	2 Kings 18:34 (h2012)	HEE-nuh*
hendiadys*	—	Genesis 3:16 ftn.	(¶) (¶) hen- DI -uh-duhs, - dis
henotheism*	—	—	(¶) HE-nuh-thee-ih'zuhm, HEN-uh-thee-iz'uhm
Hephaestus*	—	w98 7/15 26	(¶) hih-FES-tuhs, -FEES-
Hephzibah	Heph'zi·bah	2 Kings 21:1 (h2657)	HEF-zih-buh*

Heptateuch*	—	—	(¶) HEP-tuh-took, -tyook
Heracles*	— compare Hercules	it ALEXANDER	(¶) HER-uh-kleez'
Hercules*	— compare Heracles	it GODS AND GODDESSES	(¶) HUHR-kyuh-leez'
heretic, heretical	[a man that] promotes a sect in some Bibles: divisive, factious, man of heresy, quarrelsome person, sectarian [man], troublemakers	“heretic” in Titus 3:10, KJ; “heretical” Da (g141)	(¶) (¶) HER-uh-tik'; huh- RE-tih-kuhl
hermeneuo*	— <i>her·me·neu 'o</i> , Biblical Greek word: “translate”	it INTREPRETATION (Translation)	(¶) her-mayn-YOO-oh
hermeneutic*	— “interpretive; explanatory”	—	(¶) huhr'muh-NOO-tik, - NYOO-
Hermes	Her'mes in some Bibles: <i>Mercurius, Mercury</i>	Acts 14:12 (g2060)	(¶) HUHR-meez*
Hermogenes	Her·mog'e·nes	2 Timothy 1:15 (g2061)	huhr-MOJ-uh-neeز*
Hermon (Mount)	Her'mon aka Senir, Sirion	Deuteronomy 3:9 (h2768)	(¶) HUHR-muhn*
Herod	Herod	Matthew 2:1 (g2264)	(¶) HER-uhd*
Herodian*	—	it HEROD	hih-ROH-dee-uhn, heh-
Herodias	He·ro'di·as	Matthew 14:3 (g2266)	(¶) hih-ROH-dee-uhs
Herodium*	—	w78 11/1 6	hih-ROH-dee-uhm
Herodotus*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Historians of the Classical Period)	(¶) hih-RAH-duh-tuhs, huh-ROD-uh-tuhs [not hih-ROH-duh-tuhs]
Heshbon	Hesh'bon	Numbers 21:26 (h2809)	HESH-bon*, <i>khesh</i> -BON
Heshvan*	— aka Bul, Marheshvan	it BUL	(¶) HESH-vuhn, -vahn, <i>KHESH</i> -vuhn
Hesiod*	—	sh 37, 42, 44	(¶) HEE-see-uhd, HEH- see-, HES-ee-
Hesperus	Ke'sil in most Bibles: Kesil , Orion	Job 9:9 ftn.; AB, LXX-E (h3685)	(¶) HES-p(uh-)ruhs
heth	— Hebrew letter	—	see cheth
Hexapla*	—	it VERSIONS	HEK-suh-pluh
Hexateuch*	—	w59 7/15 437	(¶) HEK-suh-took', - tyook'

Hezekiah	Hez·e·ki'ah	2 Kings 18:1 (h2396)	(P) hez'uh- KI -uh*, he'zuh- KI -uh
Hezron	Hez'ron	Ruth 4:19 (h2696)	HEZ-ruhn, HEZ-rahnn*
Hiddai	Hid'dai aka Hurai	2 Samuel 23:30 (h1914)	HID- i *
Hiddekel	Hid'de·kel aka Tigris	Daniel 10:4 (h2313)	HID-uh-kel*
Hiel	Hi'el	1 Kings 16:34 (h2419)	HI -el*, -uhl
Hierapolis	Hi·e·rap'o·lis	Colossians 4:13 (g2404)	(P) hi'uh-RAHP-uh-luhs*, -RAP-uh-lis*
hierarch*	—	w7 9/15 554	(P) (P) (P) HI -uh-rahrk, HI -rahrk
hierarchy*	—	w98 5/15 29	(P) HI -(uh-)rahr'kee
hieratic*	—	it WRITING	(P) hi'(uh-)RA-tik
hieroglyph*	—	g91 1/22 7	(P) HI -(uh-)ruh-glif'
hieroglyphic*	—	it WRITING	hi'(uh-)ruh-GLIH-fik
Hieronymus*	—	it VERSIONS (Latin 'Vulgate')	(P) hi'uh-RAH-nuh-muhs, hih-
Higgaion	Hig·ga'ion	Psalms 9:16 (h1902)	hih-GAY-uhn*, -yon
hijra*, hijrah*	— <i>see</i> Hegira*	sh 292	HIJ-ruh
Hilkiah	Hil·ki'ah	Jeremiah 1:1 (h2518)	hil- KI -uh*
Hillel	Hil'lel	Judges 12:15 (h1985)	(P) HIL-el*, -uhl
Hinnom	Hin'nom	Joshua 15:8 (h2011)	HIN-uhm, hee-NOHM
hippodrome	—	it JERUSALEM (Under Herod the Great)	(P) HIP-uh-drohm', HIH- puh-drohm'
Hippolytus*	—	w06 2/15 14, "Early Confirmation of the Bible Canon"	(P) hih-POL-luh-tuhs
historicity*	—	w05 3/15 29, "A 'Pim' Testifies to the Bible's Historicity"	(P) his'tuh-RIS-ih-tee
Hittite	Hit'tite	Genesis 23:10 (h2850)	(P) HI- tīt *, HIT- tīt
Hivite	Hi'vite	Genesis 10:17 (h2340)	HI-vīt (')*, HIV- īt
hoary	gray	Leviticus 19:32 AS, Da, DRB, KJ (h7872)	(P) HOR-ee, HOHR-ee
Hobab	Ho'bab	Numbers 10:29 (h2246)	HOH-bab*
Hoglah	Hog'lah	Numbers 27:1 (h2295)	HOG-luh*
holocaust	burnt sacrifice, whole burnt offerings	Job 42:8 DRB (h5930); Hebrews 10:6 DRB (g3646)	(P) HOH-luh-kawst', HAH-, <i>also</i> -kahst', HAW-luh-kawst

homer	ho'mer	Leviticus 27:16 (h2563)	(H) HOH-muhr*
homily*, homiletic*	—	w06 4/15 19; g74 7/8 11	(H) (H) HAH-muh-lee; hah'muh-LE-tik
Homologoumena*	— as distinguished from the Antilegomena*	—	(H) hoh'moh-loh-GOU-meh-nah, hoh'moh-luh-GOO-muh-nuh, -GYOO-, hah'muh-luh-GOO-muh-nuh, hoh-MAHL-
homooousian*	—	—	(H) (H) (H) hoh-moh'OO-zee-uhn, hah-, -OO-see-, hoh'moh-OO-see-uhn, -zee-
homooousios*	—	w92 8/1 19 (<i>ho·mo·ou'si·os</i>)	(definition) (no pronunciation available)
Homs*	— formerly Emesa*	dp 241	(H) hawms, hawmz
Honorius*	—	dp 243	(H) (H) huh-NOR-ee-uhs, hoh-, -NOHR-
hoopoe	hoopoe [hoo'poe] in some Bibles: hoopoes, houp, lapwing	Leviticus 11:19 (h1744)	(H) (H) HOO-poo(')*, HOO-poh(')
Hophni	Hoph'ni in some Bibles: Ophni	1 Samuel 1:3 (h2652)	HOF-ni*
Hophra (Pharaoh)	Hoph'ra aka Apries*	Jeremiah 44:30 (h6548)	HOF-ruh*
Horeb	Ho'reb aka Sinai	Exodus 3:1 (h2722)	HOR-uhb*, HAWR-eb', HOH-reb
Horesh	Ho'resh in some Bibles: forest, wood	1 Samuel 23:15 (h2793)	HOH-rehsh*, HOR-esh
Hor-haggidgad	Hor-hag·gid'gad aka Gudgodah	Numbers 33:32 (h2735)	hor'huh-GID-gad, hor'hag-GID-gad*
Hori	Ho'ri	Numbers 13:5 (h2753)	HOR- i *, HOH- ri *
Horonaim	Hor·o·na'im	Isaiah 15:5 (h2773)	hor'uh-NAY-im*
Horonite	Hor'o·nite	Nehemiah 2:10 (2772)	HOR-oh-ni t *, -uh-, HAWR-oh-
Horus*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Religion)	(H) HOHR-uhs, HOR-, HAWR-
Hosanna, Hosannah	Save, we pray you!	John 12:13 AS, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g5614)	(H) hoh-ZA-nuh, -ZAHN-, hoh-ZAN-uh
Hosea	Ho·se'a person; Bible book; in some Bibles: Osee	Hosea 1:1 (h1954); w62 12/15 767	(H) hoh-SEE-uh*, -ZEE-, -ZAY-
Hoshea	Ho·she'a	2 Kings 17:1 (h1954)	hoh-SHEE-uh*
hough	hamstring	Joshua 11:6 Da, KJ, Yg	HOK, HAH <u>KH</u> , HO-,

	in some Bibles: hamstring, hock	(h6131)	HOH-
Huguenot*	—	w98 8/15 26	(H) HYOO-guh-naht'
Hula*, Huleh*	— ancient Lake, now Basin	w90 7/1 16	HOO-lay
Huldah	Hul'dah	2 Kings 22:14 (h2468)	HUL-duh*
humble	humble	Proverbs 29:23 (h8217)	(H) HUHM-buhl, HUM-, <i>chiefly Southern US</i> UHM-buhl
humility	humility	Proverbs 18:12 (h6038)	(H) (H) hyoo-MIL-uh-tee, -ih-, hyoo-MI-lih-tee, <i>often yoo-</i>
Hur	Hur	Exodus 17:10 (h2354)	HUHR*
Hurai	Hu'rai aka Haddai	1 Chronicles 11:32 (h2360)	HOO-ri*, HYOOR-
Huram	Hu'ram; Hiram	1 Chronicles 8:5 (h2361); 2 Chronicles 2:3 AS, Da, KJ, JPS (h2361)	HOO-ram*, HYOOR- uhm, HYOO-ruhm
hurly-burly	ruin in some Bibles: iniquity, overturn, overturned, ruin, ruins	Ezekiel 21:27 By (h5754)	(H) huhr'lee-BUHR-lee
Hurrian*	—	w85 3/1 31	(H) HOOR-ee-uhn
Hushai	Hu'shai	2 Samuel 15:32 (h2365)	HOO-shi*
Husham	Hu'sham in some Bibles: Husam	Genesis 36:34 (h2367)	HOO-sham*, HOOSH- uhm
hyacinth	hyacinth [hy'a·cinth] in some Bibles: carbuncle , garnet, jacinth , turquoise	Revelation 21:20 (g5192)	(H) HI-uh-sinth*
Hyades	Ki'mah in most Bibles: Pleiades , Kimah	Job 9:9 DRB (h3598)	(H) HI-uh-deez'
Hydaspes* (River)	— modern-day Jhelum*	—	(H) hi-DAS-peeze(')
Hyksos*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (‘Hyksos Period’)	(H) (H) HIK-sahs , HIK- sohs, -sos
Hymen*	—	it HYMENAEUS	(H) HI-muhn
Hymenaeus	Hy·me·nae'us	1 Timothy 1:20 (g5211)	hi'muh-NEE-uhs* [not hi- MIN-ee-uhs]
hymn	praises in a few Bibles: song of praise, the Hallel	Matthew 26:30, KJ (g5214)	(H) HIM

Hypnos*	—	sh 43	(¶) HIP-nuhs, HIP-nohs'
hypocrisy	hypocrisy	Matthew 23:28 (g5272)	(¶) hih-PAH-kruh-see, <i>hi-</i>
hypocrite	hypocrite	Luke 6:42 (g5273)	(¶) HIP-uh-krit'
hyrax	rock badger <i>see</i> coney	Leviticus 11:5 JB (h8227)	(¶) <i>HI</i> -raks
Hyrcania*	—	w96 1/15 27	(¶) huhr-KAY-nee-uh
Hyrcanus*	—	w02 1/1 11	hihr-KAY-nuhs
hyssop	hyssop	Exodus 12:22 (h231)	(¶) HIS-uhp*
Hystaspes*	— also Hystaspis*	it DARIUS	his-TAS-pee-z, his-TAS-puhs
Hystaspis*	— Darius I; also Hystaspes*	Esther 1:1 ftn.	his-TAS-pis

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— I —

ib- ic- id- ie- im- in- ir- is- it-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Ibleam	Ib'le·am	Joshua 17:11 (h2991)	IB-lee-uhm*
Iblis*	— Islamic Satan the Devil, "Shaitan"	w94 2/1 3	IB-lis, -lis
Ibsam	Ib'sam in some Bibles: Jebsam, Jibsam	1 Chronicles 7:2 (h3005)	IB-sam*
Ibzan	Ib'zan	Judges 12:8 (h78)	IB-zan*
Ichabod	Ich'a·bod	1 Samuel 4:21 (h350)	IK-uh-bod'* [<i>not</i> EENG-kuh-bod]
I Ching*	—	sh 83	(¶) YEE-JING, EE-JING
icon*	—	w02 7/1 4	(¶) <i>I</i> -kon, <i>I</i> -kahn'
Iconium	I·co'ni·um modern Konya*	Acts 14:1 (g2430)	(¶) <i>i</i> -KOH-nee-uhm*
iconoclasm*	—	g80 3/8 19	(¶) <i>i</i> -KON-uh-klaz'uhm, <i>i</i> -KAH-nuh-kla'zuhm
iconoclast*, iconoclastic*	—	w92 2/15 4	(¶) (¶) <i>i</i> -KAH-nuh-klast'; <i>i</i> (')-kah'nuh-KLAS-tik
ichor*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Grecian Deities)	(¶) <i>I</i> -kawr', -kuhr

Iddo	Id'do	Ezra 5:1 (h5714)	ID-oh*
ideology*; idealogy*	—	w97 8/15 32	(¶) <i>i'dee-AH-luh-jee, ih'-; i-dee-AH-luh-jee, -AL-, ih'dee-AH-luh-jee, -AL-uh-jee</i>
ideological*	—	w93 2/1 5	(¶) <i>i'dee-uh-LAH-jih-kuhl, ih'-</i>
idolater, idolator	idolater	Ephesians 5:5 (g1496)	(¶) <i>i-DAH-luh-tuhr</i>
idolatrous	foreign-god [priests]	2 Kings 23:5 KJ (h3649)	(¶) <i>i-DAH-luh-truhs</i>
idolatry	idolatry in some Bibles: idol worship, image-worship, service of idols, worship of idols/false gods	1 Corinthians 10:14 (g1495)	(¶) <i>i-DAH-luh-tree</i>
Idumaea, Idumea	Id·u·me'a	Mark 3:8 (g2401)	(¶) id'oo-MEE-uh*, id'yoo-
Idumaeen*, Idumean*	—	w02 1/1 11	(¶) id'yoo-MEE-uhn, ih- dyoo-MEE-uhn
Iezer, Iezerites	Ie'zer; Ie'zer·ites in some Bibles: Jeezer ; Jeezerites	Numbers 26:30 (h372); (h373)	<i>i-EE-zuhr*</i> ; <i>i-EE-zuh-rits*</i>
Ignatius*	—	it CANON	(¶) ig-NAY-sh(ee-)uhs
ignominy	dishonor in some Bibles: shame	Proverbs 18:3 AS, DRB, KJ (h7036)	(¶) IG-nuh-min'ee, -muh- nee, ig-NAH-muh-nee
Iim	I'im in some Bibles: Ijim , Iyim , Jim	Joshua 15:29 (h5864)	<i>I-im*</i>
Ije-abarim	— also Ije Abarim; compare Iye-abarim	Numbers 21:11 KJ, MKJV (h5863)	<i>i'juh-AB-uh-rim, -jee-</i>
Ijim	I'im in some Bibles: Iim , Iyim	Joshua 15:29 Da, others (h5864)	<i>I-jim</i>
Ikhnaton*	— also Akhenaton*	—	(¶) ihk-NAH-tʰn
Iliad*	—	dp 155	(¶) IL-ee-uhd, -ad'
Illyria*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (The Land and Its Features)	(¶) ih-LIR-ee-uh
Illyricum	Il·lyr'i·cum	Romans 15:19 (g2457)	(¶) ih-LIHR-ih-kuhm*, - LEER-
Imam*, imam*	—	g00 3/8 11	(¶) ih-MAHM, ee- MAHM, ee-MAM, ih- MAM
Immanuel	Im·man'u·el compare Emmanuel	Isaiah 7:14 (h6005)	(¶) ih-MAN-yoo-uhl*, ih- MAN-yuh-wuhl, -MAN-

			yuhl
impious	apostate; ungodly men in some Bibles: <i>evildoers</i> , godless, hypocrite, profane, ungodly	Job 8:13 JPS (h2611); Romans 5:6 Analytical- Literal Trans., Yg (g765)	(P) IM-pee-uhs, im(')-PI- uhs
impotent	impotent	Job 26:5 (h7496)	(P) IM-puh-tuhnt, -poh- [<i>not</i> im-POH-tuhnt]
impugn*	—	jv 645	(P) im-PYOON
incense	incense	Psalm 141:2 (h7004); Luke 1:9 (g2370)	(P) IN-sen(t)s
India	In'di·a	Esther 1:1 (h1012)	(P) IN-dee-uh*
Indus* (River)	—	it INDIA	(P) IN-duhs
inimical*	— compare inimitable	it ENEMY	(P) ih-NIH-mih-kuhl
inimitable*	— compare inimical	w88 11/1 15	(P) ih(')-NIH-muh-tuh- buhl
iniquity	iniquity	Daniel 4:27 (h5758)	(P) ih-NIH-kwuh-tee
innocency	innocency in some Bibles: innocent, innocence	Psalm 26:6 (h5356)	(P) IN-uh-suhn-see
inquisition	search	Deuteronomy 19:18 AS, DRB, KJ (h1875)	(P) in'kwuh-ZIH-shuhn, in ^g 'kwuh-
inshallah*	—	—	(P) in'shah-LAH
internecine*	—	w03 1/1 8	(P) (P) (P) in'tuhr-NEH- seen', in'tuhr-NES-een', in'tuhr-NEE-s ^{uh} n, -NEE- <i>sin</i> ', -NEE-seen, -nuh- SEEN, in-TUHR-nuh- seen'
interpolate*, interpolation*	—	w64 3/15 184	(P) (P) in-TUHR-puh- layt'; in-tuhr'puh-LAY- shuhn
Ionian*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	(P) <i>i</i> -OH-nee-uhn
Ionic*	—	it ARCHITECTURE (Grecian and Roman Styles and Methods)	(P) <i>i</i> -AH-nik
iota	smallest letter in some Bibles: jot; compare tittle	Matthew 5:18 Da, KJ, Yg (g2503)	(P) <i>i</i> -OH-tuh
Ipsus*	—	dp 215	IP-suhs
Iran*	— formerly Persia	it PERSIA, PERSIAN	(P) ih-RAN, -RAHN, ee- RAHN, <i>i</i> -RAN
Iranian*	—	ip-2 73	(P) ih-RAY-nee-uhn, - RA-, -RAH-, <i>i</i> -RAY-

Iraq*	—	it BABYLON	(P) (P) ih-RAHK, ih-RAK, ee-RAHK
Irenaeus*	—	it CANON	i' ruh-NEE-uhs
irreprehensible	irreprehensible in some Bibles: above reproach, blameless, good reputation, irreproachable, of good name, without fault, without reproach	1 Timothy 3:2 (g423)	ih-rep'rih-HEN(T)-suh-buhl
Isaac	Isaac [I'saac]	Genesis 17:19 (h3327)	(P) I -zik*
Isaiah	Isaiah [I·sa'iah] person; Bible book	Isaiah 1:1 (h3470)	(P) i -ZAY-uh*, -yuh, chiefly Brit. -ZI-
Iscaiot	Is·car'i·ot	Matthew 10:4 (g2469)	(P) (P) is-KAR-ee-uht*, ih-SKAR-ee-uht
Ish-bosheth	Ish-bo'sheth	2 Samuel 2:8 (h378)	(P) ish-BOH-sheth*, -shith, -BOSH-eth
Ishmael	Ish'ma·el	Genesis 16:11 (h3458)	(P) ISH-may(')-uhl, -mee-, ISH-may-el*
Ishtar*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES	(P) ISH-tahr
Isis*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	(P) (P) I-sis, -suhs
Islam*, Islamic*	—	g01 12/22 29	(P) (P) is-LAHM, iz-, -LAM, IS-lahm', -lam', IZ-lahm', -lam'; is-LAH-mik, iz-, -LAM-ik
Israel	Israel (Is'ra·el)	Genesis 32:28 (h3478); Matthew 2:6 (g2474)	(P) IZ-ree-uhl, -ray(')-, IS-, IZ-ruhl, IZ-ray-el*
Issachar	Is'sa·char	Genesis 30:18 (h3485)	(P) IS-uh-kahr*, IH-suh-kahr'
Issus*	—	dp 157	(P) IS-uhs, IH-suhs
Istanbul*	— "Istanbul is Constantinople . Now it's Istanbul, not Constantinople."	g03 3/8 25	(P) (P) is'tahn-BOOL, -tan-, ih-STAHN-bool, IS-tahn-bool', -tan-, is'tuhn-BUHL, IS-tuhn-bul'
Italy	Italy	Acts 18:2 (h2482)	(P) IH-tuh-lee*
Italian	Italian	Acts 10:1 (g2483)	(P) (P) ih-TAL-yuhn, uh-, i' -
Ithamar	Ith'a·mar	Exodus 6:23 (h385)	ITH-uh-mahr*
Ithiel	Ith'i·el	Proverbs 30:1 (h384)	ITH-ee-el*, -uhl
Ituraea, Iturea	It·u·rae'a	Luke 3:1 (g2484)	(P) it'yoo-REE-uh, -yoor-EE-uh, ih'tyoo-REE-uh, ih-too-*
Ivah	Iv'vah	2 Kings 18:34 CJB, KJ,	I -vuh

	in some Bibles: Ava , Avva , Ivah	others (h5755)	
Ivvah	Iv'vah in some Bibles: Ava , Avva , Ivah	2 Kings 18:34 (h5755)	IV-uh*
Iyar* , Iyyar*	— Hebrew month, aka Ziv	it ZIV	(¶) EE-yahr('), ee-YAHR
Iye-abarim	I'ye-ab'a·rim in some Bibles: Ijeabarim, Ije-abarim , Ije Abarim, Ijim-Abarim, Iyeabarim, Iye Abarim, Jeabarim, ruins of Abarim	Numbers 21:11 (h5863)	i'yuh -AB-uh-rim*
Iyim	— in some Bibles: Tim , Ijim , Jim	Joshua 15:29 Leeser, others (h5864)	I -yim
Izhar	Iz'har in some Bibles: Ishaar, Jizhar, Yizhar	Exodus 6:18, 21 (h3324)	IZ-hahr*
Izmir*	— ancient Smyrna	it SMYRNA	(¶) (¶) iz-MIHR, IZ-meer

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— J —

jaa- jab- jah- jam- jar- je- jeh- jer- jes- joa- jor- ju- jul-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Jaalam	Ja'lam in most Bibles: Jalam	Genesis 36:5 Da, KJ, LITV (h3281)	JAY-uh-lam
Jaazaniah	Ja·az·a·ni'ah	Ezekiel 8:10 (h2970)	jay-az'uh- NI -uh*
Jabal	Ja'bal	Genesis 4:20 (h2989)	JAY-buhl, JAY-bawl*, - bal*
Jabbok	Jab'bok modern Wadi Zarqa	Genesis 32:22 (h2999)	JAB-uhk, JAB-ok*
Jabesh	Ja'besh person; place	2 Kings 15:10; 1 Samuel 31:12 (h3003)	JAY-besh*, -bish
Jabesh-gilead	Ja'bish-gil'e·ad	2 Samuel 2:4 (h3003 + H1568)	jay'besh-GIL-ee-uhd*, - ad, jay'bish-
Jabin	Ja'bin	Judges 4:17 (h2985)	JAY-bin*
jacinth	hyacinth-blue; hyacinth [hy'a·cinth]	Revelation 9:17; 21:20, KJ (g5191)	(¶) (¶) JAY-sinth, - s ^{uh} n(t)th, JA-sinth, JAS- inth

Jacob	Jacob [Ja'cob]	Genesis 25:26 (h3290)	(J) JAY-kuhb*
Jael	Ja'el	Judges 4:17 (h3278)	JAY-uhl*, JAYL
Jah	Jah in some Bibles: LORD, Lord, Jehovah; compare Yah	Exodus 15:2 (h3050)	(J) (J) JAH*, <i>Heb.</i> , YAW or YAH
Jahaziel	Ja·ha·zi'el	2 Chronicles 20:14 (h3166)	jay'huh- ZI -uhl*, juh-*, jay'hay-, jay-HAZ-ee-el, juh-HAY-zee-el, -uhl
Jahveh*	— compare Jahweh , Yahveh , Yahweh	w80 2/1 6	(J) YAH-veh, -vay [not JAH-veh]
Jahweh*	— compare Jahveh , Yahveh , Yahweh	w87 2/15 21	(J) YAH-weh, -way not JAH-
Jain*	—	sh 104	(J) JIN
Jainism*	—	sh 104	(J) JI-niz(')-uhm
Jair	Ja'ir	Judges 10:3 (h2971)	JAY-uhr*
Jairus	Ja'i·rus	Mark 5:22 (g2383)	JAY-uh-ruhs*, jay- I -ruhs
Jakeh	Ja'keh	Proverbs 30:1 (h3348)	JAY-kuh*, JAY-keh
Jalam	Ja'lam in some Bibles: Ihelon, Jaalam	Genesis 36:5 (h3281)	JAY-lam*, -luhm
Jambres	Jam'bres	2 Timothy 3:8 (g2387)	JAM-breez*, -briz
James	James persons; Bible book	James 1:1 (g2385)	(J) JAYMZ*
Janna	Ja'na·i in some Bibles: Jannai , Janne	Luke 3:24 Da, EMTV, KJ, Yg, others (g2388)	JAN-uh
Jannai	Jan'na·i in some Bibles: Janna , Janne	Luke 3:24 (g2388)	JAN-uh- i *, JAN- i
Jannes	Jan'nes	2 Timothy 3:8 (g2389)	JAN-eez*, -iz [not JAY-]
Janus*	—	rs 180	(J) JAY-nuhs [not JAN- uhs]
Japheth	Ja'pheth	Genesis 5:32 (h3315)	(J) (J) JAY-feth*, -fith, - futh, JAF-ith [not JAY- pith]
Japhia	Ja·phi'a	Joshua 10:3 (h3309)	juh- FI -uh*
Jared	Ja'red	Genesis 5:15 (h3382)	JAY-red*, JAIR-id*
Jason	Ja'son	Acts 17:5 (g2394)	(J) JAY-suhn*, -sʰn
Javan	Ja'van	Genesis 10:2 (h3120)	JAY-vuhn, JAY-van*

javelin	javelin in some Bibles: shield, spear, sword	Joshua 8:18 (h3591)	(J) (J) JAV-uh-lin, -luhn, JAV-lin, -luhn
Jebus	Je'bus aka Jerusalem	Judges 19:10 (h2982)	(J) JEE-buhs*
Jebusite	Jeb'u·site	Genesis 10:16 (h2983)	JEB-yoo-sit(')*, -yuh-, - zit, JEE-buh-sit'
Jeconiah	Jec·o·ni'ah aka Coniah, Jehoiachin	Esther 2:6 (h3204)	jek'uh- NI -uh*, jee-koh-
Jedaiah	Je·da'iah	1 Chronicles 4:37 (h3042); Zechariah 6:14 (h3048)	jih-DAY-yuh, juh-DAY- uh*, jed'ay- I -uh
Jediael	Je·di'a·el in some Bibles: Jadihel, Jedihel	1 Chronicles 12:20 (h3043)	jih- DI -uh-el, -ay-uhl
Jedidah	Je·di'dah	2 Kings 22:1 (h3040)	juh- DI -duh*, jih-, jee-
Jedidiah	Jed·i·di'ah aka Solomon	2 Samuel 12:25 (h3041)	jed'uh- DI -uh*, jeh-dih- DI -uh
Jeduthun	Je·du'thun	2 Chronicles 5:12 (h3038)	juh-DOO-thuhn*, jih- DYOO-, jee-DYOO-
Jeezer, Jeezerite	Ie'zer; Ie'zer·ites in some Bibles: Abiezer , Abiezerites; Iezer , Iezerites	Numbers 26:30, Da, KJ, others (h372); (h373)	jih-EE-zuhr; jih-EE-zuh- rit
Jegar-sahadutha	Je'gar-sa·ha·du'tha aka Galeed	Genesis 31:47 (h3026)	JEE-guhr-say-huh-DOO- thuh*, jee'guhr-, JEE- gahr-say'huh-DYOO-thuh
Jehoahaz	Je·ho'a·haz one king of Judah, aka Ahaziah; Azariah	(two kings of Judah) 2 Chronicles 21:17; 2 Kings 23:31; (king of Israel) 2 Kings 10:35 (h3059)	juh-HOH-uh-haz*, jee-, jih-
Jehoash	Je·ho'ash in some Bibles: Joas, Joash	2 Kings 11:2 (h3101)	juh-HOH-ash*, jee-, jih-
Jehohanan	Je·ho·ha'nan in some Bibles: Johanan	2 Chronicles 17:15 (h3076)	juh-hoh-HAY-nuhn, jee'-
Jehoiachin	Je·hoi'a·chin aka Coniah, Jeconiah	2 Kings 24:6 (h3078)	juh-HOI-uh-kin*, jee-, jih- [not -HOH-uh-kin, - chin]
Jehoiada	Je·hoi'a·da	2 Chronicles 22:11 (h3077)	juh-HOI-uh-duh*, jee-, jih- [not -HOH-uh-]
Jehoiakim	Je·hoi'a·kim	2 Kings 23:34 (h3079)	juh-HOI-uh-kim*, jee-, jih- [not -HOH-uh-]
Jehonadab	Je·hon'a·dab in many Bibles: Jonadab	Jeremiah 35:8 (h3082)	juh-HON-uh-dab*, jee-, jih- [not -HOH-nuh-]

Jehonathan	Je·hon'a·than in many Bibles: Jonathan	Jeremiah 37:15 (h3083)	juh-HON-uh-thuhn*, jih-
Jehoram	Je·ho'ram	1 Kings 22:50 (h3088)	juh-HOR-uhm*, jih- jee-
Jehoshabeath	Je·ho·shab'e·ath aka Jehosheba	2 Chronicles 22:11 (h3090)	juh-hoh-SHAB-ee-ath*, jee'-
Jehoshaphat	Je·hosh'a·phat in some Bibles: Josaphat	1 Kings 15:24 (h3092)	(¶) (¶) juh-HOSH-uh-fat(')*, jih-, jih-HAH-suh-fat', -shuh- [not jeh-HOH-shuh-fat, jeh-HOH-suh-fat]
Jehosheba	Je·hosh'e·ba aka Jehoshabeath	2 Kings 11:2 (h3089)	juh-HOSH-uh-buh*, jih-, -ih-buh, jee-HOSH-ee-buh
Jehoshua	Je·hosh'u·a aka Joshua	Numbers 13:16 (h3091)	juh-HOSH-yoo-uh*, -oo-uh*
Jehovah	Jehovah [Je·ho'vah]	Genesis 2:4 (h3068)	(¶) (¶) jih-HOH-vuh*
Jehovah-jireh	Je·ho'vah-ji'reh	Genesis 22:14 (h3070)	juh-HOH-vuh- JI -ruh*, -ree
Jehovah-nissi	Je·ho'vah-nis'si in some Bibles: Adonai-nissi, LORD-nissi, Jehovahnissi, The Lord is my Banner/Refuge, The Lord my exaltation	Exodus 17:15 (h3071)	juh-HOH-vuh-NIS- i *, jih- [not -NIS-ee]
Jehovah-shalom	Je·ho'vah-sha'lom	Judges 6:24 (h3073)	juh-HOH-vuh-SHAY-lom*, jih- [not -shah-LOHM]
Jehovah-Shammah*	Jehovah Himself Is There in some Bibles: The LORD is there, Jehovah is there	Ezekiel 48:35 NW ftn. (h3074)	jih-HOH-vuh-SHAM-uh
Jehozabad	Je·hoz'a·bad	2 Chronicles 24:26 (h3075)	juh-HOZ-uh-bad*, jee-, jih-HOH-zuh-bad
Jehozadak	Je·hoz'a·dak aka Jozadak	Ezra 3:2 (h3136)	juh-HOZ-uh-dak*, jih-HOH-zuh-dak
Jehu	Je'hu	1 Kings 16:1 (h3058)	(¶) JEE-hoo(')*, JEE-hyoo(') [not JAY-hoo, JAY-hyoo]
Jehudi	Je·hu'di	Jeremiah 36:21 (h3065)	juh-HOO-di*, jih-HYOO-, jee-
Jemima, Jemimah	Je·mi'mah	Job 42:14 (h3224)	juh- MI -muh*, jih-, jee-
Jephthe	Jeph'thah in most Bibles: Jephthah ; sometimes Jephthae	Judges 11:1 DRB, DRC (h3316)	JEF-tee
Jephthae	Jeph'thah	Judges 11:1 LXX-E	JEF-thee

in most Bibles: **Jephthah**, (h3316)
sometimes Jephthe

Jephthah	Jeph'thah in some Bibles: Jephthe , Jephthae , Yiftach, Yiphthach	Judges 11:1 (h3316)	(¶) JEF-thuh* [not JEP-]
Jephunneh	Je·phun'neh	Numbers 13:6 (h3312)	juh-FUHN-uh*, jih- [not -FOON-]
jerboa	jerboa in some Bibles: field- mouse, mice, mouse, rat, rats	Leviticus 11:29 (h5909)	(¶) juhr-BOH-uh, jer-
jeremiad*	—	jr 5; w76 4/1 205	(¶) jer'uh-MI-uhd , -ad'
Jeremiah	Jeremiah [Jer·e·mi'ah]	Jeremiah 1:1 (h3414)	(¶) jer'uh-MI-uh*
Jericho	Jer'i·cho	Joshua 2:1 (h3405)	(¶) JER-uh-koh, -ih-
Jeroboam	Jer·o·bo'am	1 Kings 11:31; 2 Kings 14:16 (h3379)	(¶) jer'uh-BOH-uhm*
Jerome*	—	it VERSIONS	(¶) juh-ROHM, <i>also</i> JER- uhm
Jerubbaal	Jer·ub·ba'al aka Gideon	Judges 6:32 (h3378)	jih'ruhb-BAY-uhl, jee- RUB-ay-uhl, jer'uh-BAY- uhl, -BAYL, jer'uhb- BAYL*
Jerusalem	Jerusalem [Je·ru'sa·lem] formerly, Salem	Joshua 10:1 (h3389)	juh-ROO-suh-luhm* (¶), -sluhm, jih-, juh-ROO- z(uh-)luhm
Jerusa, Jerusha, Jerushah	Je·ru'sha; Je·ru'shah	“Jerusa” DRB, DRC; “Jerusha” 2 Kings 15:33; “Jerushah” 2 Chronicles 27:1 (h3388)	jih-ROO-suh; juh-ROO- shah*, jee-, jih-
Jeshimon	Je·shi'mon	Numbers 23:28 (h3452)	juh-SHI-mon*, jih-, JESH-ih-mon
Jeshua	Jesh'u·a in some Bibles: Joshua , Josue, Yeshua	Ezra 2:2 (h3442)	(¶) JESH-yoo·uh*
Jeshurun	Jesh'u·run	Deuteronomy 32:15 (h3484)	JESH-yoo-ruhn*, JESH- uh-ruhn*, jesh-YOO-run
Jesse	Jes'se	Ruth 4:17 (h3448)	(¶) JES-ee*, JEH-see
Jesus	Jesus (Je'sus)	Matthew 1:1 (g2424)	(¶) JEE-zuhs(')*, -zuhz(')
Jesus ben-Sira*, ben- Sirach*	—	it APOCRYPHA (Ecclesiasticus)	(¶) jee'zuhs ben-SI-ruh; ben-SI-rak, -suh-RAHK, -SI-ruhk
Jether	Je'ther	Judges 8:20 (h3500)	JEE-thuhr*
Jethro	Jeth'ro aka Reuel	Exodus 3:1 (h3503)	JETH-roh*

Jew	Jew	Esther 2:5 (h3064)	(J) JOO
Jewess	Jewess	Acts 24:24 (g2453)	(J) (<i>sometimes offensive</i>) JOO-es, -is, -uhs
Jewish	Jewish	Nehemiah 5:1 (h3064)	(J) JOO-ish
Jewry	Judah [Ju'dah] (Daniel 5:13); Judea [Ju·de'a] (Luke 23:5) in most Bibles: Judah or Judea	Daniel 5:13 KJ (h3061); Luke 23:5 KJ (g2449)	(J) JOO(-UH)R-ree, JOO-ree
Jezebel	Jez'e·bel	1 Kings 16:31 (h348)	(J) JEH-zuh-bel', JEZ-uh-bel*, -bel'
Jezreel	Jez're·el see also Esdraelon	Hosea 1:4 (h3157)	(J) JEZ-ree-uhl*, -el', -reel
Jhelum* (River)	— ancient Hydaspes*	g00 7/8 16	(J) JAY-luhm
Jibsam	Ib'sam in most Bibles: Ibsam	1 Chronicles 7:2 KJ, Da, others (h3005)	JIB-sam
jinn*	— also djin or djinn	it GOAT-SHAPPED DEMON	(J) JIN
jinni*	— also djinni	w52 5/1 278	(J) JEE-nee, JIH-nee, juh-NEE
Joab	Jo'ab	2 Samuel 3:29 (h3097)	(J) JOH-ab*
Joah	Jo'ah	Isaiah 36:3 (h3098)	JOH-uh*, -ah
Joahaz	Jo'a·haz	2 Chronicles 34:8 (h3099)	JOH-uh-haz*
Joakim	Je·hoi'a·kim	Daniel 1:1 DRB, DRC (h3079)	JOH-uh-kim
Joanna	Jo·an'na	Luke 8:3 (g2489)	joh-AN-uh*
Joash	Jo'ash	Hosea 1:1 (h3101)	JOH-ash*
Job	Job person; Bible book	Job 1:1 (h347)	(J) JOHB* [not JAHB]
Jobab	Jo'bab	Genesis 10:29 (h3103)	JOH-bab*
Jochebed	Joch'e·bed	Exodus 6:20 (h3115)	JOK-uh-bed*, -ee-bed(')
Joel	Joel [Jo'el] persons; Bible book	Joel 1:1 (h3100)	(J) JOH- ^{uhl} *, JOHL
Johanan	Jo·ha'nan in some Bibles: Jehohanan	Jeremiah 43:2 (h3110)	joh-HAY-nuhn*, -nan
Johannine* Comma	— aka Comma Johanneum	w93 10/15 28	(J) joh-HAN-in, -uhn, -in
John	John persons; Bible books	Matthew 4:21 (g2491)	(J) (choice 2 of 33) JAHN*, JON
Joiada	Joi'a·da	Nehemiah 13:28 (h3111)	JOI-uh-duh* [not JOH-]

Joktan	Jok'tan	Genesis 10:25 (h3355)	JOK-tan*
Jonadab	Jon'a·dab compare Jehonadab	Jeremiah 35:6 (h3122)	JON-uh-dab*, JOH-nuh-dab
Jonah	Jo'nah persons; Bible book; in some Bibles: Barjona, Bar-Jonah, Jonas , Yonah	Jonah 1:1 (h3124); Matthew 16:17 (g920)	(¶) JOH-nuh*
Jonam, Jonan	Jo'nam in most Bibles: Jonam	Luke 3:30 (g2494); “Jonan” Da, KJ, Lamsa, others	JOH-nam*, JOH-nuhm; JOH-nuhn
Jonas	Jonah in most Bibles: Jonah	Jonah 1:1 DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h3124)	(¶) JOH-nuhs
Jonathan	Jon'a·than	2 Samuel 1:4 (h3083)	(¶) JON-uh-thuhn* or JAH-nuh-thuhn*
Jonath-elem-rechokim	Silent Dove among those far away in some Bibles: A Silent Dove in the Distance; Concerning the silent dove; On the Dumb Dove far off, Silent Dove in Distant Lands	Psalms 56 superscription, KJ (h3128)	joh'nuth-ee'luhm-rih-KOH-kim
Joppa	Jop'pa	Ezra 3:7 (h3305); Acts 9:36 (g2445)	(¶) JOP-uh*
Jordan	Jordan [Jor'dan]	Genesis 13:10 (h3383); Matthew 3:5 (g2446)	(¶) (¶) JOR-duhn, JAWR-d ^{uh} n*, JAWR-dn [not JER-duhn]
Jordanian*	—	it PALESTINE (Geographic Features)	(¶) jawr-DAY-nee-uhn
Josaphat	Je·hosh'a·phat in most Bibles: Jehoshaphat	1 Kings 15:24 DRB, DRC (h3092)	JOS-uh-fat
Joseph	Joseph [Jo'seph]	Genesis 30:24 (h3130); Matthew 1:16 (g2501)	(¶) JOH-sif, -suhf*, -zuhf
Josephus*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Problems of Egyptian chronology)	(¶) joh-SEE-fuhs
Joshua	Joshua [Josh'u·a] aka Jehoshua	Joshua 1:1 (h3091)	(¶) (¶) JOSH-yoo-uh*, -oo-wuh, JAH-sh(uh-)wuh
Josiah	Jo·si'ah	1 Kings 13:2 (h2977)	(¶) joh-SI-uh*, -ZI-
Josue	Joshua	Joshua 1:1 DRB (h3091)	(¶) JOS-yoo-ee, jos-OO-ee, JAH-shoo-ee(')
Jotham	Jo'tham	2 Kings 15:32 (h3147)	JOH-thuhm*
Jovian*	—	g92 9/8 6	(¶) JOH-vee-uhn
Jozadak	Jo'za·dak shortened form of	Nehemiah 12:26 (h3136)	JOH-zuh-dak*

	Jehozadak		
Jubal	Ju'bal	Genesis 4:21 (h3106)	(J) JOO-buhl, JOO-bal*
Jubilee	Jubilee	Leviticus 25:10 (h3104)	(J) JOO-buh-lee('), joo(')-buh-LEE
Judah	Judah [Ju'dah] iin some Bibles: Iudah, Juda, Yehudah, Yehud <u>a</u> h, Y'hudah	Genesis 29:35 (h3061)	(J) (J) JOO-duh*
Judaic*	—	w95 3/1 23	(J) joo-DAY-ik
Judaism	Ju'da·ism	Galatians 1:13 (g2454)	(J) JOO-duh-iz'uhm*, JOO-dee-ih'zuhm, JOO-day(')-
Judaize*	—	w93 2/15 28	(J) JOO-dee-iz('), JOO-duh-, JOO-day(')-
Judas	Judas [Ju'das]	Matthew 13:55 (g2455)	(J) JOO-duhs*
Jude	Jude person; Bible book	Jude 1 (g2455)	(J) JOOD*
Judea	Ju·de'a also Judaea	Matthew 2:1 (g2449)	(J) (J) joo-DEE-uh*, -DAY-uh, ju-DEE-uh, -DAY-uh
Judean	Ju·de'an also Judae <u>a</u> n	John 3:22 (g2449)	(J) joo-DEE-uhn*, ju-DEE-uhn
judge, Judges	judge, judges; Judges a person who judges or delivers; Bible book	Genesis 16:5; Judges 2:18 (h8199)	(J) (J) (J) JUJ, JUHJ; JUHJ-iz, JUH-juhz
judgment	judgment	Leviticus 19:15 (h4941); Matthew 7:2 (g2917)	(J) JUHJ-ment, <i>often</i> -muhnt
judicial	judicial	Exodus 21:1 (h4941)	(J) joo-DISH-uhl, -DIH-shuhl
Judith	Ju'dith	Genesis 26:34 (h3067)	(J) (J) JOO-dith*, -duhth
Julia	Julia [Ju'li·a]	Romans 16:15 (g2456)	JOO-lee-uh*, <i>often</i> JUHL-yuh
Julian*	—	it CALENDAR (Julian and Gregorian Calendars)	(J) JOOL-yuhn
Julius	Julius [Ju'li·us]	Acts 27:1 (g2457)	JOO-lee-uhs*, <i>often</i> JOOL-yuhs
Junia, Junias	Ju'ni·as	Romans 16:7 (g2458)	JOO-nee-uh; JOO-nee-uhs*
Juniper	juniper in some Bibles: cypress (trees), fir trees, pine	2 Chronicles 2:8 (h1265)	(J) JOO-nuh-puhr
Jupiter	Zeus in some Bibles: Zeus	Acts 14:12 KJ (g2203)	(J) JOO-puh-tuhr
jurisdictional	jurisdictional	Esther 1:1 (h4082)	(J) jur'uhs-DIK-shuh-n ^{uhl} ,

			-shuh-nuhl, juhr'uhs-DIK-shnuhl
justification	justification	Romans 5:18 (g1347)	(¶) juhs'tuh-fuh-KAY-shuhn, -fih-
Justinian*	—	g94 5/15 8	(¶) (¶) juh-STIH-nee-uhn, juh-STIN-ee-uhn
Justin Martyr*	—	w92 3/15 28	(¶) (¶) JUS-tin MAHR-tuhr, JUHS-tuhn, MAHR-tuhr
Justus	Justus	Acts 1:23 (g2459)	JUHS-tuhs*
Juvenal*	—	w96 12/15 6	(¶) JOO-vuh-n ^{uh} l, JOO-vuh-nl

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— K —

ka- ke- ker- kha- ki- kir- kn- ko- kor- kos- ky-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Kabbala*, Kabbalah*	— also <i>Cabbala</i> , <i>Kabala</i> , and other spellings	sh 223; w95 3/1 22	(¶) (¶) kuh-BAH-luh, KA-buh-luh, KAB-uh-luh
Kaddish*	—	w08 1/1 4; w61 10/1 581	(¶) KAH-dish
Kadesh	Ka'desh compare Kedesh ; aka Kadesh-barnea , En-mishpat	Genesis 20:1 (h6946)	KAY-desh*, -dish
Kadesh-barnea	Ka'desh-bar'ne·a aka Kadesh , En-mishpat	Numbers 32:8 (h6947)	(¶) kay'desh(')-BAHR-nee-uh*, -bahr-NEE-uh, kay'dish-
kaiser*	—	dp 244	(¶) KI-zuhr
Kaiwan	Kai'wan in some Bibles: <i>Chiun</i> , <i>Kiyun</i> , <i>Kiyyun</i> , <i>Saturn</i>	Amos 5:26 (h3594)	KI-wuhn*
Kama*	— Hindu god of love	—	(¶) KAH-muh
kaph	<i>Kaph</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:80 (verse heading)	(¶) (¶) KAF, KAHF*, KAWF
Karaism*	—	—	(¶) KER-uh-ih'zuhm, KA-ruh-
Karaite*	—	w95 7/15 28	(¶) KAR-uh- <i>it</i>
Karma*	—	sh 111	(¶) KAHR-muh, KUHR-
Kebar	Che'bar	Ezekiel 1:1 Lesser,	KEE-bahr

	in most Bibles: Chebar	Webster (h3529)	
Kedar	Ke'dar	Song of Solomon 1:5 (h6938)	KEE-dahr*, -der, -duhr
Kedesh	Ke'desh compare Kadesh	Joshua 20:7 (h6943)	KEE-desh*, -dish
Kedesh-naphtali	Ke'desh-naph'ta·li	Judges 4:6 (h6943 + h5320)	kee'desh-NAF-tuh-li*, kee'dish-
Kehelatha, Kehelathah	Ke·he·la'thah in some Bibles: <i>Ceelatha, Meeting Place</i>	Numbers 33:22 (h6954)	kee'uh-LAY-thuh*, kee'huh-
Keilah	Kei'lah	1 Samuel 23:1 (h7084)	kee- I -luh, KI -luh*
Kemuel	Kem·u'el	Genesis 22:21 (h7055)	kuhm-YOO-uhl*, kem-YOO-uhl*, KEM-yoo-uhl
Kenan	Ke'nan in some Bibles: Cainan	Genesis 5:9 (h7018)	KEE-nuhn*
Kenaz	Ke'naz	1 Chronicles 1:36 (h7073)	KEE-naz*
Kenite	Ken'ite	Judges 1:16 (h7017)	KEN- it *, KEE-nit
Kenizzite	Ken'iz·zite in some Bibles: <i>Cenezite, Kenaz clan, Kenezite</i>	Joshua 14:6 (h7074)	KEN-uh-zit*
kere*	— also spelled qere ; qre, q're	it MALLUCHI	KUH-ree, kuh-REE
Keren Happuch, Kerenhappuch, Keren-happuch	Ker'en-hap'puch in some Bibles: <i>Cornustibii, Cornustibil, Darkeyes, Happuch, Mascara</i>	Job 42:14 (h7163)	ker'uhn-HAP-uhk*
keriah*, keriot*, kerioth*	— Jewish act of rending a garment as a symbol of mourning	it RIPPING OF GARMENTS	(description) kuh-REE-uh, <i>pl.</i> kuh-REE-oht(h)', -ohs
Kerioth	Ke'ri·oth city or cities	Amos 2:2 (h7152)	KER-ee-oth, KIH-ee-oth*, KEE-ree-oth*
Kesil	Ke'sil in some Bibles: Hesperus, Orion	Job 9:9 (h3685)	KEE-sil*
kethib*, kethibh*	— "written"; compare kere, qere ; also spelled kethiv, ketib, k'thib, kthib, k'thibh, kthibh	Jeremiah 31:38 ftn.	kuh-THEEV, -TEEV
Kethubim*, Ketubim*	— also Kethuvim , Ketuvim	—	kih-THOO-bim, kih-TOO-bim

Kethuvim*, Ketuvim*	— also Kethubim , Ketubim, Kethuvim'; "Writings"	sh 220	kih-THOO-vim, kuh-, kih-TOO-vim, kuh-, kuh- too-VEEM
Keturah	Ke·tu'rah	Genesis 25:1 (h6989)	kih-TOO-rah*, -TYOOR- uh*, kee-TYOO-ruh
Keziah	Ke·zi'ah in some Bibles: Casia, Cassia , Cinnamon, Kezia	Job 42:14 (h7103)	kih- ZI -uh*
Khalkís*	— aka Chalcis	—	(¶) kahl-KEES, <i>khahl-</i>
khedive*	—	dp 247	(¶) kuh-DEEV
Khirbet*	—	it AI	(¶) (¶) KIHR-bet, kir- BAT
Khirbat Qumran*	— also spelled Khirbet	si 118 "Isaiah"	(¶) kir-BAT-kuhm- RAHN
Khorsabad*	—	it ASSYRIA	khawr-sah-BAHD
khronos*	—	Revelation 10:6 ftn. Gr., <i>khro'nos</i> (g5550); re 157	(Greek Lexicon) KHRON-os
kibbutz*, kibbutzim*	—	g 8/06 13; 77 10/8 16	(¶) (¶) kih-BUTS, - BOOTS; <i>pl.</i> kih- but'SEEM, -boot-
Kibrothhattaavah, Kibroth-hattaavah, Kibroth Hattaavah	Kib'roth-hat·ta'a·vah in some Bibles: Graves for the Greedy, graves of craving, Graves of Lust	Numbers 11:34 (h6914)	kib'roth-huh-TAY-uh- vuh*, -ha-TAY-ay-vuh
Kidron	Kid'ron in some Bibles: [Ravine of] Cedars; Cedron ; Kedron	1 Kings 15:13 (h6939); John 18:1 (g2748)	(¶) KID-ruhn*, KI- ; KID- rahn*
kiln	kiln in some Bibles: chimney, fire, furnace, stove	Exodus 9:8 (h3533)	(¶) KILN, KIL
Kimah	Ki'mah in some Bibles: Arcturus; Hyades ; Pleiades	Job 9:9 (h3598)	KI -mah*, -muh
kine	cows in most Bibles: cows	Genesis 41:2 AS, DRB, DRC, KJ (h6510)	(¶) KIN
king, Kings	king; Kings a person who rules; Bible books	1 Kings 1:1 and ftn. (king: h4428)	(¶) (¶) KING; KINGZ
Kir	Kir in some Bibles: Cyrene , out of the deep, Qir	Amos 9:7 (h7024)	KUHR, KIHR* (rhymes with "ear," "fear")
Kiriath	Kir'i·ath in some Bibles: Cariath;	Joshua 18:28 (h7157)	KIHR-ee-ath*

	Kirjath		
Kiriath-arba, Kirjath-Arba	Kir'i·ath-ar'ba aka Hebron ; in some Bibles: city of Arbee; Hebron	Genesis 23:2 (h7153)	(¶) kihr'ee-ath-AHR-buh, kihr'ee-ahth-AHR-bah*; kuhr'yuhth-AHR-buh, kir'-
Kiriath-jearim	Kir'i·ath-je'a·rim	2 Chronicles 1:4 (h7157)	kihr'ee-ath-JEE-uh-rim*
Kishon	Ki'shon	Judges 4:7 (h7028)	KI -shon, KI -shahn*
Kislev	Chis'lev Hebrew month; see Chislev	Nehemiah 1:1 CJB, Leeser, NIV, TEV, a few others (h3691)	(¶) (¶) KIS-luhf, KIS- luhv, kees-LEV
Kittim	Kit'tim in some Bibles: Chittim , Chithim, Cyprians, Cyprus , Romans, western coastlands	Daniel 11:30 (h3794)	KIT-im, KIH-tim*
Kizil Irmak*	— ancient Halys River	it GALATIA	(¶) kuh-zil' ir-MAHK
knops	knobs	Exodus 25:31 AS, KJ, Yg (h3730)	(¶) NOPS, NAHPS
knossos*	— variants: Cnossus, Gnossus	it CRETE, CRETANS	(¶) NAH-suhs
Kohath; Kohathite(s)	Ko'hath	Genesis 46:11 (h6955); Numbers 4:18 (h6956)	KOH-hath*; KOH-hath- it(s)*
Koheleth	congregator in some Bibles: Ecclesiastes, Kohelet, Philosopher, Preacher, Qoheleth, spokesman	Ecclesiastes 1:1 By, JPS (h6953)	koh-HEL-ith; also Qoheleth
Koine*	—	it GREEK	(¶) koi-nay, koi-NAY , KOI-nay, -nee; <i>modern Greek</i> kee-NEE
Konia*, Konya*	— ancient Iconium	w90 6/15 11 (Konya)	(¶) kaw-NYAH
koph	— Hebrew letter	—	see qohph
kor	cor measures in some Bibles: bushels, cor , cors, kors, measures	1 Kings 4:22 (h3734)	KOR
Korah	Ko'rah in some Bibles: Core , Korach	Exodus 6:24 (h7141)	KOR-ah*, KOR-uh*
Koran*	— also Qur'an	w91 4/1 17	(¶) kuh-RAN, kuh- RAHN, koh-RAN, - RAHN, KAWR-an'
Kore	Ko're	1 Chronicles 9:19	KOH-ruh*, KOR-ee

		(h6981)	
kosher*	—	g94 2/8 29	(¶) KOH-shuhr
kosmos*	Gr., <i>ko'smos</i> variant of cosmos	it WORLD	(¶) KAHZ-muhs, -mohs', -mahs'
Kyrie Eleison*	—	w72 1/15 63; re 236	(¶) KIR-ee-ay' uh-LAY- (uh-)sahn', -(uh-)suhn, <i>also</i> KIR-ee-uh-LAY-
kyrios*, kurios*	Gr., <i>ky'ri·os</i>	Romans 10:9 ftn. (g2962)	(¶) KOO-ree-os, KIR-ee- ahs'*; KUR-ee-ahs'

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— L —

la- lam- lao- lar- le- les- lev- li- lo- lil- lu- ly-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Laban	La'ban	Genesis 24:29 (h3837)	LAY-ban*, -buhn
labdanum	labdanum [lab'da·num] variant, ladanum; in some Bibles: gum, resin, spicery, spices, tragacanth	Genesis 37:25 (h5219)	(¶) (¶) LAB-duh-nuhm*, <i>variant</i> LAD-nuhm, LA- d ^{uh} -nuhm, LAD-n-uhm
Lachish	La'chish	2 Chronicles 25:27 (h3923)	(¶) LAY-kish*
Laconia*	—	—	(¶) luh-KOH-nee-uh, - KOH-nyuh
lacuna*, lacunae*, lacunas*	—	g87 7/22 10	(¶) (¶) (¶) luh-KYOO- nuh, -KOO-; luh-KYOO- nee('), -KOO-ni', <i>pl.</i> , luh- KOO-nuhz, -KYOO-
Laish	La'ish aka Leshem, Dan	Judges 18:27 (h3919)	LAY-ish*
lamedh, lamed	<i>La'medh</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:89 (verse heading)	(¶) LAH-mid, LAH- med'*
lamentation, Lamentations	lamentation; Lamentations a lament; Bible book; lamentation, in some Bibles: cries of sorrow, funeral song, wailing	Jeremiah 9:18 (h5092)	(¶) (¶) la'muhn-TAY- shuhn, lam'en-; lam'en- la'muhn-TAY-shuhnz
lammergeier*, lammergeyer*	—	g96 2/22 25; it VULTURE	(¶) LA-muhr-gi'(-uh)r
Laodice*	— a wife of Antiochus II and eponym for Laodicea	dp 219	lay-OD-uh-see

Laodicea, Laodicean	La·o·di·ce'a; La·o·di·ce'ans	Colossians 2:1 (g2993); 4:16 (g2993)	(🔊) (🔊) (🔊) lay-oh-duh-SEE-uh*, lay'uh-duh-, lay-od'ih-SEE-uh, lay(')-ah'duh-SEE-uh; lay-ah'duh-SEE-uhn, lay-oh-duh-SEE-uhn*
Lapidoth, Lappidoth	Lap'pi·doth	Judges 4:4 (h3041)	LAP-ih-doth*
lapis lazuli	sapphire in most Bibles: sapphire	Lamentations 4:7, By, LITV, MKJV, NASB (h5601)	(🔊) lap'uhs-LA-zuh-lee, -LA-zhuh-
Lar*, Lares*	— <i>see</i> Lares and Penates	—	(🔊) LAHR; <i>pl.</i> LAIR-eez('), LER-
Lares and Penates*	—	w65 8/1 475	(🔊) LAIR-eez('), LER-; puh-NAY-teez, -NAH-
lascivious, lasciviousness	loose conduct in some Bibles: flagrant sexual immorality, licentiousness, lustfulness, promiscuity	Ephesians 5:5, Diaglott, LONT (g4123); Galatians 5:19, AS, KJ, Yg (g766)	(🔊) luh-SI-vee-uhs, luh-SIV-ee-uhs-nuhs
Lasea, Lasaea	La·se'a	Acts 27:8 (g2996)	luh-SEE-uh*, lay-
Lasha	La'sha perhaps, Callirrhoe* , or Laish ; in some Bibles: Dasa, Lashah, Lesa, Leshah	Genesis 10:19 (h3962)	LAY-shuh*
Lasharon, Lassharon	Las·shar'on	Joshua 12:18 (h8289)	luh-SHAIR-uhn*, lah-SHAY-ron
Latin	Latin	John 19:20 (g4515)	(🔊) LAT-in, LA-tʰn
Latinism*	—	it PRAETORIAN GUARD	(🔊) LA-tuh-nih'zuhm, LAT-uh-niz'uhm
laver	basin in some Bibles: basin, bowl, washing bowl	Exodus 30:18, AS, By, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (h3595)	(🔊) LAY-vuhr
Lazarus	Laz'a·rus	John 11:1 (g2976)	(🔊) LA-zuh-ruhs*, LAZ-uh-, LAZ-ruhs
Leah	Le'ah	Genesis 29:16 (h3812)	(🔊) LEE-uh*
leaven	leaven	Matthew 16:11 (g2219)	(🔊) LEV-uhn, LE-vuhn
Lebanon	Leb'a·non	Psalms 72:16 (h3844)	(🔊) (🔊) LEB-uh-nuhn, LEB-uh-non*
Lebbaeus, Lebbeus	— name omitted from many Bibles	Matthew 10:3, Da, Diaglott, KJ, Moffatt, Yg (g3002)	lih-BEE-uhs
lection*	—	—	(🔊) LEK-shuhn
lectionary*	—	w84 1/15 24; g84 3/22 19	(🔊) LEK-shuh-ner'ree, -ner'ee

Legion, legion	Legion; legions	Mark 5:9 (g3003); Matthew 26:53 (g3003)	(🔊) LEE-juhn, LEE-juhnz
Lemuel	Lem'u·el	Proverbs 31:1 (h3927)	LEM-yoo-uhl*
leprosy	leprosy	2 Chronicles 26:19 (h6883)	(🔊) LE-pruh-see [not LEP-er-see]
leprous	leprous	Numbers 5:2 (h6879); Luke 17:12 (g3015)	(🔊) LEP-ruhs, LEH-pruhs [not LEP-uh-ruhs]
lepta; lepton	small coins; small coin in some Bibles: little/small copper coins, mites; <i>sing.</i> , lepton	Mark 12:42, ALT, EMTV (g3016); Luke 12:59, ALT (g3016)	(🔊) (🔊) <i>pl.</i> , lep-TAH*; <i>sing.</i> , lep-TAHN
lèse-majesté*, lese majesty*	—	dp 251	(🔊) layz'MA-juh-stee, laz'-, leez'-
Leshem	Le'shem city, aka Dan, Laish ; compare leshem	Joshua 19:47 (h3959)	LEE-shuhm*
leshem (stone)	<i>lesh'em</i> in some Bibles: a stone, jacinth, ligure, ligurius, opal, turquoise; compare Leshem	Exodus 28:19 (h3958)	LESH-uhm
Levant*	—	g91 1/22 17	(🔊) (🔊) luh-VANT, lih- [not -VAHNT]
Levantine*	—	it ARAMAIC	(🔊) LEH-vuhn-tin', -teen', lih-VAN-tin, luh-VAN-
Levi	Le'vi	Genesis 29:34 (h3878); Mark 2:14 (g3018)	(🔊) LEE-vi*
Leviathan	Le·vi'a·than in some Bibles: great sea[-]animal, sea dragon	Job 41:1 (h3882)	(🔊) lih-VI-uh-thuhn, lee-, luh-*
levirate	brother-in-law marriage	Deuteronomy 25:7, LITV, MKJV (h2992)	(🔊) LEH-vuh-ruht, LEE-, -rayt', LEV-uh-rit, LEE- vuhr-it, -vuh-rayt'
Levite	Levite	Exodus 4:14 (h3881)	(🔊) LEE-vit(')*, LEE- vits*
Levitical	Levitical	Ezekiel 43:19 (h3881); Hebrews 7:11 (g3020)	(🔊) lih-VI-tih-kuhl
Leviticus	Leviticus Bible book	it LEVITICUS	(🔊) lih-VI-tih-kuhs
lexical*	—	g99 10/22	(🔊) LEK-si-kuhl
lexicon*	—	w99 2/1 31	(🔊) (🔊) LEK-suh-kahn', - kuhn, LEK-sih-kon(')
lexicographer*	—	it LANGUAGE	(🔊) lek'suh-KAH-gruh- fuhr
lex talionis*	—	g77 6/8 27	leks' tal-ee-OH-nis, lek'sta-LEE-oh-nuhs

libation	libation in some Bibles: agreement, alliances, covering, league[s], treaties	Isaiah 30:1 (h4541)	(🔊) li-BAY-shuhn
Libertine	Freedmen in some Bibles: <i>Freedmen, Freed Slaves</i>	“Libertines” in Acts 6:9, AS, DRB, KJ (g3032)	(🔊) LIB-uhr-teen', -tih'n
Libnah	Lib'nah	Joshua 10:29 (h3841)	LIB-nah*, -nuh
Libya	Lib'y·a	Acts 2:10 (g3033)	(🔊) LIB-ee-uh* [not LIB-yuh]
lightning	lightning	Matthew 24:27 (g796)	(🔊) LIT-ning [not LI-tuh-ning']
lign-aloes	aloe plants	Numbers 24:6, AS, KJ (h174)	lin-AL-ohz', LI-na(')- loh-z, LIG-
ligure	<i>lesh'em</i> stone in some Bibles: jacinth , leshem stone, <i>ligurius</i> , opal, turquoise	Exodus 28:19, KJ (h3958)	(🔊) LIH-gyur, -gyuhr
lilith	nightjar in some Bibles: <i>lamia</i> , night creature, night- demon Lilith, night monster, night owl, screech owls	Isaiah 34:14, Da (h3917)	(🔊) (🔊) (🔊) LIH-luhth, LIL-ith, <i>Heb.</i> , lee-LEETH
limmu*	— <i>Assyrian eponym</i> lists	w68 12/15 757	LIH-moo(')
lingam*	—	w02 8/1 21	(🔊) LI ^{NG} -guh'm
Linus	Li'nus	2 Timothy 4:21 (g3044)	LI-nuhs*
liturgical*	—	w04 2/1 8	(🔊) luh-TUHR-jih-kuhl, lih-
liturgy*	—	w03 2/15 30	(🔊) LIH-tuhr-jee
Lo-ammi	Lo-am'mi	Hosea 1:9 (h3818)	loh-AM- i *
loathsome	loathsome in some Bibles: <i>abominable</i>	Ezekiel 8:10 (h8263)	(🔊) LOHTH-suhm, LOHTH-
locust	locust	Exodus 10:19 (h697)	(🔊) LOH-kust [not LOH-kus]
Lod	Lod aka Lydda	1 Chronicles 8:11 (h3850)	(🔊) LOD, LAHD*, LAWD*, LOHD
Lo-debar, Lodebar, Lo Debar	Lo-de'bar	2 Samuel 9:5 (h3810)	loh-DEE-bar*, -buhr
logion*, logia*	—	it SACRED PRONOUNCEMENTS; (Gk., <i>lo'gi-on</i>); Romans	(🔊) (🔊) (🔊) (🔊) LOH-gee- on, -jee-, -jee-ahn', LOG- ee-on, LAHG-; <i>pl.</i> LOH-

		3:2 ftn., “sacred pronouncements” (Gr., <i>lo'gi·a</i>) (g3051)	gee-uh, -jee-
Logos*	— in most Bibles, a title: Word; also, Greek for “word”	John 1:1 ftn. (g3056)	(¶) (¶) LOH-gahs', LOH-gos
Lois	Lo'is	2 Timothy 1:5 (g3090)	LOH-is*
Loki*	—	w52 12/15 741	(¶) LOH-kee
Longimanus*	—	w06 1/15 19; 2/1 8; dp 53	lohn-jim-AY-nuhs, lawng-juh-MAH-nuhs
Longinus* (Cassius)	—	dp 253	(¶) (¶) lahn-JI-nuhs, lon-, KASH-uhs, KA-sh(ee-)uhs, -s(ee-)uhs
loquacious	boaster in some Bibles: full of talk, great talk, loose-tongued, [man] of lips	Job 11:2, JPS (h8193)	(¶) loh-KWAY-shuhs
Lo-ruhamah	Lo·ru·ha'mah compare Ruhamah	Hosea 1:6 (h3819)	loh'roo-HAY-muh*
Lucas	— not in most Bibles	2 Corinthians 13:14, KJ (g3065)	LOO-kuhs
Lucifer	shining one in some Bibles: bright morning star, day-star, morning star, shining one, shining star	Isaiah 14:12, Da, DRB, DRC, KJ (h1966)	(¶) LOO-sih-fuhr, -suh-
Lucius	Lucius (Lu'cius)	Acts 13:1 (g3066)	LOO-shee-uhs*, LOO-shuhs
Lud	Lud	Isaiah 66:19 (h3865)	LUHD*
Ludim	Lu'dim in some Bibles: Lud, Lydians	Jeremiah 46:9 (h3866)	LOO-dim*
Luke	Luke person; Bible book	Colossians 4:14 (g3065)	(¶) LOOK*
lunisolar*	—	it CALENDAR	(¶) loo'nih-SOH-luhr, -lahr'
Lupercalia*	—	g95 2/8 27	(¶) loo'puhr-KAY-lee-uh, -KAYL-yuh
lupus*	—	dp 94	(¶) LOO-puhs
luxuriant	luxuriant	Psalms 52:8 (h7488)	(¶) luhg(')-ZHUR-ee-uhnt, luhk(')-SHUR-
Luz	— aka Bethel	Genesis 28:19 (h3870)	LUHZ*
lycanthropy*	—	dp 93	(¶) li-KAN(T)-thruh-pee

Lycaonia	Lyc·a·o'ni·a	Acts 14:6 (g3071)	(🔊) lik'ih-OH-nee-uh*, -uh-, lih'kay-OH-nee-uh, li'-, -nyuh
Lycaonian	Lyc·a·o'ni·an	Acts 14:11 (g3072)	lik'uh-OH-nee-uhn, lik'ih-OH-nee-uhn*
Lycia	Ly'ci·a	Acts 27:5 (g3073)	(🔊) (🔊) LIH-shee-uh*, LISH-uh
Lydda	Lyd'da aka Lod	Acts 9:38 (g3069)	LIH-duh*, LID-uh
Lydia	Lyd'i·a	Acts 16:14 (g3070)	(🔊) LIH-dee-uh*, LID-ee-uh
Lysanias	Ly·sa'ni·as	Luke 3:1 (g3078)	li-SAY-nee-uhs*, lih-
Lysias (Claudius)	Lys'i·as	Acts 23:26 (g3079)	(🔊) LIS-ee-uhs*
Lysimachus*	—	it ALEXANDER	(🔊) li-SIH-muh-kuhs, -SIM-uh-
Lystra	Lys'tra	Acts 14:6 (g3082)	LIS-truh* [not LI-struh]

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— M —

maa- mac- mag- mah- mai- mal- mam- man- mar- mas- mat- med- mel- mem- men- mer- mes- met- mic- mil- mit- miz- moa- mor- mos- muh-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Maacah, Maachah	Ma'a·cah	2 Samuel 3:3 (h4601)	MAY-uh-kuh*
Maacathite, Maachathite	Ma·ac'a·thite	1 Chronicles 4:19 (h4602)	may-AK-uh-thit
Maadai	Ma·a·da'i	Ezra 10:34 (h4572)	may-uh-DAY- i
Maaleh-acrabbim	ascent of A·krab'bim in some Bibles: <i>Akrabbim</i> Pass, ascent of Akrabbim , ascent of the Scorpion, Scorpion Pass	Numbers 34:4, KJ (h4608 + h4610)	may'uh-leh-uh-KRAB-im, MAY-uh-lee-a-KRAB-ihm
Maaseiah	Ma·a·sei'ah	Nehemiah 8:4 (h4641)	mah-uh-SI-uh*, may'uh-SEE-yah
Maasai, Maasiai	Ma'a·sai; Maasiai [KJ, LITV]	1 Chronicles 9:12 (h4640)	MAY-uh-si*; may-AS-ee- i
Maat*, Ma'at*	—	sh 53	muh-AHT, MAY-uht
Maath	Ma'ath	Luke 3:26 (g3092)	MAY-ath
Maccabean*	—	dp 20	(🔊) ma'kuh-BEE-uhn, mak'uh-
Maccabee*, Maccabees*	—	w01 6/15 28; 06 9/15 11	(🔊) MAK-uh-bee; MA-kuh-beez(')

Maccabaeus, Maccabeus*	—	g90 12/8 12; 1 Maccabees 2:4	(¶) mak'uh-BEE-uhs
Macedon*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Patriarchal Tradition and the City-States)	(¶) MAS-uh-don, ma'suh- dahn', MAS-ih-duhn, - dohn
Macedonia, Macedonian	Mac·e·do'ni·a; Mac·e·do'ni·an	Acts 16:9 (g3109; g3010)	(¶) ma'suh-DOH-nee- uh*, -nyuh; mas'uh-DOH- nee-uhn*
Machabees*	— compare Maccabee* , Maccabees*	w61 10/1 582	(¶) MAK-uh-beez, MA- kuh-beez(')
Machabeus*	— compare Maccabeus	w61 10/1 582	mak'uh-BEE-uhs
Machaerus*	—	w70 1/1 32	muh-KIHR-uhs, ma- KEE-ruhs
Machbanai, Machbannai	Mach'ban·nai	1 Chronicles 12:13 (h4344)	MAK-buh-ni; MAK-ban- i*
Machbena, Machbenah	Mach·be'nah	1 Chronicles 2:49 (h4343)	mak-BEE-nuh*
Machi	Ma'chi	Numbers 13:15 (h4352)	MAY-ki*
machinations	machinations in some Bibles: artifices, deceits, deceptive tactics, stratagems, strategies, tricks, wiles	Ephesians 6:11 (g3180)	(¶) ma'kuh-NAY-shuhn, ma'shuh-, <i>pl.</i> ma'kuh- NAY-shuhnz
Machir	Ma'chir	Genesis 50:23 (h4353)	MAY-kihr*, -kuhr
Machpelah	Mach·pe'lah	Genesis 23:17 (h4375)	mak-PEE-lah*, -luh
Madaba*, Madeba*	— modern Medaba , Medeba	it MEDEBA	MAD-uh-buh
Madai	Ma'da·i	Genesis 10:2 (h4074)	MAY-di, MAY-day- i*
Madmen	Mad'men	Jeremiah 48:2 (h4086)	MAD-men*, -muhn
Magadan	Mag'a·dan in some Bibles: Magdala	Matthew 15:39 (g3093)	MAG-uh-dan*
Magdala	Mag'a·dan in most Bibles: Magadan	Matthew 15:39, Diaglott, (¶) EMTV, KJ, LITV (g3093)	MAG-dul-luh
Magdalen, Magdalene	Magdalen [DRB, DRC]; Mag'da·lene [NW] in some Bibles: of Magdala	Matthew 28:1 (g3094)	(¶) (¶) MAG-duh-luhn; MAG-duh-leen*
Magus*, Magi	astrologers in most Bibles: wise men	Matthew 2:1, Da, We, Catholic Confraternity (g3097)	(¶) (¶) MAY-guhs, <i>pl.</i> , MAY-ji, MA- [not MAG- i
Magian	—	dp 52	(¶) MAY-jee-uhn

	in most Bibles: wise men		
magistrate	magistrates	Ezra 7:25 (h8200); Acts 16:20 (g4755)	(¶) MA-juh-strayt', -struht
Magnesia*	—	dp 226	(¶) mag-NEE-shuh, -zhuh
Magog	Ma'gog	Ezekiel 38:2 (h4031); Revelation 20:4 (g3098)	(¶) MAY-gog*
mahabharata*	—	sh 103	(¶) muh-hah'BAHR-uh-tuh, mah'huh-BAH-ruh-tuh
Mahalaleel	Ma·ha'la·le·el in some Bibles: <i>Maleleel</i> ; compare Mahalalel	Luke 3:37 (g3121)	muh-hay'luh-LEE-uhl, ma-HAY-luh-lee'uhl*
Mahalalel	Ma·hal'a·lel compare Mahalaleel	Genesis 5:12 (h4111)	muh-HAL-uh-luhl, ma-HAL-uh-lel*
Mahalath	Ma'ha·lath	Genesis 28:9 (h4258)	MAY-huh-lath*
Mahalath Leannoth	Ma'ha·lath for making responses	Psalms 88 superscription, NW; Psalm 88:1, Da, KJ, JPS (h4257 + h6031)	may'huh-lath-lee-AN-oth
Mahanaim	Ma·ha·na'im	Genesis 32:2 (h4266)	may(')-huh-NAY-im*
Maher-shalal-hash-baz	Ma'her-shal'al-hash-baz.	Isaiah 8:1 (h4122)	MAY-huhr-SHAL-al-hash(')-baz*, MAY-uh-SHAL-uhl-
Mahlah	Mah'lah	Numbers 27:1 (h4244)	MAH-luh*, MAY-
Mahli	Mah'li in some Bibles: <i>Mahali</i> , <i>Moholi</i> , <i>Mooli</i>	Exodus 6:19 (h4249)	MAH-li*, MAY-
Mahlon	Mah'lon	Ruth 1:2 (h4248)	MAH-luhn*, -lon, MAY-luhn
Mahseiah	Mah·sei'ah in some Bibles: Maaseiah , <i>Maasias</i>	Jeremiah 32:12 (h4271)	muh-SI-uh*, mah-SEE-yah
Maia*	—	it HERMES 2.; sj 20	(definition) MAY-uh, MI-uh
Maimonides*, Maimon* (Moses ben)	—	w95 3/1 20-23—	(¶) mi-MON-ih-deez', -MAH-nuh-deez'; MI-muhn
Makkedah	Mak·ke'dah	Joshua 10:10 (h4719)	muh-KEE-duh*
Maktesh	Mak'tesh in some Bibles: <i>Makhtesh</i> , <i>Maktesh</i> , in Lower Hollow, in the hollow, in the market areas/market district/market places, of the lower city, lower part of the city, of the	Zephaniah 1:11 (h4389)	MAK-tesh*

Pillar, on Market Street,
the Hollow, the hollow
place, the Mortor, the
mortor-street

Malachi	Mal'a·chi person; Bible book	Malachi 1:1 (h4401)	(¶) MA-luh-ki'*, MAL-uh-ki
Malcam	Mal'cam in some Bibles: Malcham, Melchom, Milcom, Molech	Zephaniah 1:5 (h4445)	MAL-kam*
Malchiah, Malchijah	Mal·chi'jah name of at least 13 persons	Jeremiah 38:6 (h4441)	mal-KI-uh; mal-KI-juh*
Malchishua, Malchi-shua	Mal'chi-shu'a aka Malkishua, Malki-shua, Melchishua, Melchi-shua	1 Samuel 31:3 (h4444)	mal'ki-SHOO-uh*
Malchus	Mal'chus	John 18:10 (g3124)	MAL-kuhs*
malediction	malediction in some Bibles: curse, reviling	Deuteronomy 11:26 (h7045)	(¶) (¶) mal'ih-DIK-shuhn , ma'luh-DIK-shuhn
malefactor	wrongdoer in some Bibles: criminal, evildoer, wrongdoer	John 18:30, DRB, KJ (g2555)	(¶) MAL-uh-fak'tuhr, MA-luh-
malign	puffs at; reviling	Psalms 12:5, HNV, WEB (h6315); Acts 23:4, HNV, WEB (g3058)	(¶) muh-LIN
Malkishua, Malki-shua	Mal'chi-shu'a aka Malchishua, Malchi-shua, Melchishua, Melchi-shua	1 Samuel 31:3, CJB, Leeser, MSG, NCV (h4444)	mal'ki-SHOO-uh*
Malta	Malta [Mal'ta] in some Bibles: Melita	Acts 28:1 (g3194)	(¶) MAWL-tuh*
Mammon	Riches in some Bibles: gold, mammon, money, riches, wealth, worldly wealth	Matthew 6:24, AMP, KJ, RSV, Yg (g3126)	(¶) MAM-uhn
Mamre	Mam're	Genesis 13:18 (h4471)	MAM-ree*
Manaen	Man'a·en	Acts 13:1 (g3127)	MAN-ee-uhn*
Manasseh	Ma·nas'seh	Genesis 41:51 (h4519)	(¶) muh-NA-suh* or muh-NAS-uh*, <i>also</i> muh- NAS-ee
mandala*	—	g82 1/8 13	(¶) MUHN-duh-luh
Manes*, Mani*	— founder of Manichaeism	g86 4/22 20	(¶) MAY-nee; MAH- nee
manes*	—	w54 6/15 361	(¶) MAH-nays', MAY-

	ma'nes, Roman ancestral gods		neeZ'
Manetho*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Hyksos Period)	MAN-ih-thoh
manger	manger in some Bibles: crib(s), grain crib, feed(ing) trough, stall(s), trough	Proverbs 14:4 (h18); Luke 2:7 (g5336)	(P) MAYN-juhr
Mani*	—	w03 11/15 5	see Manes
Manichaeism*, Manichean*	—	g86 4/22 20	(P) man'uh-KEE-uhn
Manichaeism*, Manicheism*, Manichaeism*, Manicheanism*	—	w03 11/15 5	(P) (P) man'ih-KEE-iz'uhm, ma'nuh-KEE-uh-ni'zuhm
manna	manna (man'na)	Exodus 16:31 (h4478 + h1931)	(P) (P) MAN-uh*, MA-nuh
Manoah	Ma·no'ah	Judges 13:2 (h4495)	muh-NOH-uh*
mantra*	—	g84 2/22 8	(P) (P) MAN-truh, MAHN-, MUHN-
Manu*	—	w92 1/15 6; sh 120	(P) (P) MAH-noo, MA-noo(')
manumission*	—	Isaiah 61:1 ftn.	(P) man'yuh-MISH-uhn, -MI-shuhn
Mara	Ma'ra	Ruth 1:20 (h4755)	MAY-ruh*, MAIR-uh, MAHR-uh*
Marah	Ma'rah	Exodus 15:23 (h4785)	MAY-rah*, -ruh, MAIR-uh
Maralah	Mar'e·al in some Bibles: Magelda, Mareal , Maraalah, Marealah, Merala	Joshua 19:11, AMP, KJ, Leeser (h4831)	MAHR-uh-luh
Maranatha	—	—	see Anathema Maranatha
marauder (bands)	marauder bands in some Bibles: bands, companies, raiding expeditions, raids, small bands	2 Kings 5:2 (h1416)	muh-RAWD-uhr*
Marheshvan*, Marchesvan*, Marcheshvan*	— aka Bul , Heshvan	it BUL	Eng. mar- KHESH -vuhn, -HESH-, -van, <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , mahr- khesh -VAHN, <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , mahr- KHESH -vahn
Marcion*, Marcionite*	—	w07 9/1 3; w83 9/15 12	(P) MAHR-shuhn, -see-uhn; MAHR-shuh-nit, -

			see-uh-, -shee-uh-
Marcionism*	—	—	(¶) (¶) MAHR-shuh-niz'uhm, MAHR-shuh-ni'zuhm, -see-uh-, -shee-uh-
Marduk	Merodach aka Bel , Merodach	Jeremiah 50:2, By, CEV, NEB, TEV (h4781)	(¶) (¶) MAHR-duk, -dyook, -dook
Mareal	Mar'e·al in some Bibles: Maralah	Joshua 19:11 (h4831)	MAHR-ee-el*, MAY-ree-uhl
Mari*	—	it AMORITE (The 'Amurru')	(read about) MAH-ree
Mark	Mark person, aka John Mark; Bible book	Acts 12:12 (g3138)	(¶) (¶) MAHRK*
Marrano*, Marranos*	—	g97 5/8 18	(¶) (¶) muh-RAH-noh; <i>pl.</i> , muh-RAH-nohs
Martha	Martha [Mar'tha]	Luke 10:38 (g3136)	(¶) (¶) MAHR-thuh*
martyr	witness in most Bibles: witness	Revelation 2:13, KJ (g3144)	(¶) (¶) MAHR-tuhr
Mary	Mary [Ma'ry]	Matthew 1:18 (g3137)	(¶) (¶) MER-ee*, MAY-ree, MAIR-ee, MA-ree
Masada*	—	g 6/06 5	(¶) (¶) muh-SAH-duh, <i>Heb.</i> , muh-tsah-DAH
maskil	Maskil [Mas'kil]	Psalms 32 superscription (h4905)	MAS-kil*, MAHS-keel, MAH-skeel'
Masora*, Masorah*	—	it SCRIBE	(¶) (¶) muh-SAW-uh, -SOR-, -SOH-
Masorete*, Massorete*	—	it SCRIBE	(¶) (¶) MAS-uh-reet, MA-suh-reet'
Masoretic*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	(¶) (¶) mas'uh-RET-ik, ma'suh-RE-tik
Massah	Mas'sah (I) compare: Meribah	Exodus 17:7 (h4532)	MAS-ah*, MAS-uh
Mattaniah	Mat·ta·ni'ah	2 Kings 24:17 (h4983)	mat'uh-NI-uh*
Mattathias	Mat·ta·thi'as	Luke 3:25, 26 (g3161)	ma'tuh-THI-uhs*, mat'uh-
Mattenai	Mat·te'nai	Nehemiah 12:19 (h4982)	MAT-uh-ni, muh-TEE-ni
Matthat	Mat'that	Luke 3:24 (g3158)	MAT-that*, MATH-at
Matthew	Matthew [Mat'thew]	Matthew 9:9 (g3156)	(¶) (¶) MA-thyoo(')*, MA-thoo(')
Matthias	Mat·thi'as	Acts 1:23 (g3159)	muh-THI-uhs*
Mattithiah	Mat·ti·thi'ah	1 Chronicles 9:31 (h4993)	mat'uh-THI-uh*

Maundy*	— Maundy Thursday	w76 2/1 72	(📖) MAWN-dee, MAHN-
mayest, mayst	may	various verses [AS, DRB, DRC, JPS, KJ, Leeser]	(📖) MAY-uhst, MAYST
Mazzaroth	Maz'za·roth in some Bibles: constellations, Big Dipper	Job 38:32 (h4216)	MAZ-uh-roth, MAZ-uh- ruhth*
Medaba, Medeba	Med'e·ba ancient Madaba , Madeba	Joshua 13:9 (g5311)	MED-uh-bah*, -buh, -ih-, MEE-uh-buh
Mede	Mede see also Median	Daniel 5:31 (in some Bibles: 6:1) (h4077)	(📖) MEED
Media	Me'di·a	Ezra 6:2 (h4076)	(📖) MEE-dee-uh*
Median	Mede	Daniel 5:31, KJ (h4077)	(📖) MEE-dee-uhn
mediaeval*, medieval*	— aka <i>Middle Ages</i>	g89 3/8 3; g 1/08 26	(📖) mee-DEE-vuhl, mee- dee-EE-vuhl
Mediterranean	western sea in some Bibles: hinder sea, latter sea, western sea	Zechariah 14:8, AMP, CEV, CSB, TEV (h314 + h3220)	(📖) med'ih-tuh-RAY-nee- uhn, meh'duh-tuh-RAY- nee-uhn, -nyuhn
Megiddo	Me·gid'do	Judges 5:19 (h4023)	(📖) mih-GIH-doh(')*, mih-GID-oh, muh-*
Megillah*, Megillot*, Megilloth*	—	it SYNAGOGUE; it HEBREW SCRIPTURES	(📖) mih-GIL-uh; <i>pl.</i> , mih- GIL-ot, -oth
Mehetabeel	Me·het'a·bel in most Bibles: Mehetabel	Nehemiah 6:10, Da, KJ, LITV, Yg (h4105)	muh-HET-uh-bee'uhl
Mehetabel	Me·het'a·bel in some Bibles: Mehetabeel , Metabeel	Nehemiah 6:10 (h4105)	muh-HET-uh-bel*, mih-, mee-
Melchior*	—	w04 12/15 3	MEL-kee-or('), -awr, MEL-kyawr
Melchishua, Melchi-shua	Mal'chi-shu'a aka Malchishua , Malchi- shua , Malkishua , Malki- shua	1 Samuel 31:2, AKJV (h4444)	mel'ki-SHOO-uh
Melchizedek	Mel·chiz'e·dek	Genesis 14:18 (h4442)	(📖) mel-KIH-zuh-dek*, - KIZ-uh-
Melea	Me'le·a	Luke 3:31 (g3190)	MEE-lee-uh*
Melech	Mel'ech	1 Chronicles 9:41 (h4429); Isaiah 57:9 (ftn. “king”) (h4428)	MEL-ik*, MEE-lek, -lik
Melita	Malta	Acts 28:1, AS, DRB, DRC, KJ (g3194)	(📖) ME-luh-tuh, MEL-ih- tuh, muh-LEE-tuh

Melito* (of Sardis)	—	w06 4/15 19	MEL-ih-toh
mem	<i>Mem</i> Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:97 (verse heading)	(P) MEM, MAYM*
Memphis	Mem'phis aka Noph ; in a few Bibles: Moph	Hosea 9:6 (h4644)	(P) MEM-fis*, MEM(P)-fuhs
Menahem	Men'a·hem	2 Kings 15:14 (h4505)	MEN-uh-hem*
Menander*	— ancient historian	it AHAB	(P) muh-NAN-duhr
mendicant*	— often capitalized	w92 12/1 27	(P) MEN-dih-kuhnt
Menelaus*	—	w98 11/15 22	(P) men'uh-LAY-uhs
Mene, Mene, Tekel, Parsin	ME'NE, ME'NE, TE'KEL and PAR'SIN, also PE'RES in some Bibles: "Parsin" as Divided, divisions, Half Minas, Peres , Phares , Upharsin	Daniel 5:25–28 (h4484 + h8625 + h6537)	MEE-nee*, TEE-kel*, -kuhl, PAHR-sin*, in some Bibles: yoo-FAHR-sin
Menorah	lampstand	Exodus 25:31, HNV (h4501); Hebrews 9:2, HNV (g3087)	(P) muh-NAWR-uh, -NOR-, -NOHR-
menstrual	menstrual impurity in some Bibles: impurity, monthly period, period, separation	Leviticus 15:19 (h5079)	(P) MEN(T)-stroo-uhl, -struhl
menstruation	menstruation in some Bibles: custom [manner, way] of women, monthly periods	Genesis 18:11	(P) men(t)'stroo-WAY-shuhn, men-STRAY-
Meonenim	Me·on'e·nim	Judges 9:37 (h6048)	mee-AHN-uh-nim*, -ON-
Mephibosheth	Me·phib'o·sheth	2 Samuel 4:4 (h4648)	mih-FIB-oh-sheth, -uh-, muh-FIB-uh-sheth*
Merab	Me'rab	1 Samuel 14:49 (h4764)	MEE-rab*, MIR-ab
Merari	Me·rar'i	Genesis 46:11 (h4847)	mih-RAHR- i , muh-RAIR- i *, [not -ee]
Merarite(s)	Me·rar'its	Numbers 26:57 (h4848)	mih-RAH- rit , muh-RAIR- it (s)*
Merathaim	Mer·a·tha'im	Jeremiah 50:21 (h4850)	mer'uh-THAY-im*
Mered	Me'red	1 Chronicles 4:18 (h4778)	MEE-red*, -rid
Meribah	Mer'i·bah (I) compare: Massah	Exodus 17:7 (h4809)	MER-ih-bah*, -buh
Merneptah*	—	w06 7/15 24	MUHR-nep-tah', mer-NEP-tah

Merodach	Mer'o·dach in some Bibles: Marduk*	Jeremiah 50:2 (h4781)	MER-oh-dak*, -uh-dahk', mee-ROH-dak, mih-
Merodach-baladan	Mer'o·dach-bal'a·dan	Isaiah 39:1 (h4757)	MER-oh-dak-BAL-uh-dan*, mih-roh'dak-BAL-uh-duhn
Meroitic*	— compare Ethiopic	it ETHIOPIA (Ethiopian Language)	(¶) mer'oh-IH-tik
Meroz	Me'roz	Judges 5:23 (h4789)	MEE-roz*
Mesha	Me'sha	2 Kings 3:4 (h4338)	MEE-shuh* [not MESH-uh]
Meshach	Me'shach aka Mishael	Daniel 1:7 (h4335)	(¶) MEE-shak*, MEE-shach
Meshech	Me'shech in some Bibles: Mosoch	Ezekiel 27:13 (h4902)	MEE-shek*
Meshillemith	Me·shil'le·mith	1 Chronicles 9:12 (h4921)	muh-SHIL-uh-mith*, mih-, mee-SHIL-ee-mith
Meshillemoth	Me·shil'le·moth	Nehemiah 11:13 (h4919)	muh-SHIL-uh-moth*, mih-, mee-SHIL-ee-moth
Meshullemeth	Me·shul'le·meth	2 Kings 21:19 (h4922)	muh-SHUHL-uh-meth*, mih-SHOOL-uh-mith, -meth
Mesopotamia	Mes·o·po·ta'mi·a in some Bibles: Aram-naharaim	Genesis 24:10 (h763)	(¶) (¶) mes'oh-puh-TAY-mee-uh*, mes'uh-, meh's(uh-)puh-TAY-mee-uh, -myuh
Messiah	Mes·si'ah	Daniel 9:25 (h4899)	(¶) muh- SI -uh*
Messianic*	—	it KINGDOM OF GOD	(¶) mes'ee-AN-ik, me'see-A-nik
messianism*	—	sh 218	(¶) MEH-see-uh-nih'zuhm, muh- SI -uh-, mih-
metaphor*	— compare simile	w84 6/1 18; 06 6/15 17	(¶) MET-uh-for' or -fawr', -fuhr
metaphysical*	—	w95 4/15 3	(¶) met'uh-FIZ-ih-kuhl
metempsychosis*	—	ie 6; w58 5/15 906	(¶) muh-tem(p)'si-KOH-suhs, me'tuhm-si'KOH-suhs
metathesis*	—	—	(¶) muh-TA-thuh-suhs
mete	variant of “measure”	Exodus 16:18, KJ (h4058); Matthew 7:2, Da, DRB, DRC, KJ (g3354)	(¶) MEET
meteyard	measuring in some Bibles: length, measure[s] of length	Leviticus 19:35, JPS, KJ, Yg (h4060)	mee-TYAHRD, MEET-yahrd
Methegammah, Metheg-	Meth'eg-am'mah	2 Samuel 8:1 (h4965)	meth'ig-AM-uh*,

ammah, Metheg Ammah	in some Bibles: bridle of bondage/tribute, bridle of the metropolis/mother city, power of the capital		mee'thig-, -theg-
Methuselah	Me·thu'se·lah	Genesis 5:21 (h4968)	(¶) mih-THOO-suh-luh, -zuh-, -THYOO-, -TH(Y)OOZ-luh, muh-THOO-zuh-luh*, -THOOZ-luh, meh-THYOO-zuh-luh*
Metonic*	—	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	(¶) mih-TON-ik
metonymy*	—	it BAAL 4. (Baal Worship)	(¶) muh-TON-uh-mee, -TAH-nuh-
mezuza*, mezuzah*; mezuzot*, mezuzoth'*	[me·zu'zah]; Exodus 12:6 ftn. for "doorposts", mezu·zoth'	it MEZUZAH	(¶) (¶) muh-ZOOZ-uh*, -zoo-ZAH, -ZU-zuh; muh-zoo-ZAWT
Micah	Mi'cah persons; Bible book	Micah 1:1 (h4318)	(¶) MI -kuh*
Micaiah	Mi·cai'ah	1 Kings 22:8 (h4321)	muh- KI -uh*, mih-KAY-yuh, mi -KAY-yuh, mi' kay- I -uh
Michael	Mi'cha·el	Daniel 10:13 (h4317)	(¶) MI -kay-uhl, MI -kuhl*
Michal	Mi'chal	1 Samuel 14:49 (h4324)	MI -kuhl*
Micheas	Mi'cah	Micah 1:1, DRB, DRC (h4318)	(¶) MI -kee-uhs, mi -KEE-uhs, MIK-ee-uhs
Michmas, Michmash	Mich'mash	1 Samuel 13:2 (h4363)	MIK-mas; MIK-mash*
Michri	Mich'ri	1 Chronicles 9:8 (h4381)	MIK-ri*
michtam	mik'tam	—	see miktam
Midian, Midianite	Mid'i·an; Mid'i·an·ite	Numbers 25:15 (h4080; h4084)	(¶) (¶) MID-ee-uhn*; MID-ee-uh- nit '*
Midianitish	Mid'i·an·ite	Numbers 25:6, AS, KJ (h4084)	MID-ee-uh- nit -ish, - nid -ish
midrash*	— pl., midrashim	w99 3/15 27	(¶) MID-rash, -rahsh, MIH-drahsh, <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , mee-DRAHSH, <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , mih-DRAHSH
midrashim*	— sing., midrash	w99 3/15 27	(¶) mih-DRAH-shuhm, <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , me-drah-SHEEM, <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , mih-DRO-shim
Migdol	Mig'dol in some Bibles: tower	Ezekiel 29:10 (h4024)	MIG-dol, -dawl*
miktam	mik'tam	Psalms 16 and 56–60 superscriptions (h4387)	MIK-tam(')*

in some Bibles:
inscription of a title,
michtam, prayer,
precious Psalm, secret
treasure, writing

Milcah	Mil'cah	Genesis 11:29; Numbers 27:1 (h4435)	MIL-kuh, MIL-kah*
milch	giving suck in many Bibles: milk	1 Samuel 6:7, AMP, AS, Da, JPS, KJ (h5763)	(¶) MILCH, MILK, MILKS
Milcom	Mil'com aka Molech	1 Kings 11:5 (h4445)	MIL-kuhm, MIL-kom*
mildew	mildew in some Bibles: blight	Amos 4:9 (h3420)	(¶) MIL-doo, -dyoo
Miletum, Miletus	Mi·le'tus	Acts 20:15 (g3399)	(¶) mi -LEE-tuhm; mi -LEE-tuhs*
millenarian*, millenarianism*	—	g89 10/22 19; w99 12/1 6	(¶) (¶) (¶) mil'uh-NAIR-ee-uhn, mih'luh-NER-ee-uhn; mil'uh-NAIR-ee-uhn-iz'uhm, -uh-nih'zuhm
millennial*	—	it KINGDOM OF GOD	(¶) muh-LEN-ee-uhl, -LEH-nee-uhl
millennialism*	—	w99 12/1 6	(¶) muh-LEN-ee-uhl-iz'uhm, -uh-LIH-zuhm
millennium*, millennia*	—	w99 12/1 7; g04 7/8 29	(¶) (¶) muh-LEN-ee-uhm, -LEH-nee-uhm; muh-LEH-nee-uh
mina	mi'na in some Bibles: coin, money, pound	Luke 19:16 (g3414)	(¶) MI -nuh*
Minerva*	— Roman goddess of wisdom; compare Athena*	g97 11/8 27; 91 7/1 4	(¶) muh-NUHR-vuh
Miniscule*, Minuscule*	— small cursive manuscript	si 310	(¶) (¶) (¶) (¶) MIN-ih-skyool, MIH-nuhs-kyool'; MIN-uh-skyool, mih-NUHS-kyool, MIH-nuhs-kyool'
Miriam	Mir'i·am	Exodus 15:20 (h4813)	MIR-ee-uhm*
mischievous	—	Psalms 21:11, KJ (h4209); Psalm 38:12, AS, Da, KJ (h1942); Ecclesiastes 10:13, AS, DRB, KJ (h7451)	(¶) MIS-chuh-vuhs, MISH-; <i>nonstandard spelling and pronunciation:</i> mischievous: mis-CHEE-vee-uhs, mish-
Mishna*, Mishnah*	—	w81 5/1 31; sh 221	(¶) MISH-nuh
Mishael	Mish'a·el	Daniel 1:6 (h4332)	MISH-ay-el*, -uhl

	aka Meshach		
Misr*	— modern Arabic for Egypt	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	(¶) MIS-ruh, MISR ^{uh}
Mitanni*	—	—	(¶) mih-TAN-ee, -TAH-nee
miter	turban in some Bibles: diadem , mitre , turban	Ezekiel 21:26, ACV, AMP, Consv (h4701)	MI -tuhr (¶)
Mithra*, Mithras*	—	g02 12/8 17; g91 12/8 12; g88 12/8 18	(¶) MITH-ruh; MITH-ruhs
Mithraic*	—	w94 12/15 5	(¶) mith-RAY-ik, mi-THRAY-ik
Mithraism*	—	w79 12/15 3	(¶) MITH-ruh-iz'uhm, -ih'zuhm
Mithredath	Mith're·dath in some Bibles: Mith're-dath, Mithridates , Mit'r'dat	Ezra 1:8; 4:7 (h4990)	(definition) MITH-ruh-dath
Mithridates	Mith're·dath in most Bibles: Mithredath	Ezra 1:8, 4:7 DRC, LXX-E (H4990)	mith'ruh-DAY-teez [not mith'ruh-DAYTZ]
mitre	turban in some Bibles: diadem , miter , turban	Ezekiel 21:26, AS, Da, JPS, Leeser, Yg (h4701)	(¶) MI -tuhr
Mitylene, Mytilene	Mit·y·le'ne	Acts 20:14 (g3412)	(¶) mit'uh-LEE-nuh*, -nee, mih'tuh-LEE-nee, mee'tee-LEE-nee
Mizar	little [mountain]	Psalms 42:6, AS, KJ, Yg (h4706)	MI -zahr
Mizpah	Miz'pah in some Bibles: Mizpeh	Judges 11:11 (h4709)	MIZ-puh, MIZ-pah*
Mizpeh	Miz'peh <i>see also</i> Mizpah	1 Samuel 22:3 (h4708)	MIZ-puh*
Mizraim	Miz'ra·im	Genesis 10:6 (h4714)	(¶) miz-RAY-im, MIZ-ray-im*, -ree-uhm, <i>Heb.</i> , mits- RI -yim
Mnason	Mna'son	Acts 21:16 (g3416)	(¶) NAY-suhn, m ^{uh} -NAY-suhn*, <i>Gr.</i> , mNAH-sohn
Moab	Mo'ab	Genesis 19:37 (h4124)	(¶) (¶) MOH-ab'*
Moabite	Mo'ab·ite in some Bibles: of Moab, of Mo'av	Ruth 1:4 (h4125)	(¶) (¶) MOH-uh-bit*
Moabiteess	Mo'ab·i·tess	Ruth 2:21 (h4125)	(definition) MOH-uh-bit-es
Mohammad*	— compare Muhammad	g86 2/8 30	moh-HAM-uhd

Molech	Mo'lech aka Milcom , Moloch	Leviticus 18:21 (h4432)	(P) MOH-lek*, MOL-uhk
Moloch	Mo'loch aka Milcom , Molech	Acts 7:43 (g3434)	(P) (P) MOH-lok, MAH-luhk, MOH-lahk', MOH-lok', MOL-uhk
monogamy*	—	w06 6/15 28	(P) muh-NAH-guh-mee
monogenes'	<i>mo·no·ge·nes'</i>	Luke 7:12 fn. for “only-begotten” (g3439)	(P) mon-og-en-AYS
monolith*	—	w94 8/1 8; w90 4/15 30	(P) MON-uh-lith, MAH-nuh-lith'
monolithic*	—	it ZOAN	(P) mon'uh-LITH-ik, mah'nuh-LIH-thik
monotheism*	—	w03 7/15 29	(P) MAH-nuh-thee(')ih'zuhm
monotheist*	— compare polytheist*	w63 7/1 390	(P) MAH-nuh-thee'ist
monotheistic*	—	w98 12/1 12	mah'nuh-thee-IS-tik
Montanism*	—	w83 9/15 12	(P) MON-tuh-niz'uhm, MAHN'tuh-nih'zuhm
Montanus*	—	w83 9/15 12	MON-tuh-nuhs
Moph	Mem'phis in most Bibles: Memphis ; see Noph	Hosea 9:6, Da, Leeser, Yg (h4644)	MOF
Mordecai	Mor'de·cai	Esther 2:5 (h4782)	MOR-duh-ki*, -dee-, mor'dee-KAY- i , not mor'duh-KI-uh
Moreh	Mo'reh	Genesis 12:6 (h4176)	MOH-ray*, -ree, MOR-eh
Moresheth	Mo'resh·eth in some Bibles: <i>Morashtite, Morasthite</i>	Micah 1:1 (h4183)	MOR-uh-sheth*, -eh-
Moresheth-gath	Mo'resh·eth-gath in some Bibles: <i>Moreshethgath, Moresheth Gath</i>	Micah 1:14 (h4182)	MOR-uh-sheth-gath'*, MOR-eh-sheth-gath
Moriah	Mo·ri'ah	Genesis 22:2 (h4179)	(P) muh-RI-uh*
moribund*	—	ip-1 368	(P) MAWR-uh-buhnd('), MAHR-
Morpheus*	—	g76 6/22 14	(P) MAWR-fee-uhs, -fyoos', -foos'
Mosaic*	—	w80 8/15 26	(P) moh-ZAY-ik
Moses	Moses [Mo'ses]	Exodus 2:10 (h4872); Jude 9 (g3475)	(P) (P) MOH-zis, -ziz, MOH-zuhz*, -zuhs
ꜥ*	— variant of Muslim*	g89 8/8 22	(P) (P) MOZ-luhm, MOS-, MAHZ-luhm, MAHS-

Mosoch	Me'shech in most Bibles: Meshech	Ezekiel 27:13, DRB, DRC (h4902)	MOH-sok
mosque*	—	sh 295	(¶) MAHSK
moufflon, mouflon	chamois	Deuteronomy 14:5, LITV (h2169)	(¶) (¶) moo-FLOH*, MOOF-lon'
Muhammad*	— compare Mohammad	g89 12/22 19	(¶) (¶) moh-HA-muhd, - HAH-, moo-, moo-HAM- id, -HAH-mid
mullah*	—	yb92 92	(¶) MUH-luh, MOO-luh, MUL-uh
Muratorian* [Fragment]	—	w06 2/15 13	myoor'uh-TOR-ee-uhn
murrain	pestilence	Exodus 9:3, AS, DRB, KJ (h1698)	(¶) MUHR-uhn, -in, MUH-ruhn [not MYOOR-uhn]
Mushi	Mu'shi	Exodus 6:19 (h4187)	MOO-shi*
Muslim*	— compare Moslem*	g01 12/22 29	(¶) MUHZ-luhm, MUS-, MUZ-
Muth-labben	Muth-lab'ben	Psalms 9 superscription (h4192)	myooth-LAB-uhn, muth- LAHB-ben*
Mycenae*	—	g70 7/22 22	(¶) mi-SEE-nee(')
Mycenaean*, Mycenian*	—	it KITTIM	(¶) (¶) mi'suh-NEE-uhn; <i>variant, Mycenian: mi- SEE-nee-uhn</i>
myriad, myriads	ten thousand; myriads	1 Corinthians 14:19, Diaglott, Murdock (g3463); Deuteronomy 33:2 (h7233); Revelation 5:11 (g3461)	(¶) MIR-ee-uhd, MIHR- ee-uhdz
myrrh	myrrh	Exodus 30:23 (h4753); Matthew 2:11 (g4666)	(¶) MUHR
Mysia	Mys'i·a	Acts 16:7 (g3465)	(¶) MISH-ee-uh, MIS-ee- uh*, MIH-sh(ee-)uh
Mysian*	—	it PERGAMUM	(¶) MISH-ee-uhn, MIS-, MIH-sh(ee-)uhn
mysticism*	—	w02 4/1 3	(¶) MIS-tuh-sih'zuhm

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— N —

**naa- nab- nah- nai- nas- naz- nea- neb- nec- neg- neh- nep- ner- net- nib- nic-
nil- nim- nin- nip- nis- nit- no- nub-**

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Naamah	Na'a·mah	Genesis 4:22 (h5279)	NAY-uh-muh, NAY-uh-

			mah*
Naaman	Na'a·man	2 Kings 5:1 (h5283)	NAY-uh-muhn* [<i>not</i> NAY-muhn]
Naamathite	Na'a·ma·thite	Job 2:11 (h5284)	NAY-uh-muh-thit*
Naarah	Na'a·rah person; place, aka Naarath , Naaratha	(person) 1 Chronicles 4:5 (h5292); (place) Joshua 16:7 (h5292)	NAY-uh-ruh*
Naaran	Na'a·ran possibly same as Naarah , in some Bibles: Naeram, Noran	1 Chronicles 7:28 (h5295)	NAY-uh-ruhn*
Naarath	Na'a·rah in most Bibles: Naarah	Joshua 16:7, Da, KJ, LITV, Yg (h5292)	NAY-uh-ruhth
Nabal	Na'bal	1 Samuel 25:3 (h5037)	NAY-buhl*
Nabataea*, Nabatea*	—	w62 11/1 661	(¶) (¶) nab'uh-TEE-uh, na'buh-TEE-uh
Nabatean*	—	w62 9/15 575	nab'uh-TEE-uhn
Nablus*	— ancient Shechem	g98 5/8 20	(¶) NAB-luhs, NAH- bluhs, NA-
Nabonidus*	—; [Nab·o·ni'dus]	Daniel 5:1 ftn.	nab'uh- NI -duhs [<i>not</i> na- BON-ih-duhs]
Nabopolassar*	—	it CHALDEA	nab'uh-puh-LAS-uhr, nab-oh-poh-LAS-er
Naboth	Na'both	1 Kings 21:1 (h5022)	NAY-bahth*, -both
Nachon, Nacon	Na'con	2 Samuel 6:6 (h5225)	NAY-kon*
Nadab	Na'dab	Exodus 6:23 (h5070)	NAY-dab*
Naggai, Nagge	Nag'ga·i	Luke 3:25 (g3477)	NAG-uh- i *, NAG- i ; NAG-ee
Nag Hammadi*	—	—	(definition) nahg' huh- MAH-dee, nahg HAH- mah-dih
Nahash	Na'hash	2 Samuel 17:27 (h5176)	NAY-hash*
Nahbi	Nah'bi	Numbers 13:14 (h5147)	NAH- bi *
Nahor	Na'hor	Genesis 11:26 (h5152)	NAY-hor*, -hawr
Nahshon	Nah'shon	Ruth 4:20 (h5177)	NAH-shon* [<i>not</i> NAY- shon]
Nahum	Na'hum persons; Bible book	Nahum 1:1 (h5151)	(¶) (¶) NAY-huhm*, NAY-uhm*
Nain	Na'in	Luke 7:11 (g3484)	NAY-in*, NAYN
Naioth	Nai'oth	1 Samuel 19:18 (h5121)	NI -oth*, NAY-yoth
Naomi	Na'o·mi in some Bibles: Noemi	Ruth 1:2 (h5281)	(¶) NAY-oh-mee*, commonly nay-OH-mee

Naphish	Na'phish	Genesis 25:15 (h5305)	NAY-fish*
Naphtali	Naph'ta·li	Genesis 30:8 (h5321)	(P) NAF-tuh- <i>li</i> *
Naphtuhim	Naph·tu'him	Genesis 10:13 (h5320)	NAF-tuh-him, naf-TOO-him*
Narcissus	Nar·cis'sus	Romans 16:11 (g3488)	(P) nahr-SIH-suhs*, -SIS-uhs
nascent*	—	g92 3/22 6	(P) NAS-uhnt, NAY-suhnt
Nashim	men; ftn., lay [it] desolate in most Bibles: demolished, destroyed, laid waste, make desolate, ravaged	Numbers 21:30, TEV (h8074)	NAY-shim
nasi	chieftain in most Bibles: chief, chieftain, leader, prince, ruler	Exodus 22:28, ftn. for “chieftain” (h5387)	NAH-see(')
Nasi, Judah ha-*	—	—	see Judah ha-Nasi*
Nathan	Nathan [Na'than]	2 Chronicles 9:29 (h5416)	(P) NAY-thuhn*
Nathanael	Na·than'a·el	John 1:45 (g3482)	nuh-THAN-yuhl*, -ay-uhl, -ee-
naught, nought	—	In KJ, “naught” is used for many Hebrew and Greek words	(P) (P) NAWT, NAHT
Nazarene	Naz·a·rene'	Matthew 2:23 (g3480)	(P) na'zuh-REEN*
Nazareth	Naz'a·reth	Matthew 2:23 (g3478)	(P) NA-zuh-ruhth*, NAZ-uh- [<i>not</i> NAZ-uh-rus]
Nazarite	Naz'i·rite in most Bibles: Nazirite	Numbers 6:2, Da, KJ, Leeser, LITV, Yg (h5139)	(P) NA-zuh-rit, NAZ-uh-
Nazi*	—	jv 659	(P) NAHT-see, NAT-
Nazirite	Naz'i·rite in some Bibles: Nazarite	Numbers 6:2 (h5139)	(P) NA-zuh-rit*, NAZ-uh-
Neapolis	Ne·ap'o·lis	Acts 16:11 (g3496)	(P) nee-A-puh-lis*
Nebaioth	Ne·ba'ioth	Isaiah 60:7 (h5032)	nee-BAY-yoth, nih-, nuh-BAY-oth*
Nebo	Ne'bo compare Nego	Deuteronomy 32:49; Isaiah 46:1 (h5015)	NEE-boh*
Nebuchad<u>nezzar</u>	Neb·u·chad·nez'zar compare Nebuchad<u>nezzar</u>	2 Kings 24:1 (h5019)	(P) (P) neb'uh-kuhd-NEZ-uh-, ne'byuh-kuhd-NEH-zuhr*
Nebuchad<u>rezzar</u>	Neb·u·chad·rez'zar compare Nebuchad<u>nezzar</u>	Jeremiah 21:2 (h5019)	(P) neb'uh-kuh-DREZ-uh-, ne'byuh-kuh-DRE-zuhr*, -buh-

Nebuzaradan	Neb·u'zar·ad'an	Jeremiah 39:10 (h5018)	neb-yoo-ZAIR-uh-dan, neb'uh-zuh-RAY-duhn, neb-yoo'zuhr-AD-uhn*
Necho, Nechoh, Neco	Ne'cho	2 Chronicles 35:20 (h5224)	NEE-koh*
necromancer	anyone who inquires of the dead in some Bibles: channeling with the dead, consult the dead, consult the spirits of the dead, one inquiring of the dead, that seeketh the truth from the dead	Deuteronomy 18:11, AS, KJ (h1875 + h413 + h4191)	(¶) NEH-kruh-man(t)' suhr, NEK-ruh-
necromancy*	—	it DIVINATION	(¶) NEH-kruh-man(t)'see , NEK-ruh-
Negeb	Neg'eb in some Bibles: Negev , South, Southern Desert†	Genesis 12:9 (h5045)	(¶) NEG-eb, NEH-geb'* [not NEE-geb]
Negev	Neg'eb also Negeb	Psalms 126:4, GW, HNV, WEB (h5045)	(¶) NEG-ev, NEH-gev' [not NEE-gev]
Nego*	— compare Nebo	dp 36; it ABEDNEGO	NEE-goh
Nehemiah	Ne·he·mi'ah persons; Bible book	Nehemiah 1:1 (h5166)	(¶) nee'(h)uh-MI-uh*
Nehemias	Ne·he·mi'ah in most Bibles: Nehemiah	Nehemiah 1:1, DRB, DRC (h5166)	(¶) nee'(h)uh-MI-uhs
Nehiloth	Ne·hi·loth in some Bibles: concerning the inheritances, concerning her that inherits, on/with/accompanied by wind instruments, to be accompanied by the flute(s), use flutes	Psalms 5 superscription (h5155)	(¶) NEE-huh-loth, NEE- uh-luhth*, <i>Heb.</i> , <i>nekh</i> -ee- LAW
Nehushta	Ne·hush'ta	2 Kings 24:8 (h5179)	nee-HUSH-tuh, nih- HOOSH-, nuh-HUSH- tuh*
Nehushtan	copper serpent-idol in some Bibles: a piece of brass, Nechushtan, Nohestan	2 Kings 18:4, AS, KJ (h5180)	(¶) nee-HUSH-tan, nih- HOOSH-tuhn, <i>Heb.</i> , <i>nekh</i> -oosh-TAWN
Nepheg	Ne'pheg	2 Samuel 5:15 (h5298)	NEE-fehg*, -fig
nephesh*	<i>Heb.</i> , <i>ne'phesh</i>	Genesis 1:30 ftn. for “soul”; it SOUL (h5315)	(¶) (¶) NEH-fesh, NEF- ish
Nephilim	Neph'i·lim	Genesis 6:4 (h5303)	NEF-uh-lim*, -luhm

	in some Bibles: giants		
Neptune*	— Roman god of the sea; compare Poseidon	sh 43	(¶) NEP-toon, -tyoon
Nereus	Ne'reus	Romans 16:15 (g3517)	(¶) NEE-ruhs*, NIR-ee-uhs, NEE-rih-yoos
Nergal	Ner'gal	2 Kings 17:30 (h5370)	(¶) NUHR-gal*, -gahl, -guhl
Nergalsharezer, Nergal-sharezer	Ner'gal-shar·e'zer in some Bibles: <i>Marganasar</i>	Jeremiah 39:3 (h5371)	nuhr'gal-shar-EE-zuhr*, -shuh-REE-zuhr
Neriah	Ne·ri'ah in some Bibles: Neri, Nerijah, Neriyah	Jeremiah 32:12 (h5374)	nuh- RI -uh*, nih-, nee-
Neriglissar*	—	it NERGAL-SHAREZER	nuhr'ig-LIS-uhr
Nero*	—	it CAESAR	(¶) NEE-roh('), NIHR-oh(')
Nerva*	—	dp 239; w88 5/1 29	NUHR-vuh
Nethanel, Nethaneel	Ne·than'el	Numbers 7:18 (h5417)	nih-THAN-uhl*; nih-THAN-ee-uhl, NETH-uh-neel
Nethinim	Neth'i·nim	1 Chronicles 9:2 (h5411)	NETH-ih-nim*
Neviim*, Nevi'im*	— in Jewish Bible Canon: "Prophets"	sh 220	nih-vih-EEM, <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , nuh-vee-EEM, <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , nuh-VEE-im
Nibhaz	Nib'haz	2 Kings 17:31 (h5026)	NIB-haz*
Nicaea*	—	w01 4/15 19; w98 3/15 28 (box)	(¶) <i>ni</i> -SEE-uh
Nicene*, Nicaean*	—	w98 3/15 27; g73 1/8 18	(¶) (¶) <i>ni</i> -SEEN, <i>NI</i> -seen'; <i>ni</i> -SEE-uhn
Nicanor	Ni·ca'nor	Acts 6:5 (g3527)	<i>ni</i> -KAY-nuhr*
Nicator*	—	dp 162, 211	(¶) <i>ni</i> -KAY-tuhr, <i>NI</i> -kay'tuhr
Nicodemus	Nic·o·de'mus	John 3:1 (g3530)	nik'uh-DEE-muhs*
Nicolaitan	Nicolaus	Revelation 2:6, AS, By, TEV, Yg (h3531)	nik'uh-LAY-uh-tʰn
Nicolaitane	Nicolaus	Revelation 2:6, Da, KJ (h3531)	nik'uh-LAY-uh-tayn
Nicolaus	Nic·o·la'us in some Bibles: Nicolaitanes , Nicolaitans , Nicolaites	Revelation 2:6 (g3531)	nik'uh-LAY-uhs*
Nicopolis	Ni·cop'o·lis	Titus 3:12 (g3533)	nih-KOP-uh-lis*

Niger	Ni'ger	Acts 13:1 (g3526)	<i>NI</i> -juhr*, -guhr
Nile	Nile	Exodus 2:3 (h2975)	(¶) (¶) <i>NIL</i> , <i>NI</i> -uhl*
nimbus*	—	rs 354	(¶) NIM-buhs
Nimrod	Nim'rod	Genesis 10:8 (h5248)	(¶) NIM-rahd*, -rod
Nimrud*	— ancient Calah	it CALAH	(¶) (¶) NIM-rood, nim-ROOD, nim-RUHD
Nimshi	Nim'shi	2 Kings 9:2 (h5250)	NIM-shi*
Nineveh	Nin'e·veh	Genesis 10:11 (h5210)	(¶) NIN-uh-vuh*
Ninevites	Nin'e·vites	Luke 11:30 (g3536)	NIN-uh- <i>vits'</i> *
Nippur*	—	w92 1/15 21; it BABYLON	(¶) nih-POOR
Nirvana*	—	w99 4/1 12; sh 137	(¶) nir-VAH-nuh, nuhr(')-
Nisan	Ni'san	Nehemiah 2:1 (h5212)	(¶) (¶) <i>NI</i> -san* in NW, <i>also</i> NIS-uhn , NEE-sahn, nee-SAHN, -SAWN
Nisroch	Nis'roch	2 Kings 19:37 (h5268)	(¶) NIS-rok*, nis-ROHK,
niter, nitre	alkali in some Bibles: soda	Proverbs 25:20, Da, DRB, KJ (5427)	(¶) <i>NI</i> -tuhr
No, No-amon	No; No-a'mon city, aka Thebes	Jeremiah 46:25 (h4996); Nahum 3:8 (h528 + h4996)	NOH*; noh-AY-mahn*, - muhn, -AH-muhn, -AM- uhn
Noach	Noah	Genesis 5:29, CJB, HNV, Leeser (h5146)	(¶) NOH- <i>akh</i> , “NO-akh”
Noachian*	—	w08 6/1 8	(¶) noh-AY-kee-uhn
Noah	Noah [No'ah] in some Bibles: Noach , Noa, Noe	Genesis 5:29 (h5146); Numbers 27:1 (h5270); Matthew 24:37 (g3574)	(¶) NOH-uh*
Noe	Noah variant of Noah	Genesis 5:29, DRB, DRC (h5146); Matthew 24:37, Da, DRB, DRC, KJVA (g3575)	NOH-ee
Noemi	Na'o·mi in most Bibles: Naomi	Ruth 1:2, DRB, DRC (h5281)	NOH-uh- <i>mi</i>
noisome	injurious; hurtful	Ezekiel 14:15, KJ (h7451); Revelation 16:2, AS, KJ (g2556)	(¶) NOI-suhm
Nomina Sacra, nomina sacra	—	—	(¶) NAH-muh-nuh, NOH-; (¶) SA-kruh, SAY-kruh; (definition)
Noph	Noph Biblical Memphis ; in some Bibles: Moph	Isaiah 19:13 (h5297)	(¶) NOF, NAHF*, NOHF
Nubia	E·thi·o'pi·a in most Bibles: Cush ,	Esther 1:1 (h3568)	NOO-bee-uh, NYOO- bee-uh

Ethiopia

Nubian*	—	g83 8/8 27	(¶) NOO-bee-uhn, NYOO-
nuclear*	— compare nucleus	g04 3/8 4	(¶) NOO-klee-uhr, NYOO-, <i>by metathesis</i> -kyuh-luhr
nucleus*	— compare nuclear	w99 8/15 5	(¶) NOO-klee-uhs, NYOO-
Numbers	Numbers Bible book	Numbers 1:1 ftn.	(¶) NUHM-buhrz
Nun	Nun	Exodus 33:11 (h5126)	NUHN*
nun	<i>Nun</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:105 (verse heading)	(¶) NOON*, NUHN, NUN
Nunc Dimittis*	—	—	(¶) (¶) noonk'di-MIT-is, nuhngk'duh-MIH-tuhs, -nungk
nuncio*	—	w80 7/1 25	(¶) NUHN(T)-see-oh', NOON(T)-
Nut*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Egyptian Deities)	NUT, NOOT
Nuzi*	—	it ARCHAEOLOGY (Mari and Nuzi)	NOO-zee
Nympha, Nymphas	Nym'pha	Colossians 4:15 (g3564); NIM-fuh*; NIM-fuhs Nymphas in ASV, DRB, KJ, others	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— O —

ob- oc- od- oh- ol- om- on- op- or- os- ot- ox- oz-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Obadiah	O·ba·di'ah persons; Bible book	Obadiah 1:1 (h5662)	(¶) oh'buh-DI-uh*
Obed	O'bed	Ruth 4:17 (h5744)	OH-bid, OH-bed*
Obededom, Obed-edom	O'bed-e'dom	2 Samuel 6:11 (h5654)	oh'bed-EE-duhm*, -dom, oh'bid-
obeisance	obeisance in some Bibles: bow[ed] down, homage, worship, worshipping	Acts 10:25 (g4352)	(¶) oh-BEE-s ^{uh} n(t)s, uh-, -BAY-
obelisk	sacred pillar	Leviticus 26:1, AMP (h4676); dp 72	(¶) (¶) OB-uh-lisk, AH-buh-lisk', OH-

oblation	gift offering in some Bibles: meal offering, offering[s], present	Daniel 9:27, KJ (h4503)	(P) (P) uh-BLAY-shuhn, oh-, uh-
obstacle	obstacle in some Bibles: stumbling block	Isaiah 57:14 (h4383)	(P) (P) AHB-stih(')-kuhl [not ahb-STAK-uhl]
occult	magical arts	Acts 19:19, CJB, GW, ISV (g4021)	(P) (P) uh-KUHLT, ah-, AH-kuhlt', uh-KULT, OK-ult'
Octateuch*	—	w60 5/15 294	OK-tuh-took', -tyook, AHKT-uh-took', -tyook'
Octavian*	—	dp 248	(P) (P) ok-TAY-vee-uh
Octavio Paz*	—	dp 172	ok-TAH-vyoh PAHS
Odaenathus*, Odenathus*	—	dp 252	od-ih-NAY-thuhs
Oded	O'ded	2 Chronicles 15:1 (h5752)	OH-ded*, -did
Odin*	—	g00 12/8 27	(P) (P) OH-dʰn, OH-din
Odoacer*	—	dp 242	(P) (P) oh'doh-AY-suhr, OH-duh-way'suhr, - ah'suhr
odoriferous	—	2 Chronicles 16:14, DRB, DRC (h1315)	(P) (P) oh'duh-RIH-f(uh-)ruhs
offertory*	—	g80 11/8 5	(P) (P) AW-fuh(r)-tohr'ee, AH-, -tawr'-
Og	Og	1 4:19 (h5747)	(P) (P) OG*, OHG
Oholah	O·ho'lah in some Bibles: Aholah	Ezekiel 23:4 (h170)	oh-HOH-lah*, -luh
Oholiab	O·ho'li·ab in some Bibles: Aholiab	Exodus 31:6 (h171)	oh-HOH-lee-ab
Oholibah	O·hol'i·bah in some Bibles: Aholibah	Ezekiel 23:4 (h172)	oh-HOH-lih-buh, oh- HOHL-uh-bah*
Oholibamah	O·hol·i·ba'mah	Genesis 36:2 (h173)	oh-hohl'uh-BAY-muh*, oh-hoh'lih-BAH-muh
Ohrmazd*	—	—	see Ormazd*
Olivet	Olives; Mount of Olives	2 Samuel 15:30, DRB, KJ (h2132); Acts 1:12, DRB, KJ (g1638)	(P) (P) OL-ih-vet, AH-luh- vet', ah'luh-VET
Olympas	O·lym'pas	Romans 16:15 (g3652)	oh-LIM-puhs*
Olympia*	—	it GAMES; g04 8/8 14, 16	(P) (P) uh-LIM-pee-uh, oh-
Olympian*	—	it GAMES; g89 3/8 26	(P) (P) uh-LIM-pee-uhn, oh-
Olympias*	—	dp 154	uh-LIM-pee-uhs, oh-

Olympus*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Greek Religion)	(P) uh-LIM-puhs, oh-
Omega	O·me'ga	Revelation 1:8 (g5598)	(P) (P) oh-MEE-guh*, -MAY-, -ME-, <i>Gr.</i> , OH-meg-ah
omer	omer [o'mer]	Exodus 16:16 (h6016)	(P) (P) OH-muhr*, -mer, aw-MER
omnificent*	—	—	(P) ahm-NIH-fuh-suhnt, om-NIF-uh-
omnipotence	power	Matthew 26:64, We (g1411)	(P) om-NIP-uh-tuhns, ahm-NIH-puh-tuhn(t)s
Omnipotent, omnipotent	Almighty	Revelation 19:6, AMP, KJ, Lamsa, Murdock (g3841)	(P) ahm-NIH-puh-tuhnt, om-NIP-uh-
omnipresence*	—	—	(P) ahm'nih-PREH-z ^{uh} n(t)s
omnipresent*	—	g05 3/8 20	(P) om'nuh-PREH-zuhnt, ahm'nih-PREH-z ^{uh} nt
omniscience*	—	w86 5/15 4; g92 4/8 29	(P) om-NISH-uhns, ahm-NIH-shuhn(t)s
omniscient*	—	g05 3/8 20	(P) om-NISH-uhnt, ahm-NIH-shuhnt
Omri	Om'ri	1 Kings 16:16 (h6018)	OM-ri* [<i>not</i> OM-ree]
Onan	O'nan	Genesis 38:4 (h209)	OH-nan*, -nuhn
Onesimus	O·nes'i·mus	Colossians 4:9 (g3682)	oh-NES-uh-muhs*
Onesiphorus	On·e·siph'o·rus	2 Timothy 1:16 (g3683)	on'uh-SIF-uh-ruhs*, on'ee-
Onias*	—	w98 11/15 22	oh-NI-uhs
onomastica*	—	—	on'uh-MAS-tuh-kuh
Onomasticon*	— written by Eusebius	it EGLAIM	on'uh-MAS-tuh-kon, ah'nuh-MAS-tuh-kahn', -kuhn
onomatopoeia*	—	Genesis 17:19 ftn.	(P) ah'nuh-mah'tuh-PEE-uh, -ma'-
onomatopoeic*	—	w71 1/15 59	(P) ah'nuh-mah'tuh-PEE-ik
ontology*	—	w63 1/15 56	(P) ahn-TAH-luh-jee
onycha	onycha [on'y·cha]	Exodus 30:34 (h7827)	ON-ih-kuh, AH-nu-kuh
onyx	onyx	Genesis 2:12 (h7718)	(P) AH-niks, ON-iks
Ophel	O'phel in some Bibles: fortresses, forts, hill, mounds	Isaiah 32:14 (h6076)	OH-fel*, -fuhl
Ophir	O'phir	Genesis 10:29; 1 Kings	(P) OH-fuhr, OH-fihir*

	person, place	10:11 (h211)	
Ophni	Hoph'ni; Oph'ni person, city; person, in most Bibles: Hophni	1 Samuel 1:3, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h2652); Joshua 18:24 (h6078)	OF-ni*
Ophra, Ophrah	Oph'rah person, two cities; city, in some Bibles: Ephra, Ephrath, Ephratha, Ophera	1 Chronicles 4:14; Joshua 18:23; Judges 6:24 (h6084)	OF-ruh*
oracle	innermost room in some Bibles: holiness, holy place, holy temple, inner room, inner sanctum, Most Holy Place, Temple	Psalms 28:2, AS, KJ (h1687)	(P) OR-uh-kuhl, AWR-uh-, aw-RAK-yuh-luhr
oracular*	—	it CHRISTIAN	(P) (P) aw-RA-kyuh-luhr, uh-, aw-RAK-yuh-luhr
Origen*	—	it CANON	(P) (P) OR-uh-juhn, AHR-, AWR-; AWR-ih- jen, -juhn, OR-
Orion	Ke'sil in some Bibles: Hesperus , Kesil , the Giant	Job 9:9, AS, DRB, KJ (h3685)	(P) (P) oh-RI-uhn, uh-
Ormazd*, Ormuzd*	— aka Ahura Mazda* , Ohrmazd*	w02 10/15 4	(P) (P) AWR-muhzd('), - mazd', awr-MUZD
Ornan	Or'nan aka Araunah	1 Chronicles 21:18 (h771)	OR-nan*, -nuhn
Orontes*	—	it LEBANON	(P) (P) aw-RAHN-teez('), aw-RON-teez
Orpah	Or'pah	Ruth 1:4 (h6204)	OR-puh*, AWR- [not OH-pruh]
Orpheus*	—	g95 8/8 19	(P) AWR-fyuhs', -fee-uhs
Orphic*	—	w89 10/1 6; w78 5/15 25	(P) AWR-fik
orthodox*, orthodoxy*	—	w93 7/1 10	(P) (P) OR-thuh-doks, AWR-thuh-dahks'; AWR- thuh-dahk'see, OR-thuh- dok'see
oryx	wild sheep in some Bibles: antelope, wild goat, wild ox	Deuteronomy 14:5, CJB, Da, JB (h8377)	(P) OHR-iks, AWR-, AHR-
Osee	Hosea	Hosea 1:1, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h1954)	(P) OH-zee', oh-ZAY-uh, OH-see
Osiris*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES	(P) oh-SI-ruhs
ossifrage	osprey	Leviticus 11:13, KJ, Yg	(P) OS-uh-frij, AH-suh-

	in some Bibles: black vulture, gier-eagle, griffon, vulture	(h6538)	frij, AH-suh-frayj'
ossuary*	—	w97 6/15 13	(¶) OSH-oo-er'ee, OS-yoo-ER-ee, AH-shuh-wer'ee, -syuh-, -suh-
Ostia*	—	w06 10/15 14	(¶) AHS-tee-uh
ostracism	ostracism in some Bibles: trouble	Genesis 34:30 (h5916)	(¶) OS-truh-siz'uhm, AHS-trh-si'zuhm
ostraca*, ostracon*, ostrakon*	—	w87 5/15 24; it POTSHERD	(¶) AHS-truh-kahn'; <i>pl.</i> AHS-truh-kuh
ostrich	ostrich in some Bibles: owl[s]	Job 30:29 (h3284)	(¶) AHS-trich, AWS-, <i>also</i> -trij
Othniel	Oth'ni·el	Judges 3:9 (h6274)	OTH-nee-el*, -uhl
Ottoman*	—	dp 61	(¶) AH-tuh-muhn, OT-uh-
ox, oxen	bull; cattle	Ox: Exodus 20:17 (h7794); Luke 14:5; Oxen: Genesis 12:16 (h1241); John 2:14 (g1016) (in most Bibles: Ox, Oxen)	(¶) AHKS, <i>pl.</i> AHK-suhn
Oxyrhynchus*	—	w92 2/15 26-28	(¶) ahk'si-RING-kuhs, ok'sih-
Ozem	O'zem	1 Chronicles 2:15 (h684)	OH-zihm*, -zuhm
Ozni	Oz'ni	Numbers 26:16 (h244)	OZ-ni*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— P —

paa- pal- pam- pap- par- pas- pat- pe- pen- per- pes- pha- phi- pho- phy- pia- pie- pis- pla- po- pom por pra- pri- proc- prop- ps- pu- py-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Paarai	Pa'a·rai	2 Samuel 23:35 (h6474)	PAY-uh-ri*
Padan, Paddan	Pad'dan in some Bibles: Mesopotamia	Genesis 48:7 (h6307)	PAY-duhn; PAD-an*, PAD-uhn
Padan-aram, Paddan-aram	Pad'dan-a·ram	Genesis 25:20 (h6307)	pay'duhn-AIR-uhm, -AY-ram; pad'an-AY-ram*, -uhn-
paeon*	—	w80 12/15 14	(¶) PEE-uhn
Pahathmoab, Pahath-	Pa'hath-mo'ab	Nehemiah 7:11 (h6355)	pay'hath-MOH-ab*

moab, Pahath Moab

Pahlavi*	—	it TARTAK	(¶) PA-luh-vee('), PAH-
palanquin	litter	Song of Solomon 3:9, AS, By, Da, JB, Ro (h668)	(¶) pa'luhn-KEEN, -KWIN, PAL-uhn-keen', pa-LANG-kwuhn
paleography*	—	g 2/08 19	(¶) pay'lee-AH-gruh-fee
Palestine	Phi·lis'ti·a in most Bibles: Philistia, Philistines	Joel 3:4, KJ, Ro, Webster (h6429)	(¶) PA-luh-stin'
palimpsest*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE	(¶) PAL-im(p)-sest', PA-luhm(p)-sest', puh-LIM(P)-
palmerworm, palmerworm	caterpillar	Joel 1:4, DRB, KJ (h1502)	(¶) PAH-muhr-wuhrm', PAHL-, PAW-, PAWL-
Palmyra*	—	it TADMOR	(¶) (¶) pal-MI-ruh
Palmyrene*	—	dp 211	(¶) pal'muh-REEN, -mi-
palsy, palsied	paralyzed	Matthew 4:24, AS, KJ, Webster (g3885)	(¶) (¶) PAWL-zee; PAWL-zeed
Palti	Pal'ti	Numbers 13:9 (h6406)	PAL-ti, PAWL-ti*
Paltiel	Pal'ti·el in some Bibles: Phaltiel	2 Samuel 3:15 (h6409)	PAWL-tee-el*, PAL-tee-uhl, -ti-; in some Bibles: FAL-tee-uhl, -ti-
Pamphylia	Pam·phyl'i·a	Acts 2:10 (g3828)	(¶) pam-FIL-ee-uh*, pam-FI-lee-
panoply	complete suit of armor in some Bibles: all the armor, complete armor, every piece of war equipment, full armor, whole armor	Ephesians 6:11, Da, ftn. in NW (g3833)	(¶) PAN-uh-plee
pantheist*, pantheism*	—	w63 7/1 390; w81 2/15 5	(¶) (¶) PAN(T)-the-ist; PAN(T)-thee-ih'zuhm
Pantheon*, pantheon*	—	g 12/06 3; g01 7/8 15	(¶) PAN(T)-thee-ahn', -uhn
papacy*	—	w94 7/1 15	(¶) PAY-puh-see
Paphlagonia*, Paphlagonian*	—	it ORIGIN OF NATIONS; RIPHATH	(¶) pa'fluh-GOH-nee-uh, -nyah; pa'fluh-GOH-nee-uhn, -nyuhn
Paphos	Pa'phos	Acts 13:6 (g3974)	(¶) PAY-fos, PAY-fohs*, PAY-faws', PAH-fos [not PAF-uhs, -ohs]
Papias* of Hierapolis	—	it CANON; w99 12/1 6	PAY-pee-uhs
papyrology*	—	w98 12/15 29	(¶) (¶) pa'puh-RAH-luh-jee, pap'uh-ROL-uh-jee

papyrus, papyri*	papyrus [pa·py'rus]	Exodus 2:3 (h1573); it PAPHYRUS	(P) (P) puh- PI -ruhs; <i>pl.</i> puh- PI -ree, - ri
Papyrus Bodmer*	— aka Bodmer Papyri*	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Papyrus manuscripts); si 317	puh- PI -ruhs BOD-muhr
parable	illustration in some Bibles: allegory , figurative language, story, saying, simile , illustration	Matthew 13:18, AS, Da, DRB, KJ, We, others (g3850)	(P) PAIR-uh-buhl, PA-ruh-buhl
Paraclete	helper in some Bibles: Advocate, Comforter, Counselor, Friend, Helper, helper	John 14:16, DRB (g3875)	(P) PAIR-uh-kleet, PAR-uh-kleet', PA-ruh-
paradisaic*	—	ip-1 378	(P) par'uh-dī'SAY-ik, -ZAY-, per'uh-dī-SAY-ik, -ZAY-, pa'ruh-
paradise, Paradise	paradise; Paradise	Song of Solomon 4:13 (h6508); Luke 23:43 (g3857)	(P) PAIR-uh-dis, PER-uh-dis', diz', PA-ruh-
paragoge*, paragogic*	—	—, w63 2/15 127	(definition) PA-ruh-goh'jee, -gah'jee, pa'ruh-GOH-jee; PA-ruh-gah-jik
parakletos*	pa·ra'kle·tos <i>see</i> Paraclete	John 14:26 ftn. (h3875)	(P) pair-AHK-lay-tos, par-AK-lay-tos
Paralipomenon	Chronicles	(Bible book), DRB, DRC	(P) pair'uh-li-POM-uh-non, pa'ruh-luh-PAH-muh-nahn', - li -
paralysis	paralysis in some Bibles: paralytic , paralyzed, sick with the palsy , stroke of paralysis	Matthew 8:6 (g3885)	(P) puh-RA-luh-suhs
paralytic	paralytic in some Bibles: crippled, paralyzed man, paraplegic, sick of the palsy	Matthew 9:2 (g3885)	(P) pa'ruh-LIH-tik
Paran	Pa'ran	Numbers 10:12 (h6290)	PAY-ran*, -ruhn
Parmenas	Par'me·nas	Acts 6:5 (g3937)	PAHR-mee-nuhs*, -muh-
Parmenio*, Parmenion*	—	dp 158, 161	pahr-MEE-ni-oh; pahr-MEE-nee-uhn
Parousia*	pa·rou·si'a	it PRESENCE (g3952)	(P) (P) (P) pahr-oo-SEE-uh, puh-ROO-z(h)ee-uh, Gr., par-oo-SEE-ah
Parshandatha	Par·shan·da'tha	Esther 9:7 (h6577)	pahr-shuhn-DAY-thuh*, pahr-SHAN-duh-thuh
Parthia, Parthian	Par'thi·ans	Acts 2:9, BBE, CEV,	PAHR-thee-uh; PAHR-

		TEV (g3934); Acts 2:9 (g3934)	thee-uhn(z)*
Parzites	Per'e·zites in most Bibles: Perezites	Numbers 26:20, Leeser, NKJV (h6558)	PAHR- <i>zits</i>
Pasach	Pa'sach	1 Chronicles 7:33 (h6457)	PAY-sak*
Pasargadae*	—	dp 151	(📖) puh-Sahr-guh-dee'
Pasch, Pascha*	passover	Ezekiel 45:21, DRB, DRC (h6453); Hebrews 11:28, DRB, DRC (g3957); w94 3/15 5	(📖) (📖) PASK; PAHS-kuh
paschal	passover	Mark 14:12, Diaglott, Mo (g3957)	(📖) PAS-kuhl
Pas-dammim, Pasdammim, Pas Dammim	Pas-dam'mim aka Ephes-dammin ; in some Bibles: Phesdomim	1 Chronicles 11:13 (h6450)	pas-DAM-im*
Pashhur, Pashur	Pash'hur	Jeremiah 20:1 (h6583)	PASH-huhr*; PASH-uhr, PAY-shuhr
Patara	Pat'a·ra seaport of Lycia)	Acts 21:1 (g3959)	PAT-uh-rah*, -ruh
Pater Patriae*	—	dp 249	(📖) PAH-ter' PAH-tree- <i>i'</i> , Eng. PAY-tuhr PAY-tree-ee'
Pathros	Path'ros	Isaiah 11:11 (h6624)	PATH-ros*
Pathrus, Pathrusites, Pathrushim	Path·ru'sim in some Bibles: Pathros , Patrusim, Pethrussim	Genesis 10:14 (h6625)	PATH-ruhs; puh-THROO-sits; puh-THROO-sim, path-ROO-sihm*
Patmos	Pat'mos	Revelation 1:9 (g3963)	(📖) PAT-mos*, -muhs, PAHT-maws'
patriarch	family head	Hebrews 7:4, AS, DRB, KJ, others (g3966)	(📖) PAY-tree-ahrk'
patriarchal*	—	w95 9/15 20	(📖) pay'tree-AHR-kuhl
patristic*	—	Daniel 9:2 ftn.	(📖) puh-TRIS-tik
patronymic*	—	it NATHANAEL	(📖) pa'truh-NIH-mik
Paul	Paul	Acts 13:9 (g3972)	(📖) PAWL*
Pauline*	—	it CANON	(📖) PAW-lin'
Paulus	Paulus [Pau'lus]	Acts 13:7 (g3972)	(📖) PAW-luhs*, see also Sergius Paulus
Pax Romana*	—	dp 250	PAKS roh-MAH-nuh, PAHKS
pe, pe'	<i>Pe'</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:129 (verse heading)	(📖) PAY
pedagogue*, pedagog*	—	Galatians 3:24 ftn.	(📖) PE-duh-gahg', -gog'

Pedaiah	Pe·dai'ah	1 Chronicles 3:18 (h6305)	pih-DAY-yuh, pee-, puh-DI-uh*, pee'duh- <i>I</i> -yuh
Pekah	Pe'kah	2 Kings 15:25 (h6492)	PEE-kah*, -kuh [<i>not</i> PEK-uh]
Pekahiah	Pek·a·hi'ah	2 Kings 15:23 (h6494)	pek'uh-HI-uh*, pee'-
Pelathiah	Pel·a·ti'ah	Ezekiel 11:1, 13 (h6410)	pel'uh-TI-uh*
Peleg	Pe'leg in a few Bibles: <i>Phalec</i> , <i>Phaleg</i>	Genesis 10:25	PEE-leg*, -lig
Pella*	— cities in Perea and Macedonia	w98 9/15 4; it ALEXANDER	(P) (P) PEL-uh, PE-luh
Peloponnese*	—	g84 12/22 26	(P) PEH-luh-puh-neeZ', - nees', peh'luh-puh-NEES
Peloponnesus*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Maritime advantages)	(P) peh'luh-puh-NEE- suhs
Peloponnisos*	—	g01 1/22 17	(P) peh'luh-PAW-nee- saws'
Penates*	—	pm 286	(P) puh-NAY-teeZ, - NAH-
Peninnah	Pe·nin'nah	1 Samuel 1:2 (h6444)	pih-NIN-ah*, pee-, -uh
Pentateuch*	—; [Pen'ta·teuch]	it PENTATEUCH	(P) PEN-tuh-took'*, - tyook'
Pentecost	Pentecost	Acts 2:1 (g4005)	(P) PEN-tih-kost, - kawst'*, -kahst'
penury	want	Proverbs 14:23, KJ (h4270); Luke 21:4, KJ (g5303)	(P) PEN-yuh-ree
Peor	Pe'or	Numbers 23:28 (h6465)	PEE-or*, PEE-awr
peradventure	maybe; perhaps; suppose in some Bibles: if, if by chance, perhaps, though, what if	Genesis 18:24, KJ (h194); Romans 5:7, KJ (g5029)	(P) puhr'uhd-VEN-chuhr, per'-, PUHR-uhd- ven'chuhr, PER-
Peraea*	— also spelled <i>Perea*</i>	w06 6/1 32	(P) puh-REE-uh
Perazim	Pe·ra'zim Mount, aka <i>Baal-Perazim</i>	Isaiah 28:21 (h6556)	puh-RAY-zim*, pih-, PER-uh-zim
perchance	—; perhaps	1 Samuel 20:10, AS, HNV, JPS (h?); Acts 5:29, Lamsa (g3379)	(P) puhr-CHAN(T)S
perdition	destruction	John 17:12, AS, DRB, KJ (g684)	(P) puhr-DIH-shuhn
Perea*	— also <i>Peraea*</i>	w06 6/1 32	(P) puh-REE-uh

Peres	PE'RES <i>see Mene, Mene, Tekel and Parsin</i>	Daniel 5:28 (h6537)	PEE-rez*, -res
Perez	Pe'rez in some Bibles: Phares , Pharez , Pherez	Genesis 38:29 (h6557); Matthew 1:3 (g5329)	PEE-riz, PEE-rehz* [not PER-ez]
Perezites	Per'e·zites in some Bibles: Parzites , Pharzites ; compare Perizzites	Numbers 26:20 (h6558)	PER-uh-zits*
Perez-uzzah	Pe'rez-uz'zah	2 Samuel 6:8 (h6560)	pee'rez-UH-zuh*, -riz-, PEE-rez-
perfunctory*	—	ip-2 121	(¶) puh-FUHG(K)- t(uh-)ree , FUHN(K)- [not puh-FUHN(K)-tuh- tor'ee]
Pergamos, Pergamum, Pergamus	Per'ga·mum	Revelation 1:11 (g4010)	(¶) (¶) (¶) PUHR-guh- muhs, -mahs'; PUHR- guh-muhm*; PUHR-guh- muhs
pericope	—	—	(¶) (¶) puh-RIK-uh-pee
perineal	perineal	Genesis 38:29 (h6556)	(¶) per'uh-NEE-uhl
Peripatetic*	—	w92 3/15 28; it ATHENS (Cultural and Religious Center)	(¶) per'uh-puh-TEH-tik
Perizzites	Per'iz·zites in some Bibles: Pherezites; compare Perezites	Exodus 3:8 (h6522)	PER-uh-zits*, -ih-
pernicious [ways]	[acts of] loose conduct	2 Peter 2:2, KJ (g684)	(¶)puhr-NIH-shuhs
Persepolis*	—	dp 54	(¶)puhr-SEP-uh-lis, puh- SEH-puh-lis
Persia	Persia	Ezra 1:1 (h6539)	(¶) (¶) PUHR-zhuh*, <i>esp.</i> <i>Brit.</i> PUHR-shuh*
Persian	Persian	Nehemiah 12:22 (h6542)	(¶) (¶) PUHR-zhuhn*, <i>esp. Brit.</i> PUHR-shuhn*
Pesach	passover in some Bibles: <i>Passover</i>	Exodus 12:11,CJB, HNV (h6453)	(¶) (¶) PAY-sakh', <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , PEH-sakh; <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , PAY-sakh
Peshitta*	[Peshitta]	it VERSIONS (Ancient Versions of the Hebrew Scriptures)	(read about)puh-SHEE- tuh [not puh-SHIT-tuh]
pestle	pestle	Proverbs 26:22 (h5940)	(¶)PEH-suhl, PES-t ^{uh} l
Peter	Peter [Pe'ter]	Mark 3:16 (g4074)	(¶) PEE-tuhr*
Petra	Sela in some Bibles: <i>Sela</i> ,	Isaiah 16:1, DRB (h5554); g00 3/22 18	(¶)PEE-truh, PET-ruh

	Selah, the rock		
Petrine*	—	g71 2/8 27	(P) PEE-trin'
phalanx*	—	it ALEXANDER	(P) FAY-lang(k)s
Phalec	Peleg	Luke 3:35, KJ (g5317)	FAY-lik
Phalereus*, Demetrius*	—	dp 163	fuh-LEER-oos, -ee-uhs, duh-MEE-tree-uhs*, dih-
phallic*	—	w06 10/1 20	(P) FAL-ik [not FAY-lik]
phallus*	—	sh 99	(P) FAL-uhs [not FAY-luhs]
Phanuel	Phan'u·el	Luke 2:36 (g5323)	FAN-yoo-el*, fuh-NYOO-uhl
Pharaoh	Phar'aoh	Genesis 12:15 (h6547)	(P) (P) FER-oh*, FAIR-oh, FAY-roh [not FAY-roh in NW]
Pharaoh-Hophra	Pharaoh Hophra aka Apries	Jeremiah 44:30, Da, Yg (h6540)	fer'oh* HAWF-ruh*, fair'oh-HOF-ruh
Pharathon	Pirathon	Judges 12:15, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6552)	FAIR-uh-thon
Phares (1)	Pe'rez in most Bibles: Perez ; in some Bibles: Pharez	Numbers 26:20, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6557)	FAIR-is
Phares (2)	PE'RES	Daniel 5:25–28, DRB, DRC (h6537)	FAIR-is
Pharez	Pe'rez in most Bibles: Perez ; in some Bibles: Phares (1) , Pherez	Numbers 26:20, KJ, LITV, Yg (h6557)	FAIR-iz
Pharisee	Pharisees [Phar'i·sees]	Matthew 23:26, 27 (g5330)	(P) FAIR-uh-see(z)*, FA-ruh-see(')
Pharpar	Phar'par	2 Kings 5:12 (h6554)	FAHR-pahr*, -puhr
Pharsin	<i>Phar·sin'</i> Aramaic; see Parsin , Upharsin	Daniel 5:25 ftn., also NET (h6537)	FAHR-sin
Pharzites	Per'e·zites in most Bibles: Perezites	Numbers 26:20, KJ, LITV (h6558)	FAHR-zit(s)
Phenice, Phoenix	Phoenix [Phoe'nix] aka Phoenix , Phoenicia	Acts 27:12, AMP, Da, DRB, DRC, KJ (g5405)	fiH-NI-see, fee-
Phenicia	Phoe·ni'cia in some Bibles: Phenice , Phoenix, Phoenicia	Acts 21:2, KJ, Murdock, Yg (g5403)	fiH-NIH-shee-uh
Phichol, Phicol	Phi'col	Genesis 21:22 (h6369)	FI-kol*
Philadelphia	Philadelphia modern Alasehir	Revelation 1:11 (g5359)	(P) fil'uh-DEL-fee-uh*, fiH'luh-DEL-fyuh, -fee-uh

Philemon	Phi·le'mon [Bible book]	Philemon 1:1 (g5371)	(f) (f) fih-LEE-muhn, fuh-, fi -LEE-muhn*
Philetus	Phi·le'tus	2 Timothy 2:17 (g5372)	fi -LEE-tuhs*, fih-
Philip	Philip [Phil'ip]	Matthew 10:3 (g5376)	(f) (f) FIL-ip, FIL-uhp*
Philippi	Phi·lip'pi	Acts 16:12 (g5375)	(f) (f) fuh-LIP- i *, fih-, FIH-luh- pi'
Philippians	Phi·lip'pi·ans people of Philippi, Bible book	Philippians 4:15 (g5374)	(f) (f) fuh-LIP-ee-uhns*, fih-, fuh-LIH-pee-uhnz
Philistia	Phi·lis'ti·a	Exodus 15:14 (h6429)	(f) (f) fuh-LIS-tee-uh*, fih-
Philistine	Phi·lis'tine	Judges 16:18 (h6430)	(f) (f) fuh-LIS-teen*, -tuhn, -teen', fih-LIS-teen, -tin, FIH-luh-steen, FIL-ih-steen]
Philo Judaeus*	—	w05 6/15 9–12	(f) (f) FI-loh(') joo-DEE-uhs, -DAY-
Philologus	Phi·lol'o·gus	Romans 16:15 (g5378)	fil-OL-uh-guhs, fih-LOL-uh-guhs*
philologist*, philology*	—	g86 5/22 15; w02 6/15 15	(f) (f) fuh-lah-luh-jist, fi -; fuh-LAH-luh-jee, fi -
philosophy	philosophy	Colossians 2:8 (g5385)	(f) (f) fuh-LAH-suh-fee
Philotas*	—	dp 161	fi -LAH-tas
Phinees	Phin'e·has in most Bibles: Phinehas	Exodus 6:25, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6372)	FIN-ee-uhs
Phinehas	Phin'e·has in some Bibles: Phinees	Exodus 6:25 (h6372)	FIN-ee-uhs*, -huhs
Phlegon	Phle'gon	Romans 16:14 (g5393)	FLEG-uhn, FLEE-gon*
Phoebe	Phoe'be in some Bibles: Phebe	Romans 16:1 (g5402)	FEE-bee*
Phoenicia, Phoenician	Phoe·ni'cia; Phoe·ni'cian aka Phenice , Phenicia	Isaiah 23:11 (h3667); Acts 21:2 (g5403)	(f) (f) fih-NISH-uh, fih-NIH-sh(ee-)uh, -NEE-, fuh-NEE-shee-uh*; fih-NEE-shuhn, -NI-shuhn, fuh-NEE-shun*
Phoenix	Phoenix [Phoe'nix] in some Bibles: Phenice	Acts 27:12 (g5405)	(f) (f) FEE-niks*
Phogor	Pe'or in most Bibles: Peor	Numbers 23:28, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6465)	FOH-gor
Phrygia, Phrygian	Phryg'i·a	Acts 2:10 (g5435); Acts 18:23, EMTV, LITV (g5435)	(f) (f) FRIH-jee-uh*, -juh; FRIH-jee-uhn, -juhn
Phurah	Pu'rah in most Bibles: Purah	Judges 7:10, Da, KJ, Yg (h6513)	FYOO-ruh
Phygelus	Phy·gel'us also spelled Phigellus,	2 Timothy 1:15 (g5436)	fih-JEL-uhs, fi -JEL-uhs*, FI -juh-lus

phylactery, phylacteries	[scripture-containing] cases in some Bibles: headbands, Scripture verses, straps with Scripture verses	pl., Matthew 23:5, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (g5440); it FRONTLET BAND; SCRIPTURE-CONTAINING CASE	(P) fih'LAK-tuh-ree, fuh-LAK-t(uh-)ree
piacular*	—	—	(P) pi-AK-yuh-luhr
Pibeseth, Pi-beseth, Pi Beseth	Pi·be'seth aka Bubastis	Ezekiel 30:17 (h6364)	pi-BEE-seth*, -sith
Pietism*	—	g89 9/22 16	(P) PI-uh-tih'zuhm
Pihahiroth, Pi-hahiroth, Pi Hahiroth	Pi·ha·hi'roth	Exodus 14:2 (h6367)	pi'huh-HI-roth*, -ruhth
Pilate, Pontius	Pontius Pilate	Luke 3:1 (g4194 + g4091)	(P) PON-chuhs* PI-luht*, PON-shuhs, -shih-uhs, -tee-uhs, PAHN-, PUHN-
-pileser, Tiglath; -pilneser, Tilgath	-pil·e'ser; -pil·ne'ser	2 Kings 16:7 (h8407); 1 Chronicles 5:6	(P) pi(')-LEE-zuhr, pih-, puh-; pil-NEE-suhr, pil-NEE-zuhr*
pillory	pillory [pil'lo-ry]	Jeremiah 29:26 (h6729)	(P) PIL-uh-ree
pinion	pinions	Psalms 91:4 (h84)	(P) PIN-yuhn
Pirathon, Pirathonite	Pir'a·thon; Pir'a·thon·ite	Judges 12:15 (h6552, h6553)	PIHR-uh-thon*; PIHR-uh-thuh-nit*
Pisgah	Pis'gah	Deuteronomy 3:27 (h6449)	PIZ-gah*, -guh
Pishon, Pison	Pi'shon	Genesis 2:11 (h6376)	PI-shon*; PI-suhn
Pisidia	Pi·sid'i·a	Acts 13:14 (g4099)	(P) puh-SID-ee-uh* , pih-, pi-
pistachio	pistachio	Genesis 43:11 (h992)	(P) puh-STA-sh(ee-)oh('), -STAH-
Pithom	Pi'thom	Exodus 1:11 (h6619)	PI-thom*
pitiable	pitiable in some Bibles: miserable, pitiful	Revelation 3:17 (g1652)	(P) PIH-tee-uh-buhl
Plataea*	—	dp 213	(P) pluh-TEE-uh
Plato*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Grecian Culture and Arts)	(P) PLAY-toh(')
Pleiades	Kimah in some Bibles: Hyades , Kimah	Job 9:9, KJ (h3598)	(P) PLEE-uh-deez', PLAY-
plenary*	—	sh 316	(P) PLEE-nuh-ree, PLEN-uh-ree
plenipotentiary*	—	w67 10/15 625	(P) ple'nuh-puh-TEN(T)-

			sh(uh-)ree, -shee-er'ee
Pliny*	—	it ROME; w03 6/15 5	(P) (P) PLIN-ee [not PLI-nee]
Pluto*	—	sh 43	(P) (P) PLOO-toh(')
Pochereth-hazzebaim	Po'che·reth-haz·ze·ba'im in some Bibles: Pochereth of Zebaim	Ezra 2:57 (h6380)	POH-kuh-reth-ha-zuh-BAY-ihm*, POK-uh-rith-haz-uh-BAY-ihm
polemic*	—	w96 8/15 13	(P) (P) puh-LEM-ik, puh-LEH-mik
Polycarp*	—	it VERSIONS (Christian Greek Scriptures)	(P) (P) POL-ee-kahrp', -ih-, PAH-lih-kahrp'
polygamy*	—	it MARRIAGE (Polygamy)	(P) (P) puh-LIG-uh-mee, puh-LIH-guh-mee
polyglot*	—	it LANGUAGE (From Abraham Onward)	(P) (P) PAH-lee-glaht'
polygyny*	—	w95 7/15 12	(P) (P) puh-LIJ-uh-nee, puh-LIH-juh-nee
Polyhistor*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Berossus)	(P) (P) pah'lee-HIS-tuhr, pol'ee-
polytheism*	—	w89 2/15 7	(P) (P) PAH-lee-thee(')-ih'zuhm
polytheist*	— compare monotheist	w63 7/1 390	(P) (P) PAH-lee-thee'ist
polytheistic*	—	dp 84	(P) (P) pah'lee-thee-IS-tik
pomegranate	pomegranate	Song of Solomon 7:12 (h7416)	(P) (P) PAH-muh-gra'-nuht*, -gran'it*, PAHM-gra'nuht, PUHM-, POM-gran'it, PUM-, PUM-ih-
Pompeius*	— aka Pompey	re 175 ftn.	pom-PAY-uhs
Pompey, Gnaeus*	— also Pompeius ; Cnaeus, Cneius	it JERUSALEM (Hellenic and Maccabean Control); dp 216	(P) (P) PAHM-pee, NI-uhs [not pahm-PAY]
Pontius Pilate	Pontius Pilate	Luke 3:1 (g4194 + g4091)	(P) (P) PON-chuhs*, -shuhs, -shih-uhs, tee-uhs, PI -luht*
Pontus	Pon'tus	Acts 2:9 (g4195)	(P) (P) PAHN-tuhs, PON-tuhs*
pope*, Pope*	—	sh 270	(P) (P) POHP
Porcius Festus	Porcius	Acts 24:27 (g4201 + g5347)	(P) (P) POR-shuhs, PAWR-, FES-tuhs*
porcupine	porcupine in some Bibles: bittern, hedgehog	Isaiah 34:11 (h7090)	(P) (P) PAWR-kyuh-pin'

porphyry	porphyry [por'phy·ry]	Esther 1:6 (h923)	(P) PAWR-f(uh-)ree
Porus*	— Indian monarch	dp 159	PAWR-uhs
Poseidon*	— Greek god of the sea; compare Neptune	sh 43	(P) puh-SI-dʰn
positivism*	—	w95 4/15 5	(P) PAH-zuh-tih-vih'zuhm, PAHZ-tih-
postdiluvian*	— compare antediluvian	w51 9/15 558	(P) pohs(t)'duh-LOO-vee-uhn, -di-
postexilic*	—	dp 25	(P) pohst'eg(')-ZI-lik, -ek-SIL-ik
posthumous*	—	g99 6/8 28	(P) PAHS-chuh-muhs, pahst-HYOO-muhs
Potentate	Potentate	1 Timothy 6:15 (g1413)	(P) POH-tʰn-tayt'
Potiphar	Pot'i·phar	Genesis 37:36 (h6318)	(P) POT-uh-fahr*, -fuhr
Potiphera	Pot·i'phe·ra	Genesis 41:45 (h6319)	pah-TIH-fuh-ruh*, puh-, pot- I -fuh-ruh*
potsherd	fragment of earthenware in some Bibles: broken piece of pottery, piece of broken pottery; also spelled potshard	Job 2:8, KJ (h2789)	(P) (P) PAHT-shuhrd, POT-, POT-shuhrd', <i>also</i> POT-shahrd'
pottage	stew in some Bibles: dish, soup, stew	Genesis 25:29, AS, DRB, KJ (h5138)	(P) PAH-tij
Pozzuoli*	— ancient Puteoli	it PUTEOLI	(P) pawt-SWAW-lee
Praetorian, Pretorian	Prae·to'ri·an	Philippians 1:13 (g4232)	(P) (P) pree-TAWR-ee-uhn*, -TOR-, -TOHR-, prih-
Praetorium, Pretorium	governor's palace in some Bibles: common hall, Fortified Palace, hall, judgment hall, palace, Pilate's headquarters	Matthew 27:27, AS, NIV, others (g4232)	prih-TOR-ee-uhm, pree-TOH-ree-uhm
pragmatism*	—	w95 4/15 5 (box)	(P) PRAG-muh-tih'zuhm
prefect	prefects in some Bibles: administrator; chief, governor(s), head, magistrates, satrap, superintendents	Daniel 2:48 (h5460)	(P) PREE-fekt'
prelate*	—	g 8/06 19	(P) (P) PREH-luht, PREL-it

presbyter*	—	jv 36 footnote	(P) (P) PREZ-bih-tuhr, PRES-, PREZ-buh-tuhr, PRES-
presbytery	body of older men	1 Timothy 4:14, AS, KJ (g4244)	(P) (P) PREZ-buh-ter'ee, PRES-, -buh-tree, PREZ-bih-ter'ee, PRES-
presumptuous	presumptuous	Psalms 19:13 (h2086)	(P) prih-ZUHM(P)-chuh-wuhs, -chuhs, -shuhs
Preterist*	—	—	PRET-uhr-ist, PRED-uhr-ast, PREED-
Priapus*	—	w59 3/15 166	(P) pri-AY-puhs
Prisca	Pris'ca aka Priscilla	2 Timothy 4:19 (g4251)	PRIS-kuh, PRIS-kah*
Priscilla	Pris·cil'la aka Prisca	Acts 18:2 (g4252)	prih-SIL-uh*
Prochorus, Procorus	Proch'o·rus	Acts 6:5 (g4402)	PROK-uh-ruhs*
proconsul, proconsular*	proconsul	Acts 13:7 (g446)	(P) (P) proh(')-KAHN(T)-suhl; proh(')-KAHN(T)-s(uh)luhr
proconsulship*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (The later apostolic period)	(P) proh(')-KAHN(T)-suhl-ship'
procurator*	—	w97 6/15 13	(P) PRAH-kyuh-ray'tuhr, PROK-yuh-
prodigal	debauched in some Bibles: extravagant, foolish, loose, reckless, riotous, wild	Luke 15:13, AB, NKJV (g811)	(P) PRAH-dih-guhl
prognosticator	—	Isaiah 47:13, AS, KJ (h3045)	(P) prahg-NAHS-tuh-kayt'tuhr
Promethean*, Prometheus*	—	g90 9/22 27	(P) (P) pruh-MEE-the-uhn; pruh-MEE-the-uhs, -thyoos'
prophecy	prophecy noun; compare prophecy	2 Chronicles 15:8 (h5016); 2 Peter 1:20 (g4394)	(P) PRAH-fuh-see
prophecy	prophecy verb; compare prophecy	Joel 2:28 (h5012); Matthew 7:22 (g4395)	(P) PRAH-fuh-si'
prophet	prophet	Exodus 7:1 (h5030); Matthew 21:11 (g4396)	(P) (P) PRAH-fuht, PROF-it
prophetess	prophetess	Exodus 15:20 (h5031); Luke 2:36 (g4398)	(P) (P) PRAH-fuh-tuhs, PROF-ih-tis
propitiate*	—	g89 12/22 7	(P) (P) proh-PISH-ee-ayt', proh-PIH-shee-ayt' [not proh-PITCH-]
propitiation	propitiation	Romans 3:25 (g2435)	(P) proh-pish'ee-AY-shuhn [not proh-pitch'-]

propitiatory	propitiatory	1 Chronicles 28:11 (h3727)	(P) (P) proh-PISH-ee-uh-tor'ee, -tohr'ee, -PISH-uh-, proh-PIH-she(ee-)uh-tawr'-ee [not -PITCH-]
proselyte	proselyte	Matthew 23:15 (g4339)	(P) (P) PRAH-suh-lit
proselytize*	—	w02 1/1 11	(P) (P) PRAH-s(uh-)luh-tiz' [not PRAH-suh-liz']
Proteus*	—	g01 6/22 18	(P) (P) PROH-tyoos', -toos', -tee-uhs, -tuhs'
provender	fodder	Genesis 24:25, AS, Da, KJ, Yg (h4554)	(P) (P) PRAH-vuhn-duhr
proverb, Proverbs	proverb; Proverbs a wise saying, Bible book	Proverbs 1:1 (h4912)	(P) (P) PRAH-vuhrb'; PRAH-vuhrbz', PROV-uhrbz, -urbz
psalm	psalm see also Psalms	Acts 13:33 (g5568)	(P) (P) SAHM, SAHLM, SAWM, SAWLM
psalmody	instrument of a stringed sort in some Bibles: harp, lute, lyre, psaltery, stringed instrument	Psalms 71:22, AB, LXX-E (h3627)	(P) (P) SAH-muh-dee, SAL-muh-dee, SAw-, SAWL-
Psalms	Psalms Bible book; see also psalm	Luke 20:42 (g5568)	(P) (P) SAHMHZ, SAHLMH, SAWMHZ
Psalter*	—	it VERSIONS (Latin “Vulgate”)	(P) (P) SAHL-tuhr, SAWL-tuhr
psaltery	stringed instrument in some Bibles: corded instruments, lute, lyres	Psalms 150:3, AS, DRB, KJ, others (h5035)	(P) (P) SAHL-t(uh-)ree, SAWL-
Pseudepigrapha*	—	w01 2/15 4	(P) (P) soo'dih-PIH-gruh-fuh, soo'duh-PIG-ruh-fuh
psyche*	(Gr., <i>psy·che'</i>)	it SOUL (g5590)	(P) (P) SI-kee, Gr., psou- KHAY
Ptolemaic*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Under Greek and Roman rule)	(P) (P) tol'uh-MAY-ik
Ptolemais	Ptol·e·ma'is aka Acco	Acts 21:7 (g4424)	(P) (P) tah'luh-MAY-uhs, tawl'uh-MAY-uhs*, tol-, -is
Ptolemy*	—	dp 134	(P) (P) TOL-uh-mee, TAH-luh-mee
Ptolemy Lagus*	—	dp 211	(P) (P) TOL-uh-mee, TAH-luh-mee, LAH-guhs
Puah	Pu'ah	Exodus 1:15 (h6326)	PYOO-uh, POO-ah*
publican	tax collector in some Bibles: tax collector, tax-gatherer,	Matthew 18:17, AS, KJ (g5057)	(P) (P) PUH-blih-kuhn

	tax-farmer		
Publius	Pub'li·us	Acts 28:7 (g4196)	PUHB-lee-uhs*
Pudens	Pu'dens	2 Timothy 4:21 (g4227)	PYOO-dinz, POO-dinz*
Punic*	—	w97 7/15 14	(P) PYOO-nik
Pur, Purim	Pur; Pu'rim	Esther 9:26 (h6332)	(P) PYOOR, POOR*; PYOO-rim, POOR-ihm*, -uhm, poor-RIM, -REEM
Purah	Pu'rah in some Bibles: Phurah , Phara	Judges 7:10 (h6513)	PYOO-ruh, POOR-ah*
Put	Put in some Bibles: Libyans, Phut	Jeremiah 46:9 (h6316)	PUT, PUHT* (rhymes with “cut,” King “Tut”)
Puteoli	Pu·te'o·li modern Pozzuoli*)	Acts 28:13 (g4223)	(P) pyoo-TEE-uh-li', poo-, pyoo-TEE-uh-lee, pyoo-TEE-oh-li*, poo-*
pygarg	antelope in some Bibles: dishon , ibex, mountain goat	Deuteronomy 14:5, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (h1788)	PI -gahrg
Pygmean	valorous men	Ezekiel 27:11, DRB, DRC (h1575)	(P) pig-MEE-uhn, PIG-mee-uhn
Pyrrhic*	—	g74 7/8 3	(P) PIR-ik
Pyrrhus	Pyr'rhus	Acts 20:4; g74 7/8 3	(P) PIR-uhs, PIHR-uhs*
Pythagorean*	—	w99 8/15 11	(P) puh-tha'guh-REE-un, pi(')-
Python (spirit of)	mediumistic spirit in some Bibles: divining spirit, familiar spirit, medium, necromancer, pythonical spirit, spiritist, spirit medium	Leviticus 20:27, Da (h178)	(P) PI -thon', -thuhn

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— Q —

qe- qo- qua- que- qum-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
qere*, qre*	ftn., qere “read”; also spelled kere , q're; compare kethib	Jeremiah 31:38 ftn.	KUH-ree, kuh-REE, -RAY; KREE
qere perpetuum*	— also kere perpetuum, q're perpetuum, standing	—	KUH-ree, kuh-RAY, puhr-PECH-uh-wuhm

q're

Qoheleth*	Heb., <i>Qo·he'leth</i> ; congregator in some Bibles: Koheleth , Philosopher, Preacher, spokesman	Ecclesiastes 1:1 ftn. (h6953)	(¶) koh-HEL-ith, <i>Heb.</i> , ko-HEH-leth
qohph, qoph	<i>Qohph</i> Hebrew letter; also koph	Psalms 119:145 (verse heading)	(¶) (¶) KOHF*, KAWF
quadrans, quadrantes*	quadrans Roman coin equal to one sixty-fourth of a denarius; in some Bibles: farthing, half a cent, kodrantes, penny	Mark 12:42, AB, HNV, NKJV, others (g2835)	KWAD-ruhns, KWAH- dranz'; pl., KWAH-dran- teez'
quadruped	beast in most Bibles: animal, animals, beast	Deuteronomy 14:6, By (h929)	(¶) KWAH-druh-ped'
Quartodeciman*	— aka Fourteenther	w06 4/15 17	kwar'toh'DE-suh-muhn
Quartus	Quar'tus	Romans 16:23 (g2890)	KWOR-tuhs*
quaternion	four soldiers	Acts 12:4, KJ (g5069)	(¶) kwah-TUHR-nee-uhn, kwuh-
quench	quench	Psalms 104:11 (h7665); Ephesians 6:16 (g4570)	(¶) (¶) KWENCH [not KWENS, KWENZ]
Quetzalcoatl*	—	g99 5/8 18	(¶) (¶) kwet'suhl-kuh- WAH-t ^{uh} l, -suhl-KWAH-, ket'sahl'-, -sal'-, ket- sahl'koh-AHT-l
Quintus*	—	g99 11/8 21	KWIN-tuhs
Quirinius	Qui·rin'i·us in some Bibles: Cyrenius	Luke 2:2 (g2958)	kwih-RIN-ee-uhs, kwuh- RIN-ee-uhs*
Qumran*	— also Khirbat or Khirbet Qumran	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	(¶) KOOM-rahnn, koom- RAHN, koom-RAN; kir- BAT-kuhm-RAHN
Qur'an*	— also Quran, Koran	sh 290	(¶) kuh-RAN, -RAHN, koo-RAHN

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— R —

ra- rac- ram- rap- re- reh- rem- reu- rh- ri- ro- ru-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
------	------------	-----------	----------

Ra*	—	it GODS AND GODESSES (Egyptian Deities)	(P) (P) RAH, RAY
Raamah	Ra'a·mah in a few Bibles: Ra'mah, Reema	Ezekiel 27:22 (h7484)	RAY-uh-mah*, -muh
Raamses	Ra·am'ses compare Rameses , Ramses	Exodus 1:11 (h7486)	ray-AM-seez, RAM- seez*
Rabbah	Rab'bah	Amos 1:14 (h7237)	(P) RAB-uh*, RA-buh
Rabbath	Rabbah [Rab'bah]	Deuteronomy 3:11, DRB, KJ, Yg (h7237)	RAB-uhth
Rabbi	Rabbi in some Bibles: Teacher	Matthew 23:7 (g4461)	(P) RA-bi*, RAB- <i>i</i>
rabbin	—	it DOVE'S DUNG	(P) RAB-in
rabbinic*	—	sh 215	(P) ruh-BIN-ik, ruh-BI- nik, ra-
Rabbith	Rab'bith in some Bibles: Dabiron; aka Daberath	Joshua 19:20 (h7245)	RAB-ith*
Rabboni	<i>Rab-bo'ni</i> "My Teacher"	John 20:16 (g4462)	ra-BOH-ni, ra-BOH-nee*
Rabmag	Rab'mag	Jeremiah 39:13 (h7248)	RAB-mag*
Rabsaris	Rab'sa·ris	Jeremiah 39:3 (h7249)	RAB-suh-ris* [not rab- SAIR-uhs]
Rabshakeh	Rab'sha·keh	2 Kings 18:17 (h7262)	RAB-shuh-kuh*
Racal	Ra'cal	1 Samuel 30:29 (h7403)	RAY-kal*, -kuhl
racham	— <i>Heb. ra·cham'</i>	it MERCY (What Is Compassion?) (h7356)	(P) rah-KHAHM [not ra- CHAM]
Rachel	Rachel [Ra'chel]	Genesis 29:6 (h7354)	(P) (P) RAY-chuhl
Raddai	Rad'dai	1 Chronicles 2:14 (h7288)	RAD- <i>i</i> *
Ragau	Re'u variant of Reu	Luke 3:35, Da, DRB (g4466)	RAY-gaw
Rahab	Ra'hab	Joshua 2:1 (h7343)	RAY-hab*
raiment	raiment in some Bibles: apparel, clothes, clothing	Isaiah 59:17 (h8516); Acts 10:30 (g2066)	(P) RAY-muhnt
Ram, ram	Ram, ram proper name, male sheep, battering weapon	Ruth 4:19 (proper name) (h7410); Genesis 15:9 (male sheep) (h352); Ezekiel 4:1 ([battering] ram) (h3733)	(P) RAM
Rama, Ramah	Ra'mah	Judges 4:5 (h7414)	RAY-muh, RAY-mah*

Ramatm Zophim, Ramathaim-zophim, Ramathaimzophim	Ra·math·a'im-zo'phim	1 Samuel 1:1 (h7436)	ray'muhth-ay'im-ZOH-fim*, ram'uh-THAY-im-ZOH-fim
Ramath Lehi, Ramath-lehi, Ramathlehi	Ra'math-le'hi in some Bibles: Hill of the Jawbone, Jawbone Height, Lifting of the jaw-bone	Judges 15:17 (h7437)	ray'muhth-LEE- hi *
Ramath Mizpeh, Ramath-mizpeh, Ramathmizpeh	Ra'math-miz'peh in some Bibles: Ramath by Mizpah	Joshua 13:26 (h7434)	ray'muhth-MIZ-puh*
Rameses	Ram'e·ses compare Raamses , Ramses	Genesis 47:11 (h7486)	(¶) RAM-uh-seez(')*
Ramses*	— compare Raamses , Rameses	it RAAMSES	(¶) RAM-seez(')
Ramoth	Ra'moth three cities	Joshua 20:8 (h)	RAY-mahth*, -moth
Ramath Gilead, Ramoth-gilead, Ramothgilead	Ra'moth-gil'e·ad	2 Kings 8:28 (h7433)	ray'mahth-GIL-ee-uhd*, -muhth-, RAY-moth-GIL-ee-ad
rampart	seige rampart in some Bibles: dirt ramps, earthwork(s), mound, mount, ramp, seige ramp	Ezekiel 4:2 (h3550)	(¶) RAM-pahrt', -puhrt
rapacious	rapacious in some Bibles: cruel, evil, fierce, mischievous, ravenous, violent	Isaiah 35:9 (h6530)	(¶) ruh-PAY-shuhs
rapacity	rapacity in some Bibles: destruction, ravaging, ruin, spoil)	Habakkuk 2:17 (h7701)	(¶) ruh-PAS-uh-tee, -ih-tee
Rapha, Raphah	Ra'pha; Reph'a·im in some Bibles: giant(s), Rephaim	Genesis 8:1 (h7498); 2 Samuel 21:16, Apostles, Da, JB, LITV, NIV, others (h7497/7498)	RAY-fuh*
Raphael	Reph'a·el	1 Chronicles 26:7, DRB, DRC (h7501)	RAF-ay-uhl
Raphaim	Reph'a·im in some Bibles: giant(s), Rapha, Rephaim , Rephaites	1 Chronicles 20:4, NAB (h7497)	RAF-ay-im

Raphia*	—	dp 223	ruh- FI -uh, ra-FEE-ah, RA-fee-ah
Raphu	Ra'phu	Number 13:9 (h7505)	RAY-foo*, -fyoo
Ras Shamra*	— ancient Ugarit	it ARCHAEOLOGY (Palestine and Syria)	rahs SHAHM-ruh, -SHAM-
Rastafarian*, Rastafarianism*	—	g85 2/22 14	(¶) (¶) (¶) rahs'tuh-FAHR-ee-uhn, ras'tuh-FAR-ee-uhn; rahs'tuh-FAHR-ee-uh-nih'zuhm, ras'-, ruhs'-
ravenous	ravenous in some Bibles: cruel, ravening, savage, vicious	Matthew 7:15 (g727)	(¶) RAV-uh-nuhs, RAV-nuhs
Reaia, Reaiah, Re'ayah	Re·a'iah	Ezra 2:47 (h7211)	ree-AY-uh*, -yuh
Rebecca, Rebekah	Re·bek'ah	Genesis 22:23 (h7259); Romans 9:10 (g4479)	(¶) rih-BEK-uh*, ree-, ruh-
Recab, Rechab, Recabite, Rechabite	Re'chab; Re'cha·bites	Jeremiah 35:2, 6 (h7394; h7397)	REE-kab*; REE-kuh-bit(s)*
recension*	—	w69 11/15 691	(¶) rih-SEN-shuhn, -SEN(T)-
reconcile	reconcile	Ephesians 2:16 (g604)	(¶) REH-kuhn- si (-uh)l', REK-uhn-
reconciliation	reconciliation in some Bibles: restoring people to fellowship, restoring relationships	2 Corinthians 5:18 (g2643)	(¶) reh-KUHN-sih-lee-AY-shuhn, rek'uhn-sil'ee-
refulgence	reflection in some Bibles: beam, brightness, effulgence, emanation, eradiated brightness, gleaming brightness, outshining, radiance, reflecting	Hebrews 1:3 NAB, Worsley (g541)	(¶) rih-FUL-juh(t)s, -FUHL-
Regem-melech	Re'gem-mel'ech	Zechariah 7:2 (h7278)	ree'gehm-MEL-ik*, ree'guhm-, ree-gem-MEE-lek
Rehabiah	Re·ha·bi'ah	1 Chronicles 26:25 (h7345)	ray-huh- BI -uh*, ree-
Rehoboam	Re·ho·bo'am	1 Kings 11:43 (h7346)	(¶) ree'uh-BOH-uhm*, ree'huh-, ray'uh-*
Rehoboth	Re·ho'both	Genesis 26:22 (h7344)	rih-HOH-bohth*, -both, REE-uh-bohth', ra-HOH-buhth
Rehoboth-Ir, Rehoboth Ir	Re·ho'both-Ir	Genesis 10:11 (h7344 + h5892)	rih-hoh'both-IHR, rih-HOH-both-ihr*, ray-HOH-bahth-ihr*, reh-HOH-bahth-ihr

rehsh, resh	<i>Rehsh</i> Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:153 (verse heading)	(P) (P) RAYSH, RESH
relativism*	—	w07 11/1 32	(P) RE-luh-tih-vih'zuhm
Remaliah	Rem·a·li'ah	Isaiah 7:1 (h7425)	rem'uh- LI -uh*
remembrancer	remembrancer in some Bibles: memorial, reminder	Leviticus 24:7 (h234)	(P) rih-MEM-bruhn(t)-suh
remnant	—	Isaiah 10:21 (h7605); Romans 9:27 (g2640); Revelation 12:17, Da, KJ (g3062)	(P) REM-nuhnt [not REM-uh-nuh(n)t}
Renaissance*, renaissance*	—	w95 3/1 23; ip-1 187	(P) re'nuh-SAHN(T)S, -ZAHN(T)S, -SAH°S-, ZAH°S, REH-nuh-zah°s'
Rephael	Reph'a·el in a few Bibles: Raphael	1 Chronicles 26:7 (h7501)	REF-ay-uhl, REF-uh-el*
Rephaim	Reph'a·im in some Bibles: Arapha, giant(s), Rapha , Raphaim	2 Samuel 21:15 (h7497); 1 Chronicles 20:4 (h7497)	REF-ay-im*
Rephidim	Reph'i·dim	Exodus 17:1 (h7508)	REF-ih-dim*, ree-FID-im
reprobate	anyone contemptible; disapproved	Psalm 15:4, AS (h3988); 1 Timothy 3:8, AS, KJ (g96)	(P) REH-pruh-bayt'
repudiate	repudiate	Titus 2:12 (g720)	(P) rih-PYOO-dee-ayt'
rereward	rear guard in some Bibles: bring up rear, gathers, gather together, guard/protect ... from behind/on every side, rear guard, rearward	Isaiah 52:12, KJ, Leeser (h622)	RIR-wawrd', RIUHR-, RIUH-wawd', -wawuhd [not re-reward]
Reu	Re'u in some Bibles: Ragau	Genesis 11:18 (h7466)	REE-oo*, REE-yoo
Reuben, Reubenite	Reu'ben; Reu'ben·ites	Numbers 26:5, 7 (h7205; h7206)	ROO-bin*; ROO-bin- it *(s)*(')
Reuel	Reu'el several persons, one aka Jethro	Genesis 36:4; Exodus 2:18 (h7467)	ROO-el*, ROO-uhl
Reumah	Reu'mah	Genesis 22:24 (h7208)	ROO-muh, ROO-mah'*
revelation, Revelation	revelation; Revelation a disclosure; Bible book, aka Apocalypse	Romans 16:25; Revelation 1:1 (g602)	(P) (P) rev'uh-LAY-shuhn, re'vuh- [not Revelations (plural, for Bible book)]
revere	treat as holy; fear in many Bibles: regard, sanctify; fear	Isaiah 8:13, By (h6942); Revelation 15:4, JB (g5399)	(P) rih-VIHR

reverance	bowing down; object of reverence in some Bibles: bowed/bowing down, made obeisance; revered, object of worship, that is worshipped	Genesis 37:9, AMP (🔊) REV-ruhn(t)s, REH-(h7812); 1 Thessalonians 2:4 (g4574)	
reverend	fear-inspiring in some Bibles: awe-inspiring, awesome, fearful, terrible	Psalms 111:9, AS, KJ, Ro (h3372)	(🔊) REV-ruhnd, RE-vuh-ruhnd, RE-vuhrnd
Rezin	Re'zin	2 Kings 15:37 (h7526)	REE-zin*
Rezon	Re'zon	1 Kings 11:23 (h7331)	REE-zahn*, -zon, -zuhn
Rhegium	Rhe'gi-um	Acts 28:13 (g4484)	(🔊) REE-gee-ihm* (hard "g"), REE-jee-uhm*
Rheims*, Reims*	—	g79 10/8 13	(🔊) (🔊) REEMZ
Rhoda	Rhoda (Rho'da)	Acts 12:13 (g4498)	ROH-duh, ROH-dah*
Rhodes	Rhodes	Acts 21:1 (g4499)	(🔊) ROHDZ*
Riblah	Rib'lah	2 Kings 25:6 (h7247)	RIB-luh*
ridicule	ridicule	Luke 14:29 (g1702)	(🔊) RIH-duh-kyoo(uh)l'
righteous	righteous	Malachi 3:18 (h6662)	(🔊) RI-chuhs
Riphath	Ri'phath	Genesis 10:3 (h7384)	RI-fath*
Rizpah	Riz'pah	2 Samuel 3:7 (h7532)	RIZ-pah*, -puh
Rodanim	Ro'da·nim in some Bibles: Dodanim , Rhodes	1 Chronicles 1:7 (h1721)	ROH-duh-nim*, RO-
Rogel	— see En-rogel	it EN-ROGEL	ROH-gehl
Romamti-ezer, Romamtiezer	Ro·mam'ti-e'zer	1 Chronicles 25:4 (h7320)	roh-mam'ti-EE-zuhr*, -ti-
Roman, Romans	Roman; Romans person/people of Rome, Bible book	Acts 22:25 (g4514)	(🔊) (🔊) ROH-muhn; ROH-muhnz*
Rome	Rome	Romans 1:7 (g4516)	(🔊) ROHM*
Rosetta* (Stone)	—	it ARCHAEOLOGY	(🔊) (🔊) roh-ZET-uh, roh-ZEH-tuh
Rosh	Rosh	Genesis 46:21 (h7220)	ROSH*
Rosh Hashanah*	— "head of the year"	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	(🔊) (🔊) rahsh'(h)uh-SHAH-nuh, rosh'-, rohsh'-, -SHOH-, rawsh'huh-SHAW-nuh, -SHAH-, -hah-, -hah-shah-NAH

Roxana*, Roxane*	—	dp 160	rok-SAN-uh; rok-SAN-ee
ruach*	Heb., <i>ru'ach</i> in some Bibles: breath, spirit, wind	Genesis 1:2 "active force" ftn. (h7307)	(¶) ROO-akh*
Rufus	Ru'fus	Mark 15:21 (g4504)	ROO-fuhs*
Ruhamah	O woman shown mercy! compare Lo-ruhamah	Hosea 2:1, KJ (h7355); w76 3/1 157	roo-HAY-mah*, -muh
ruinous	ruinous in some Bibles: destroying, destructive, ruined	Jeremiah 51:25 (h4889)	(¶) ROO-uh-nuhs [not RUHRN-ee-uhs, not by metathesis, ROO-nee- uhs]
ruinously	ruinously	Deuteronomy 4:18 (h7843)	(¶) ROO-uh-nuhs-lee [not ROO-nee-uhs-lee]
Rumah	Ru'mah	2 Kings 23:36 (h7316)	ROO-mah*, -muh
ruminant	chewing the cud	Deuteronomy 14:6, JB (h5927 + h1625)	(¶) (¶) ROO-mu-nuhnt
Ruth	Ruth person, Bible book	Ruth 1:4 (h7327)	(¶) Rooth*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— S —

**sab- sac- sal- san- sap- sar- sat- sca- scu- sea- sem- sha- shea- shem- shi- si-
so- sp- st- su- sy-**

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Saba	She'ba	1 Kings 10:1, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h7614)	(¶) SAY-buh
sabachthani	<i>sa·bach·tha'ni</i> see Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani	Matthew 27:46 (g4518)	suh-BAK-thuh-ni, say-, sah-bahk-TAHN-ee*
Sabaoth, sabaoth	armies in many Bibles: Almighty, Armies/armies, Hosts/hosts	Isaiah 1:9, AB, JB, LXX-E (h6635); James 5:4, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (g4519)	(¶) SAB-ay-oth', sa- BAY-oth, -ohth'
Sabbath, sabbath	sabbath	Exodus 16:23 (h7676); Matthew 12:1 (g4521)	(¶) SAB-uhth, SA-buhth
Sabeans	Sa·be'ans in a few Bibles: Sheba	Job 1:15 (h7614)	suh-BEE-uhnz*
sacerdotal*	—	w94 2/1 11	(¶) sas'uhr-DOH-t ^{uh} l, sa'kuhr-
sacrament	(sacred) secret in some Bibles: [profound] mystery,	Ephesians 5:32, DRB, DRC (g3466)	(¶) SA-kruh-muhnt

	secret, [deep] secret truth, symbol, truth		
sacrilege	rob temples in some Bibles: plunder their temples, rob temples, robbing temples	Romans 2:22 [KJ] (g2416); w02 6/15 19	(P) (P) SAK-ruh-lij, SA- kruh-lij
sacrilegious	lacking loving-kindness in some Bibles: godless, impious, irreverent, not religious, unholy	1 Timothy 1:9, JB (g462)	(P) sa'kruh-LIH-juhs, - LEE-
sacristan*	—	w96 10/15 27	(P) SA-kruh-stuhn
sacristy*	—	g79 4/22 29	(P) SA-kruh-stee
Sadducee	Sadducees (Sad'du·cees)	Matthew 16:6 (g4523)	(P) SAD-joo-see, SA-juh- see', SA-dyuh-
sadhe*	Tsa·dheh'	—	(P) SAH-duh, TSAH-, - dee
Sadoc	— in most Bibles: Zadok	2 Samuel 15:24, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6659)	SAY-dok
saffron	saffron	Song of Solomon 4:14 (h3750)	(P) SAF-ruhn*, SA- frahn', -fruhn
Sakkara*, Saqqara*, Saqqarah*	—	it ARCHITECTURE (Early Post-Flood Construction)	(P) (P) suh-KAHR-uh
Sakkuth	Sak'kuth	Amos 5:26 (h5522)	SAK-uhth*, SAHK-uhth
Sakti*	— <i>variant of</i> Shakti*	—	(P) SAHK-tee
Salamis	Sal'a·mis	Acts 13:5 (g4529)	(P) SAL-uh-mis, SA-luh- muhs*
saliva	saliva in some Bibles: spit, spittle	1 Samuel 21:13	(P) suh-LI-vuh [<i>not</i> suh- LAH-vuh]
Salem	Sa'lem an early name of Jerusalem	Genesis 14:18 (h8004); Hebrews 7:2 (g4532)	SAY-luhm*
Sallai	Sal·la'i	Nehemiah 11:8; 12:20 (h5543)	suh-LAY- <i>i</i> *, SAL- <i>i</i>
Salma	Sal'ma two persons, one aka Salmon	1 Chronicles 2:11 (h8007)	SAHL-muh*, SAL-
Salmon	Sal'mon aka Salma	Ruth 4:20 (h8009)	SAL-muhn*
Salome	Sa·lo'me	Mark 15:40 (g4539)	(P) suh-LOH-mee*, SA- luh-may(')
Samaria	Sa·mar'i·a	Ezra 4:10 (h8115)	(P) suh-MER-ee-uh*, - MAIR-

Samaritan	Sa·mar'i·tan	Luke 10:33 (g4541)	(🔊) suh-MER-uh-tuhn*, -MAIR-
samech, samekh	<i>Sa'mekh</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:113 (verse heading)	(🔊) SAH-mek <u>h</u> , SAH-mek'
Samhain*	— Celtic festival meaning "Summer's End"	g01 10/8 5	(#182;) SAH-win, SOW-in
Samos	Sa'mos	Acts 20:15 (g4544)	(🔊) (🔊) SAY-mos'*, SAM-ohs, SAH-maws
Samothrace, Samothracia	Sam'o·thrace	Acts 16:11 (g4543); Samothracia in Da, DRB, DRC, KJ, others	(🔊) (🔊) SA-muh-thrays', SAM-uh-thrays', SAM-oh-thrays*, -thrayz*; sam'uh-THRAY-shuh
Samson	Samson [Sam'son]	Judges 14:1 (h8123)	(🔊) SAM-suhn*, SAMP-
Samuel	Samuel [Sam'u·el] person, Bible books	1 Samuel 1:20 (h8050)	(🔊) SAM-yuh-wuhl, SAM-yuhl, SAM-yoo-uhl*
Sanballat	San·bal'lat	Nehemiah 2:10 (h2772)	san-BAL-at*, -uht
sanctification	sanctification in some Bibles: clean life, holiness, holy life/lives, separation	Hebrews 12:14 (g38)	(🔊) sang(k)'tuh-fuh-KAY-shuhn
sanctuary	sanctuary	Daniel 11:31 (h4720)	(🔊) SANG(K)-chuh-wer'ee, SANGK-choo-er'ee
Sanhedrin	San'he·drin	Matthew 26:59 (g4892)	(🔊) (🔊) SAN-heh-drihn*, SAN- ^{huh} -druhn*, SAN-ih-drihn, SA-nuh-druhn, san-HEH-druhn, san-HEE-druhn, -drin, san-HED-rin, sahn-, <i>Gr.</i> , soon-ED-ree-on
Sanscrit*, Sanskrit*	—	g82 11/22 22	(🔊) SAN-skrit', SAN(T)-skruht
Sapphira	Sap·phi'ra	Acts 5:1 (g4551)	suh- FI -ruh*
sapphire	sapphire	Job 28:16 (h5601); Revelation 21:19 (g4552)	(🔊) SA- fīr '
sar*	— Heb., "prince"	dp 176; w51 12/1 720	(🔊) SAHR
Saracen*	—	dp 243	(🔊) SA-ruh-suhn
Sara, Sarah	Sarah [Sar'ah]	Genesis 17:15 (h8283); Sara in DRB, DRC, a few others	(🔊) SAR-uh, SER-uh*, SAY-ruh
Sarai	Sar'ai	Genesis 11:29 (h8297)	SAIR- i , SER- i *, SAR-ay- i
sarcophagus*,	bier	Deuteronomy 3:11 ftn.	(🔊) (🔊) sahr-KAH-fuh-

sarcophagi*		(h6210)	guhs, -KOF-uh-; sahr-KAH-fuh-gi, -ji -gee
Sardis	Sar'dis	Revelation 1:11 (g4554)	(¶) SAHR-dis*, SAHR-duhs
sardonyx	sar'do·nyx	Revelation 21:20 (g4557)	(¶) SAHR-duh-niks*, sahr-DAH-niks
Sarepta	Zarephath	Luke 4:26, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g4558)	suh-REP-tuh
Sargon	Sar'gon	Isaiah 20:1 (h5623)	(¶) SAHR-gahn*, -gon, -guhn
satiate	saturate	Jeremiah 31:14, AS, Da, KJ (h7301)	(¶) (verb) SAY-shee-ayt'; (adjective) SAY-sh(ee)uht
satrap	satraps in some Bibles: captains, governors, lieutenants, lords, nobles, princes	Daniel 3:3 (h324)	(¶) SAY-trap'*, SA-trap', -truhp
satrapy*	—	it PERSIA, PERSIANS (Religion and Law)	(¶) SAY-truh-pee, SA-, -tra'pee
satyr	goat-shaped demon	Isaiah 34:14, KJ (h8163)	(¶) SAY-tuhr, <i>chiefly British</i> SA-tuhr
Saul	Saul	1 Samuel 9:2 (h7586); Acts 13:9 (g4569)	(¶) (¶) SAHL, SAWL*
scall	abnormal falling off of hair in some KJ versions: scurf ; in some Bibles: itch, scab, scabs, scaldhead	Leviticus 14:54, KJ (h5424)	(¶) SKAWL
scepter, sceptre	scepter in some Bibles: rod, sceptre	Genesis 49:10 (h7626); Hebrews 1:8 (g4464)	(¶) SEP-tuhr [not SKEP-tuhr]
Sceva	Sce'va	Acts 19:14 (g4630)	SEE-vuh*
schism	division in some Bibles: disharmony, disunion, divided, division	1 Corinthians 12:25, KJ (g4978)	(¶) SIZ-uhm, SKIZ-uhm, <i>also</i> SHIZ-uhm
Scopas*	—	dp 224	SKOH-puhs
scourge	scourge	Psalms 106:29 (h4046); Acts 22:25 (g3147)	(¶) (¶) SKUHRJ, SKOHRJ, SKAWRJ, SKURJ
Scripture, scripture	scripture, Scripture	Luke 4:21; John 2:22 (g1124)	(¶) (¶) SKRIP(T)-shuhr, SKRIP-chuhr
scurf	abnormal falling off of hair in some Bibles: scall ; in some [KJ] versions: itch,	Leviticus 14:54, KJ (h5424)	(¶) SKUHRF

	scab, scabs, scaldhead, scall		
scurvy	scabby; scabbiness	Leviticus 21:20; 22:22, KJ (h1618)	(¶) SKUHR-vee
scythe	scythes	Judges 4:3 (h1270)	(¶) <i>SITH*</i> , sometimes <i>SI</i> [<i>not</i> SITH, SKITH]
Scythia*, Scythian	—, Scyth'i·an	w01 11/15 24; Colossians 3:11 (g4658)	(¶) (¶) SIH-thee-uh, - <i>TH</i> ee-; SIH-thee-uhn, - <i>TH</i> ee-uhn*
Scythopolis*	— formerly Beth-shean	it DECAPOLIS (Formation of the League)	sith-OP-uh-lis
seah	seah (se'ah)	Genesis 18:6 (h5429)	SEE-uh*
Seba	Se'ba	Psalms 72:10	SEE-buh*
Secundus	Se·cun'dus	Acts 20:4 (g4580)	sih-KOON-duhs*
sedheq*	—	—	SEH-dek
sedulous*	—	lv 52	(¶) SEJ-uh-luhs
Seir	Se'ir	Genesis 32:3 (h8165)	SEE-uhr*
Sejanus*	—	dp 239	(¶) sih-JAY-nuhs
Sela, Selah	Se'la in some Bibles: Petra	Isaiah 16:2 (h5552)	SEE-luh*
Selah	<i>Se'lah</i> possibly, "pause"	Psalms 3:2 (verse ending) (h5542)	(¶) SEE-luh*, -lah'
Sela-hammahlekoth	Crag of the Divisions in some Bibles: Selahammahlekoth, Separation Hill, Slippery Rock, The Rock of Division[s]	1 Samuel 23:28, AS, KJ (h5555)	see'luh-huh-MAH-luh- koth
Seleucia	Se·leu'cia	Acts 13:4 (g4581)	(¶) suh-LOO-shee-uh*, - shuh, sih-LOO-shuh
Seleucid*	—	dp 162	(¶) suh-LOO-suhd, - YOO-, sih-LOO-sid
Seleucus Nicator*	—	dp 162	(¶) suh-loo'kuhs NI- kay'tuhr, sih-LOO-kuhs
Seljuk*	—	g78 2/8 26	(¶) SEL-jook, sel-JOOK
selvage, selvedge	end in some Bibles: border, edge, end, extremity	Exodus 26:4, AS, KJ (h7098)	(¶) SEL-vij
Semei	Sem'e·in	Luke 3:26, Da, DRB, KJ, SEM-ee- <i>i</i> Yg (g4584)	
Semein	Sem'e·in	Luke 3:26 (g4584)	SEM-ee-uhn*
Semiramis*	—	w81 1/15 30	seh-MIR-uh-mis

Semite*	—	it HEBREW, II	(¶) SEH-mīt
Semitic*	—	it LANGUAGE (Origin of Speech)	(¶) sih-MIT-ik, <i>also</i> sih-MET-ik
Semitism*	—	it GREEK (Koine used by inspired Christian writers)	(¶) SEM-ih-tiz'uhm, SE-muh-tih'zuhm, <i>Brit.</i> SEE-mih-
Seneca*	—	w95 10/1 32	(¶) SE-nih-kuh, SEN-uh-
Senir	Se'nir aka Mount Hermon , Sirion	Deuteronomy 3:9 (h8149)	SEE-nuhr*
Sennacherib	Sen·nach'er·ib	2 King 18:13 (h5576)	suh-NAK-uh-rib*, -ruhb
Sepharad	Se·phar'ad	Obadiah 20 (h5614)	suh-FAR-ad*, suh-FAHR-ad, <i>some sources</i> , SEF-uh-rad, suh-FAY-rad
Sephardi*, Sephardim*	—	—; it ASHKENAZ 1.	(¶) (¶) suh-FAHR-dee; <i>pl.</i> , suh-FAHR-duhm, -dim
Sephardic*	—	sh 216	(¶) suh-FAHR-dik [<i>not</i> shuh-]
Sepharvaim	Seph·ar·va'im	Isaiah 36:19 (h5617)	sef'uhr-VAY-im*
Sepharvites	Se'phar·vites	2 Kings 17:31 (h5617)	SEE-fahr-vīts*, SEF-uhr-vīts
Sepphoris*	—	it NAZARETH (Prominence of Nazareth)	SEF-uh-ris
Septimia*	—	dp 240	sep-TIM-ee-uh
Septuagint*	—	it VERSIONS (Ancient Versions of the Hebrew Scriptures)	(¶) (¶) SEP-too-uh-jint', -tyoo-, SEP-choo-jint', sep-TOO-uh-juhnt, -TYOO-, SEP-tuh-wuh-jint'
sepulcher, sepulchre	burial place (Genesis 23:6); tomb (Acts 2:29) in some Bibles: burying[-]place, grave, monument, resting place, tomb	Genesis 23:6, KJ (h6913); Acts 2:29, KJ (g3418)	(¶) (¶) SEP-uhl-kuhr, SEH-puhl-kuhr
Seraiah	Se·rai'ah	Jeremiah 51:61 (h8304)	see- RI -uh, sih-RAY-yuh, suh- RI -uh*, seh-, ser'uh- RI -uh, SER-uh- ri -uh
seraph, seraphim	seraphs in some Bibles: flaming creatures, heavenly creatures of fire, seraphims, seraphs	Isaiah 6:2 (h8314); seraphim in AB, AMP, AS, Da	(¶) (¶) SER-uf, -af; <i>pl.</i> , SER-uh-fim, -a-, SER-uhf-im
Serapis*	—	it DREAMS (Natural Dreams)	(¶) (¶) sih-RAH-pis, sah-, suh-RAY-puhs, -pis

Sergius Paulus	Sergius Paulus [Pau'lus]	Acts 13:7 (g4588 + g3972)	(🔊) SUHR-juhs, SUHR-jih-uhs PAW-luhs*
sergeant	constables	Acts 16:35, AS, DRB, KJ (g4465)	(🔊) SAHR-juhnt
Serug	Se'rug	Genesis 11:20 (h8286)	SEE-ruhg*, SIHR-uhg
Seveneh	Sy·e'ne in most Bibles: Syene	Ezekiel 30:6, AS, WEB (h5482)	suh-VEN-uh
Severus, Lucius Septimius*	— Roman emperor, 193-211 C.E.	w94 7/1 20; w93 7/1 6	(🔊) sep-TIM-ee-uhs see-VEE-ruhs, suh-VEER-uhs, suh-VIHR-uhs
Shaddai, El	Heb., 'El Shad·dai', "God Almighty"	Genesis 35:11, By, JPS (h410 + h7706)	(🔊) el shah- DI , <i>also</i> SHAD- i
Shadrach	Sha'drach in some Bibles: Sidrach	Daniel 1:7 (h7714)	(🔊) SHAD-rak, SHA-drak', SHAY-drak(')*
Shaitan*	— aka Iblis*	—	(🔊) (🔊) SHAY-tahn, SHI-tahn, shi-TAHN, shay-TAHN
Shakti*	— <i>see also</i> Sakti*	sh 107, 116, 121	(🔊) (🔊) SHUK-tee, SHAHK-tee
Shallum	Shal'lum—	2 Kings 15:10 (h7967)	SHAL-uhm*
Shalman	Shal'man	Hosea 10:14 (h8020)	SHAL-man*, -muhn
Shalmaneser	Shal·man·e'ser	2 Kings 17:3 (h8022)	shal'muh-NEE-zuhr*, -zer, shal'muhn-EE-zuhr
shalohm', shalom	peace	Genesis 15:15, HNV (h7965); Matthew 10:13, shuh-HNV (g1515)	(🔊) (🔊) shah-LOHM,
Shalom aleichem*	— Heb., "Peace be with you"; compare Assalam 'alaikum*	w84 8/15 19	(🔊) (🔊) shaw'luhm uh-LAY- <i>khuhm</i> , -kuhm, shah-LOHM ah-lay- <i>KHEM</i> , <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , shah-LAWM ah-le- <i>KHEM</i> ; <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , SHAW-luhm ah-LAY- <i>khem</i> , ah-lay- <i>KHEM</i> , shah-LOHM
Shama	Sha'ma	1 Chronicles 11:44 (h8091)	SHAY-muh*
shaman*	—	w94 12/15 20	(🔊) SHAH-muhn, SHAY-muhn, <i>also</i> shuh-MAHN
Shamash*	—	dp 71	(🔊) SHAH-mahsh
Shamgar	Sham'gar	Judges 3:31 (h8044)	SHAM-gahr*
shanah'	<i>sha·nah'</i> Hebrew: "year"	it YEAR (h8141)	(🔊) shah-NAH, shah-NEH
Shaphan	Sha'phan	2 Kings 22:3 (h8227)	SHAY-fuhn*, -fan
Shaphat	Sha'phat	1 Kings 19:16 (h8202)	(definition) SHAY-fat*
Shaphir	Sha'phir	Micah 1:11 (h8208)	SHAY-fih*, -fuhr

in some Bibles: Saphir

Shāpūr* (Persian king)	—	dp 252	shah-POOR
Sharezer	Shar·e'zer	2 Kings 19:37 (h8272)	shuh-REE-zuhr, shar-EE-zuhr*
Sharia*, Shariah*	—	g79 7/8 7	shah-REE-uh
Sharon	Shar'on	Isaiah 33:9 (h8289); Acts 9:35 (g4565)	SHAIR-uhn, SHER-uhn*
Shaveh-kiriathaim	Sha'veh-kir·i·a·tha'im	Genesis 14:5 (h7741)	SHAY-vuh-kihr-ee-uh-THAY-im*
Shealtiel	She·al'tiel	Ezra 5:2 (h7598); Matthew 1:12 (g4528)	shee-AL-tee-uhl, shee-AL-tee-el*
Shear-jashub	She'ar-ja'shub	Isaiah 7:3 (h7610)	SHEE-uhr-JAY-shuhb*, SHEE-ahr-
Sheba	She'ba persons; kingdom, SW Arabia; see also Sabeans	Genesis 10:7, 28 (h7614)	(¶) SHE-bah*, SHE-buh
Shebat	She'bat in some Bibles: Sabat, Sabath, Sebat	Zechariah 1:7 (h7627)	SHEE-bat
Shebna	Sheb'na	Isaiah 22:15 (h7644)	SHEB-nuh*
Shechem	She'chem modern Nablus	Genesis 33:18 (h7927)	SHEE-kuhm, SHEE-kem'*
sheik	sheik chiefly Brit., sheikh	Genesis 36:15 (h4441)	SHEEK, <i>chiefly Brit.:</i> SHAYK
shekel	shekel (shek'el)	Exodus 30:13 (h8255)	SHEK-uhl* [not SHEE-kuhl]
Shekinah*	— also Shechinah, Shekhinah	w81 5/1 19	shuh-KI-nuh, -KEE-
Shelah	She'lah in some Bibles: Sala, Salah	Genesis 10:24 (h7974)	She'lah*
Shema	She'ma person's same	1 Chronicles 5:8 (h8087)	SHEE-muh, SHEE-mah*
Shema*	— Jewish liturgical prayer	(see h8085); it SYNAGOGUE (Program of Worship)	(¶) shuh-MAH, SHMAH
Sheminith	Shem'i·nith	1 Chronicles 15:21 (h8067)	SHEM-uh-nith*
Sheol	She'ol in some Bibles: grave, hell, place/world of the dead	Ecclesiastes 9:10 (h7585)	(¶) SHEE-ohl, SHEE-awl*
Shephelah	She·phe'lah in some Bibles: low	Deuteronomy 1:7 (h8219)	shih-FEE-luh, shuh-FEE-luh*

	country, lowland[s], plain, vale		
shepherd	shepherd	Exodus 3:1 (h7462)	SHEP-uhrd
Sheshach	She'shach	Jeremiah 25:26 (h8347)	SHEE-shak*
Sheshai	She'shai	Judges 1:10 (h8344)	SHEE-shi*
Sheshbazzar	Shesh·baz'zar	Ezra 5:16 (h8340)	shesh(')-BAZ-uhr, shesh-BAZ-ahr*
Sheshonk*	Shishak Pharaoh	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (After Israel's conquest of Canaan)	SHE-shongk
Shethar-bozenai	She'thar-boz'e·nai in some Bibles: Shetharboznai, Shethar-Bozenai, Shethar-boznai, Shethar Bozenai, Stharbuzanai	Ezra 5:3 (h8370)	shee'thahr-BOZ-uh- ni *
shew	show variant of "show"	Genesis 12:1, Da, DRB, KJ (some versions), Yg (h7200)	SHOH [not SHOO]
shewbread	layer bread; display of the loaves in some Bibles: bread of the presence, bread to be set in rows, setting forth of loaves, showbread, show(-)bread	Nehemiah 10:33, KJ (h3899 + h4635); Hebrews 9:2 (g4286 + g740)	SHOH-bred' [not SHOO-bred]
Shibboleth	Shib'bo·leth compare Sibboleth	Judges 12:6 (h7641)	SHIB-uh-lith, -leth', -luhth, SHIB-oh-leth*
Shiggaion	dirge	Psalms 7 superscription, Da, KJ (h7692)	shuh-GAY-on
Shiloah	Shi·lo'ah	Isaiah 8:6 (7975)	shi-LOH-ah*, -LOH-uh
Shiloh	Shi'loh	Genesis 49:10 (h7886)	SHI-loh*
Shimei	Shim'e·i	2 Samuel 16:5 (h8096)	SHIM-ee- i *
Shimshai	Shim'shai	Ezra 4:8 (h8124)	SHIM-shi*
shin	<i>Shin</i> Hebrew letter; <i>see also</i> sin	Psalms 119:161 (verse heading)	SHIN, SHEEN
Shinar	Shi'nar	Genesis 10:10 (h8152)	SHI-nahr*
Shiphrah	Shiph'rah	Exodus 1:15 (h8236)	SHIF-rah*, -ruh
Shishak	Shi'shak Pharaoh Sheshonk	1 Kings 14:25 (h7895)	SHI-shak* [not SHIH-shak]
shittah (acacia tree)	acacia pl., shittim	Isaiah 41:19, KJ (h7848)	SHIH-tuh, SHIT-uh
Shittim (location),	Shit'tim (location); acacia	(location) Joshua 3:1	SHIH-tim*

shittim (acacia trees)	(tree)	(7851); (tree) Deuteronomy 10:3, KJ (h7848)	
Shiva*	— <i>See Siva</i>	—	(See Siva)
shofar, shophar	horn in some Bibles: cornet, horn(s), ram's/rams'/rams horn, trumpet(s)	Joshua 6:5 (ftn. in NW), CJB, HNV, VW (h7782)	(𐤑) (𐤑) SHOH-fahr, -fuhr, <i>Heb.</i> , sho-FAR
Shoham (person)	Sho'ham	1 Chronicles 24:27 (h7719)	SHOH-ham*
shoham (stone)	onyx in most Bibles: onyx	Exodus 28:9, HNV, Yg (h7718)	SHOH-ham
Shoshannim	The Lilies in some Bibles: <i>Concerning the Lilies,</i> <i>Lilies, On the Lilies</i>	Psalms 45 and 69 superscriptions, Da, KJ (h7799)	shoh-SHAN-im
Shoshannimeduth, Shoshannim-eduth, Shoshannim Eduth	The Lilies. A Reminder	Psalms 80 superscription or 80:12 in Da, KJ (h7802)	shoh-shan'im-EE-duhth
Shuhite	Shu'hite	Job 2:11 (h7747)	SHOO- hit *
Shulammite	Shu'lam·mite	The Song of Solomon 6:13 (h7759)	SHOO-luh- mit , SHOO- lah- mit *
Shunem	Shu'nem	2 Kings 4:8 (h7766)	SHOO-nuhm*
Shur	Shur	Genesis 16:7 (h7793)	SHOOR, SHUHR*
Shushan	Shu'shan	Esther 1:2 (h7800)	SHOO-shan*
Shushan-eduth	The Lily of Reminder in some Bibles: Lily of the <i>Covenant/Promise,</i> <i>Concerning/On the Lily</i> <i>of Testimony</i>	Psalms 60 superscription, KJ (h7802)	shoo'shan-EE-duhth
Sibboleth	Sib'bo·leth compare Shibboleth	Judges 12:6 (h5451)	SIB-uh-lith, -leth', SIB- oh-leth*
Sibylline*	—	g80 7/22 17	SIB-uh-leen
Sicarii; sicarii	dagger men in some Bibles: armed terrorists, Assassins, cut-throats, malefactors , murderers, terrorists, thugs	Acts 21:38, Diaglott (g4607)	sih-KAHR-ee- i
sickle	sickle	Joel 3:13 (h4038); Revelation 14:18 (g1407)	(𐤑) SIH-kuhl
Siddhartha Gautama*	—	g00 7/8 15	(𐤑) sih-DAHR-tuh GAU-

			tuh-muh
Sidon	Si'don	Jeremiah 25:22 (h6721)	SI -duhn*
Sidrach	Sha'drach in most Bibles: Shadrach	Daniel 1:7, DRB, DRC (h7714)	SID-rak
siege	siege in some Bibles: attack, besiege, blockade	Ezekiel 4:2 (h4692)	SEEJ, <i>also</i> SEEZH
siesta	siesta in some Bibles: lay on a bed, [afternoon/early afternoon/midday] nap, rest, resting, sleeping upon his bed, took his rest	2 Samuel 4:5 (h)	(¶) see-ES-tuh
sieve	sieve	Amos 9:9 (h3531)	(¶) SIV* (rhymes with “give”)
Sikh*	—	g87 12/22 19	SEEK
Sikhism*	—	sh 120	SEE-kih'zuhm
Siloam	Si·lo'am	Luke 13:4 (g4611)	si -LOH-uhm, suh-LOH-uhm
Silvanus	Sil·va'nus	1 Thessalonians 1:1 (g2331)	sil-VAY-nuhs*
Simeon	Sim'e·on	Genesis 29:33 (h8095)	SIM-ee-uhn*
similar	similar in some Bibles: likeness, looked like, similitude	Daniel 10:16 (h1823)	SIM-uh-luhr, SIM-luhr [not SIM-yoo-luhr]
simile	proverbial saying compare metaphor	Psalm 44:14, Yg (h4912)	SIM-uh-lee
similitude	likeness	Daniel 10:16, KJ (h1823); James 3:9, KJ (g3669) (other places h8403, h8544, g3665, g3667 in KJ)	suh-MIL-uh-tood, -tyood
Simon	Simon [Si'mon]	Matthew 4:18 (g4613)	SI -muhn*
sin	<i>Sin</i> Hebrew letter; see also shin	Psalm 119:161 (verse heading)	SIN, SEEN
Sin*	Sin moon god; wilderness; Egyptian city; city, in some Bibles: Pelusium, Sais, Seen	Exodus 16:1 (wilderness); it MOON (Moon Worship)”; Ezekiel 30:15 (city) (h5512)	SIN
Sinai	Si'nai aka Horeb	Exodus 19:1 (h5514)	(¶) SI -ni* , <i>also</i> SI -nee-i'
Sinaitic*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF	si'nee-IT-ik [not -AT-ik]

		THE BIBLE (Materials)	
Sinaiticus*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Materials)	<i>si'nee</i> -IT-uh-kuhs [<i>not</i> -AT-uh-kuhs]
sinew	sinew	Isaiah 48:4 (h1517)	SIN-yoo('), <i>also</i> SIH-noo(')
Sira*, Sirach*	#8212; aka Ecclesiasticus	it APOCRYPHA (Ecclesiasticus)	(¶) <i>SI</i> -uh; <i>SI</i> -ruhk, -rak
Sira, Sirach, Jesus Ben*	—	dp 24	(¶) (¶) jee'zuhs, ben- <i>SI</i> -ruhk; ben- <i>SI</i> -rak, -suh-RAHK, - <i>SI</i> -ruhk
Sirion	Sir'i·on aka Mount Hermon, Senir	Deuteronomy 3:9 (h8303)	SIHR-ee-uhn*
Sisera	Sis'e·ra	Judges 4:2 (h5516)	SIS-uh-ruh*
sistrum	sistrums in some Bibles: castanets, cornets, rattles, sistra	2 Samuel 6:5 (h4517)	SIS-truhm, -troom, <i>pl.</i> SIS-trums
Siva*	— also Shiva*	sh 97	SIH-vuh, SHIH-vuh, SEE-vuh, SHEE-vuh
skepticism*	—	w95 4/15 5	SKEP-tuh-sih'zuhm
sledge	sledge	Isaiah 41:15 (h4173)	SLEJ
Smerdis*	—	w86 1/15 7	SMUHR-dis, SMAIR-dis
Smyrna	Smyr'na modern Izmir	Revelation 1:11 (g4667)	SMUHR-nuh, SMUHR-nah*
Socinian*	—	g88 11/22 20	suh-SIN-ee-uhn, soh-
Sodi	So'di	Numbers 13:10 (h5476)	SOH-dī
Sodom	Sod'om	Genesis 13:10 (h5467)	SOD-uhm*
sojourn	to reside; alien residents	Genesis 12:10, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (h1481); Acts 7:6, AS, KJ (g3941)	SOH-juhrn, soh-JUHRN
Sol*	—	w90 1/15 7	SAHL
soldering	soldering	Isaiah 41:7 (h1694)	SAH-d(uh-)ring, SAW-; <i>Brit.</i> , <i>also</i> SAHL-, SOHL-
solecism*	—	w63 8/1 462	SAH-luh-sih'zuhm, SOH-
Solomon, Song of Solomon	Sol'o·mon person; Bible book, aka Canticles	The Song of Solomon 1:1 (h8010)	(¶) SAH-luh-muhn*, SOL-uh-
solstice*	—	w05 12/15 6	(¶) SAHL-stuhs, SOHL-, SOL-
Sopater	Sop'a·ter	Acts 20:4 (g4986)	SOP-uh-tuhr*
Sopherim*	—	it SCRIBE (Scripture Copyists)	SOF-uh-rim

Sophist*	—	it JUDAS 2.	SAH-fist
sophistic*	—	—	sah-FIS-tik
sophistry*	—	g91 9/8 9	SAH-fuh-stree
sorcerer, sorcery	sorcerer; sorcery in some Bibles: witch, witchcraft	Deuteronomy 18:10 (h3784); 2 Chronicles 33:6 (h3784)	SAWR-suh-ruhr, SAWRS-ruhr; SAWR- suh-ree, SAWRS-ree
sororate*	—	—	(¶) suh-RAWR-uht
Sosipater	So·sip'a·ter	Romans 16:21 (g4989)	soh'SIP-uh-tuhr*
Sosthenes	Sos'the·nes	Acts 18:17 (g4988)	SOS-thuh-neeze*
sottish	unwise in some Bibles: senseless, foolish, silly, slow-witted, stupid, thickheaded	Jeremiah 4:22, AS, Consr, Da, KJ, Leeser, Webster (h5530)	(¶) SAH-tish
sovereignty	kingdom in most Bibles: kingdom; <i>sometimes</i> reign, rule, sovereignty	Daniel 2:44, AS, AMP, Consr, Da, HNV, WEB (h4437)	SAH-vuh-ruhn-tee, SAH- vruhn-tee, -vuhrn-tee, SUH-, SOV-rin-tee, SUV-
Sparta*	—	g99 8/8 25	SPAHR-tuh
specious	empty in some Bibles: empty, foolish, meaningless, vain, worthless	Ephesians 5:6, Moffatt (g2756)	(¶) SPEE-shuhs
sphere, spherical*	boundary	“sphere” 2 Corinthians 10:13, ALT, EMTV, We (g2583)	SFIHR; SFIHR-ih-kuhl, SFER-
sphinx*; sphinxes*, sphinges*	—	it MEMPHIS (Royal burial sites)	(¶) (¶) SFING(K)S; <i>pl.</i> SFIN-jeez
spikenard	spikenard also nard	Song of Solomon 4:13 (h5373)	(¶) SPIK-nahrd('), -nuhrd
spurious	foreign-god; disapproved in some Bibles: Hebrew: false, idolatrous, pagan, pseudo-, soothsayers; Greek: counterfeit, disapproved, disqualified, reprobate, worthless	2 Kings 23:5 (h3649); 2 Timothy 3:8, JB (g96)	SPYUR-ee-uhs
Stachys	Sta'chys	Romans 16:9 (g4720)	STAY-kis, STAY-kuhs*
stacte	stacte in some Bibles: balsam resin, fragrant gum, gum resin, resin droplets	Exodus 30:34 (h5198)	(¶) STAK-tee
stela*, stelae*	—	g90 5/8 15, 17	STEE-luh; <i>pl.</i> STEE-lee, STEE(UH)L
stele*, stelai*, steles*	—	it CANAAN (picture,	(¶) STEE-lee, STEEL; <i>pl.</i>

		page 403)	STE- li or STEH-leez, STEELZ
Stephen	Stephen [Ste'phen]	Acts 6:5 (g4736)	(¶) STEE-vuhn*
Stephanas	Steph'a·nas	1 Corinthians 1:16 (g4734)	STEF-uh-nuhs*
Stephanus*	— aka Estienne	w95 4/15 10	STEF-uh-nuhs
Stephen	Stephen (Ste'phen)	Acts 6:5 (g4736)	STE-vuhn*
Stoic	Sto'ic	Acts 17:18 (g4770)	STOH-ik*
stoicism*	—	w96 9/1 17	STOH-ih-siz'uhm
stomacher	rich garment in some Bibles: beautiful robe, expensive clothes, rich robe, robe	Jeremiah 3:23, KJ, Yg (h6614)	STUH-mih-kuhr, -chuhr
storax	storax	Genesis 30:37 (h3839)	STOR-aks, STOHR-
Strabo*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Historians of the Classical Period)	STRAY-boh(')
strophe*	—	ip-1 134	STROH-fee(')
subordinationism	—	w92 4/1 24	(¶) suh-bawr'duh-NAY-shuh-niz'uhm
suborn	secretly induced in some Bibles: privately put forward, secretly bribed, secretly induced, secretly instigated	Acts 6:11 (g5260), “suborned” in AS, Da, DRB	suh-BORN
subterfuge	subterfuge	Judges 9:31 (h8649)	SUHB-tuhr-fyooj'
Succoth	Suc'coth	Genesis 33:17 (h5523)	SUK-oth, SUHK-uhth, SUHK-ahth'*
Sudan	E·thi·o'pi·a in most Bibles: Ethiopia	Ezekiel 29:10, GW (h3568)	SOO-dan, soo-DAN, -DAHN
Suetonius*	—	g95 6/22 8	swih-TOH-nee-uhs, swee-
Sumer*	—	it BABYLON 2.	SOO-muhr
Sumeria*	—	sh 207	soo-MEER-ee-uh, -MER-, -MIR-
Sumerian*	—	it UR 2.	soo-MEER-ee-uhn, -MER-, -MIR-
sumptuous	gorgeous in some Bibles: gaudy, goodly, splendid, splendor	Revelation 18:14, AS, HNV, WEB (g2986)	SUHM(P)(T)-shuh-wuhs, -shuhs
superciliousness	superciliousness	Psalm 10:4 (h1363 + h639), ftn. <i>lit.</i> “according	soo-puhr-SIH-lee-uhs-nes, -SIL-yuhs-nes

		to the height of his nose”	
superfluity	superfluous	James 1:21, KJ (h4050)	soo'puhr-FLOO-uh-tee
superfluous	superfluous	James 1:21 (h4050)	su-PUHR-floo-uhs [<i>not</i> su-PUHR-fil-uhs]
surfeit	sufficiency in some Bibles: satiated, tired, weary	Proverbs 25:17, JPS (h7646)	SUHR-fuht
Susa	Su'sa	Ezra 4:9 (h7801)	SOO-suh*
Susanna	Su·san'na	Luke 8:3 (g4677)	soo-ZAN-uh*
suzerain*	—	it KINGDOM	SOO-zuh-ruhn
suzerainty*	—	dp 149	SOO-zuh-ruhn-tee, - rayn'tee, SOOZ-ruhn-tee
sword	sword	Genesis 3:24 (h2719)	SORD, SOHRD (<i>sounds like</i> “soared”)
sycamine	black mulberry in some Bibles: mulberry, sycamore	Luke 17:6, AS, KJ, LITV (g4807)	SIK-uh-meen, - <i>mīn'</i> , - muhn
sycamore, sycomore	sycamore	1 Kings 10:27 (h8256)	SIH-kuh-mohr', -mawr'
Sychar	Sy'char	John 4:5 (g4965)	<i>SI</i> -kahr*
Syene	Sy·e'ne in some Bibles: Aswan, Seveneh	Ezekiel 29:10 (h5482)	<i>si</i> -EE-nee
Symeon	Sym'e·on in some Bibles: Simon , Simeon	Acts 15:14 (g4826)	SIM-ee-uhn*
Symmachus*	—	it VERSIONS (Later Greek versions)	SIM-uh-kuhs
synagogue	synagogue	Matthew 12:9 (g4864)	SIN-uh-gog
synchronism*	—	it KINGS, BOOKS OF (Writing of the Books)	SIN(G)-kruh-nih'zuhm
syncretic*	—	w78 1/15 27	sin(g)-KREH-tik
syncretism*	—	w99 3/15 25	SIN(G)-krih-tiz'uhm, SIN-kruh
syncretistic*	—	it MEMORIAL TOMB (Not Ornate)	sin'kruh-TIS-tik
synecdoche*	—	Deuteronomy 16:5 ftn.	(¶) sin-EK-duh-kee
synod*	—	w97 10/1 12	SIN-uhd, SIN-ahd'
synodal*	—	w97 10/1 12	SIN-uh-d ^{uh} l, SI-nah'-, suh- NAH-d ^{uh} l
synoptic*	— Literally, “like view”	it CHRISTIAN GREEK SCRIPTURES; si 176 par. 3	sin-OP-tik, suh-NAHP-tik

Syntychē	Syn'ty·che	Philippians 4:2 (g4941)	SIN-tih-kee*
Syracuse	Syracuse [Syr'a·cuse]	Acts 28:12 (g4946)	SIHR-uh-kyooz*, -kyoos
Syria	Syria	Judges 10:6 (h758)	SIHR-ee-uh*
Syriac	Aramaic in some Bibles: Aramaean, Aramaic, Syrian	Daniel 2:4, DRB, KJ	SIHR-ee-ak'
Syrophoenician	Sy·ro·phoe·ni'cian in some Bibles: Syrophenician, Syro- phoenician	Mark 7:26 (g4949)	si'roh-fih-NISH-uhn, si'roh-fih-NEE-shuhn* [<i>not</i> sihr-oh-]
Syrtis	Syr'tis in some Bibles: quicksands, sandbank[s], sand bars	Acts 27:17 (g4950)	SUHR-tuhs, SIHR-tuhs*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— T —

tab- tam- te- th- ti- to- tra- tri- ts- tu- tyn- tyr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Tabeel	Tab'e·el in some Bibles: Tabeal	Ezra 4:7 (h2870)	TAB-ee-uhl, TAB-ee-el*
Taberah	Tab'e·rah	Numbers 11:3 (h8404)	TAB-uh-ruh, TAB-uh-rah*
tabernacle	tabernacle as a verb: dwell, live; as a noun in some Bibles: tent	Exodus 25:8, 9 (verb h7931; noun h4908)	TAB-uh-rak'uhl
Tabitha	Tab'i·tha aka Dorcas	Acts 9:36 (g5000)	TAB-ih-thuh*
Tabor	Ta'bor	Judges 4:6 (h8396)	TAY-buhr, TAY-bor'*
tabret	tambourine in some Bibles: tambourine, timbrel	Isaiah 5:12, AS, KJ, Yg (h8596)	TAB-rit
Tacitus*	—	w03 6/15 5	TAS-uh-tuhs, -ih-
Taharqa*	— see Tirhakah	it TIRHAKAH	tuh-HAHR-kuh
Tahpanes; Tahpanhes	Tah'pan·es; Tah'pan·hes see also Tehaphnehes	Jeremiah 2:16; 43:8 (h8471)	TAH-puh-neeze*; TAH- puhn-heel*
talion*	—	it CRIME AND PUNISHMENT (God's Law for Israel)	TAL-ee-uhn

talitha cumi	<i>Tal'i·tha cu'mi</i>	Mark 5:41 (g5008 + g2891)	tal'uh-thuh K(Y)OO-mi, tal'ih-thuh-KOO-mee*
Talmi	Tal'mai	Joshua 15:14 (h8526)	TAL-mi*
Talmud*	—	sh 221	TAL-mud
Tamar	Ta'mar	Genesis 38:6 (h8559)	TAY-mahr
tamarisk	tamarisk in some Bibles: field, grove, holy tree	Genesis 21:33 (h815)	TAM-uh-risk
Tammuz	Tam'muz	Ezekiel 8:14 (h8542)	TAM-uhz*, TAH-muz', TAM-mooz
Tanakh*	— sometimes Tanach	sh 220	TAH-nahk, tah-NAHK, tah-NAHKH
tantamount*	—	w05 8/1 27	(🔔) TAN-tuh-mount [<i>not</i> -mahnt]
Tao*	—	sh 163	DOU, TOU
Taoism*	—	sh 163	DOU-ih'zuhm
Tao Te Ching*	—	sh 166	dou deh JING
Tappuah	Tap'pu·ah	Joshua 16:8 (h8599)	TAP-yoo-uh, TAP-oo-uh*
Targum*	—	it VERSIONS (Targums)	TAHR-guhm
Tarshish	Tar'shish in some Bibles: Tharshish, Tharsis	1 Kings 10:22 (h8659)	TAHR-shish*
Tarsus	Tarsus [Tar'sus]	Acts 9:11 (g5018)	TAHR-suhs*
Tartan	Tar'tan	2 Kings 18:17 (h8661)	TAHR-tan*
Tartarus	Tar'ta·rus in some Bibles: hell	2 Peter 2:4 (g5020)	TAHR-tuh-ruhs*
Tatian*	—	it VERSIONS (Christian Greek Scriptures)	TAY-shuhn
Taurus* (Mountains)	—	dp 226	(🔔) TAWR-uhs
tautology*	—	g90 1/8 27	(🔔) taw-TOL-uh-jee
taw	<i>Taw</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:169 (verse heading)	TAHF, TAWF, TAHV, TAWV
Taxila*	—	dp 159	TAK-suh-luh, -sil-uh
Tebeth	Te'beth	Esther 2:16 (h2887)	TEE-beth*
Te Deum*	—	w64 2/15 106	tay'DAY-uhm, tee'DEE-uhm
Tehaphnehes	Te·haph'ne·hes also Tahpanes	Ezekiel 30:18 (h8471)	tee-HAF-nih-heez, tuh-HAF-nuh-heez, tee-HAF-nee-eez*
tehth, teth	<i>Tehth</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:65 (verse heading)	(🔔) TAYT, TAYTH, TET, TETH

teil (tree)	big tree in some Bibles: terebinth, turpentine tree	Isaiah 6:13, KJ (h424)	TEEL
Tekoa, Tekoah	Te·ko'a	Amos 1:1 (h8620)	tuh-KOH-uh*, tee-
Temanite	Te'man·ite	Job 2:11 (h8489)	TEE-muh-nīt*, TEM-uh-nīt
Terah	Te'rah	Genesis 11:24 (h8646); Luke 3:34 (g2291)	TEER-uh, TER-uh, TEE-rah*
teraphim	teraphim in some Bibles: household gods/idols, images	Genesis 31:19 (h8655)	TER-uh-fim*
terebinth	big tree	Isaiah 6:13, AS, Da, LITV (h424)	TER-uh-binth
Tertius	Ter'tius	Romans 16:22 (g5060)	TUHR-shuhs*, <i>also</i> TUHR-shee-uhs
Tertullian*	—	w02 5/15 29-31	tuhr'TUHL-ee-uhn
Tertullus	Ter·tul'lus	Acts 24:1 (g5061)	tuhr-TUHL-uhs*
Tetragrammaton*	—	Genesis 2:4 ftn.	(¶) tet'ruh-GRAM-uh-ton
tetrarch	district ruler in some Bibles: king, regional ruler, ruler, ruler of the quadrant, Tetrarch, Tetrarche	Matthew 14:1, KJ (g5076)	TET-rahrrk
Teutonic*	—	it ASHKENAZ 1.	(¶) too-TAH-nik, tyoo-
Textus Receptus*	—	si “Study Number 6— The Christian Greek Text of the Holy Scriptures (<i>Textus Receptus</i>)”	(¶) tek'stuhs-rih-SEP- tuhs, teks'tuhs-
Thaddaeus	Thad·dae'us <i>also spelled Thaddeus</i>	Matthew 10:3 (g2280)	tha-DEE-uhs*
Thapsus*	—	w64 3/15 184	THAP-suhs
thaumaturgy*	—	(definition)	(¶) THAW-muh-tuhr'jee
Thebes	— aka No	it NO, NO-AMON	(¶) THEEBZ
Thebez	The'bez	Judges 9:54 (h8405)	THEE-behz*, THEE-biz
thee	you	Luke 23:43, KJ (g4671)	<u>THEE</u>
Themistocles*	—	it PERSIA, PERSIANS (Evidence from Greek sources); dp 197	thuh-MIS-tuh-kleez(')
theocracy*	—	it ISRAEL 2.	thee-OK-ruh-see
theocratic*	—	it ECCLESIASTES	thee'uh-KRAT-ik

theodicy*	—	g87 10/8 4	thee-OD-uh-see
Theodosius*	—	dp 243	thee'uh-DOH-shuhs, -shee-uhs, thee-oh-DOHZ-ee-uhs
Theodotion*	—	it VERSIONS (Later Greek versions)	thee'uh-DOH-shuhn
Theodotus*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Hellenists)	thee-AH-duh-tuhs
Theogony*	—	sh 42; it GREECE, GREEKS (Greek Religion)	thee-AH-guh-nee
theological*	—	w97 5/1 4	thee'uh-LOJ-ih-kuhl
theology	—	sh 12	thee-OL-uh-jee
theophanic*, theophany*	—	—	thee'uh-FA-nik; thee-AH-fuh-nee
Theophilus	The·oph'i·lus	Luke 1:3 (g2321)	thee-OF-uh-luhs*
Theophrastus*	—	g97 4/8 5	thee'uh-FRAS-tuhs
Thermopylae*	—	dp 213	thur'MAH-puh-lee', thuhr-MOP-uh-lee'
Thessalian*	—	it ROME (Religion)	thuh-SAY-lee-uhn, thuh-SAYL-yuhn
Thessalonians	Thes·sa·lo'ni·ans people of Thessalonica, two Bible books	Acts 20:4 (g2331)	thes'uh-LOH-nee-uhnz*
Thessalonica	Thes·sa·lo·ni'ca	Acts 17:1 (g2332)	thes'uh-luh- NI -kuh, thes'uh-loh- NI -kah*
Theudas	Theu'das	Acts 5:36 (g2333)	THOO-duhs, THYOO-duhs*
thine	— in some Bibles: yours	John 17:6, AS, KJ (g4674)	<u>THIN</u>
thitherward	in that direction	Jeremiah 50:5, AS, Da, KJ (h2008)	THIH- <u>th</u> uhr-wuhrd, <u>THIH</u> -
Thomas	Thomas [Thom'as]	Matthew 10:3 (g2381)	TOM-uhs*
Thrace*	—	dp 167	thrays
Thracian*	—	dp 155	THRAY-shuhn
Thucydides*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Thucydides)	th(y)oo-SIH-duh-deez'
Thummim	Thum'mim see Urim and Thummim	Exodus 28:30 (h8550)	(¶) (¶) THUH-muhm, TOO-meem, THUM-ihm, TOOM-ihm, THUH-mihm'*
thurible*	— censer	w79 4/15 11	(¶) (definition) THUHR-uh-buhl, THUR-, THYUR-

Thutmose*	—	w96 10/15 8; it QUEEN (Egypt)	(¶) THUT-mohz, THYOOT-mohs, thoot-MOH-suh
Thyatira	Thy·a·ti'ra modern Akhisar	Revelation 1:11 (g2363)	thi'uh- TI -ruh*
thyine wood	scented wood in some Bibles: citron wood, scented wood, scented wood products, perfumed wood, sweet[-]smelling wood, wood aromatic, rare woods, expensive wood, odiferous wood, precious woods, fragrant wood	Revelation 18:12, NW (ftn.), AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (g2367 + 3586)	THI -in
Tiamat*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Babylonian Deities)	(¶) tee-AH-maht, TYAH-maht, TEE-ah-maht'
Tiberias	Ti·be'ri·as compare Tiberius	John 6:1 (g5085)	ti -BIHR-ee-uhs*
Tiberius	Ti·be'ri·us compare Tiberias	Luke 3:1 (g5086)	ti -BIHR-ee-uhs*
Tibni	Tib'ni	1 Kings 16:21 (h8402)	TIB- ni * [not TIB-nee]
Tidal	Ti'dal	Genesis 14:1 (h8413)	TI -dawl*, -dal*, -duhl
Tiglath-pileser	Tig'lath-pil·e'ser compare Tilgath-pilneser	2 King 15:29 (h8407)	(¶) tig'lath-puh-LEE-zuhr*, -pih-LEE-zuhr, TIH-glath'- pi (')-LEE-zuhr
Tigris	Hid'de·kel aka Hiddekel	Genesis 2:14, BE, DRB, GW, LITV, MKJV (h2313)	(¶) TI -gris
tikkun*	—	w99 7/1 28	TIK-un
Tilgath-pilneser	Til'gath-pil·ne'ser compare Tiglath-pileser	1 Chronicles 5:6 (h8407)	til'gath-pil-NEE-zuhr*
Timaeus	Mark 10:46	Ti·mae'us	tuh-MEE-uhs*, ti -MEE-uhs
timbrel	tambourine in some Bibles: instruments of brass, tambour, tambourine, timbrell	Psalms 150:4, AS, DRB, KJ (h8596)	TIM-bruhl
Timon	Ti'mon	Acts 6:5 (g5096)	TI -muhn*
Timothy	Timothy [Tim'o·thy] person, Bible books	1 Timothy 1:2 (g5095)	TIM-uh-thee*, -oh-
Tiphseh	Tiph'sah	1 Kings 4:24 (h8607)	TIF-suh*
Tirhakah	Tir·ha'kah	2 Kings 19:9 (h8640)	(¶) tuhr-HAY-kuh, -kah, teer-HAY-kah*,

	<i>see</i> Taharqa		<i>Heb.</i> , teer-HAW-kaw
Tirshatha	Tir·sha'tha in some Bibles: <i>Athersatha</i> , governor	Nehemiah 8:9 (h8660)	tih ^r -SHAY-thah*, tuhr-SHAY-thah, * -thuh
Tirzah	Tir'zah	Numbers 27:1 (h8656)	TIHR-zah*, -zuh, TUHR-zuh
Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von*	—	w97 10/15 11	TISH-uhn-dorf, -dawrf, LOH-buh-got FREE-drikh* KON-stahn-teen fuhn
Tishri*	— aka Ethanim	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	(¶) TISH-ree, -ray
Titius Justus	Titius Justus Titius omitted in some Bibles	Acts 18:7 (Justus: g2459)	tish'uhs JUHS-tuhs*, tish'ee-uhs
Titan*	—	g98 10/22 18	(¶) <i>TI</i> -t ^{uh} n [<i>not</i> <i>TI</i> -tan']
tittle	particle of a letter in some Bibles: part/stroke of a letter; compare iota	Matthew 5:18, AS, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g2762)	TIT-uhl
Titus	Titus [Ti'tus]	Titus 1:4 (g5103)	<i>TI</i> -tuhs*
Tobijah	To·bi'jah	Zechariah 6:14 (h2900)	toh- <i>BI</i> -juh*
Tobit*	—	it APOCRYPHA; w94 4/1 29	TOH-bit
Tocqueville, Alexis de*	—	dp 270	(¶) al-lek-sees duh tawk-VEEL, tohk-VEEL, TOHK-vil
tomb	tomb	Mark 6:29 (g3419)	TOOM (<i>silent</i> “b”)
topaz	topaz	Job 28:19 (h6357)	TOH-paz
Topheth	To'pheth	2 Kings 23:10 (h8612)	TOH-fith, TOH-feth*
Tosefta*	—	wi 10	toh-SEF-tuh
Trachonitis	Trach·o·ni'tis	Luke 3:1 (g5139)	trak'uh- <i>NI</i> -tis, trak'oh- <i>NI</i> -tis*
Trajan*	—	it ROME (Rome's Political Image)	TRAY-juhn
transcendent*	—	g92 3/22 10	(¶) tran(t)-SEN-duhnt
Transfiguration*	—	it TRANSFIGURATION	trans'FIG-yuh-RAY-shuhn
translation	translation in some Bibles: interpretation	Hebrews 7:2 (g2059)	tran(t)s-LAY-shun, tranz- [<i>not</i> tran-suh-LAY-shun]
transliterate*, transliteration*	—	g99 12/8 14; w01 5/15 11	tran(t)s-LIH-tuh-rayt', tranz-; tran(t)s(')-lih'tuh-RAY-shuhn, tranz(')-

transubstantiation*	— compare consubstantiation*	it LORD's EVENING MEAL (No Transubstantiation or Consubstantiation)	(¶) tran(t)'suhb- stan(t)'shee-AY-shun
treatise	account in some Bibles: account, book, narrative, report	Acts 1:1, AS, DRB, KJ (g3056)	TREE-tuhs, -tuhz
trenchant	O not painful! in some Bibles: convincing, forcible, powerful, telling	Job 6:25, JPS (h4834)	TREN-chuhnt
Trito-Isaiah*	—	ip-2 28	tree'toh- i -ZAY-uh, -yuh, <i>chiefly Brit. -ZI-</i>
triumvir*, triumvirate*	—	—; it DARIUS 1.	(¶) (¶) tri-UHM-vuhr; tri- UHM-vuh-ruht
Troas	Tro'as	Acts 16:8 (g5174)	TROH-as*, TROH-az
Trophimus	Troph'i·mus	Acts 21:29 (g5161)	TROF-uh-muhs*
trow	— think, believe	Luke 17:9, some versions of KJ (g1380)	(¶) TROH (rhymes with “grow,” “know,”)
Trimurti*	—	sh 115	trih-MUR-tee
trough	trough	Genesis 24:20 (h8268)	TRAWF, TRAWTH
Tryphaena	Try·phae'na	Romans 16:12 (g5170)	tri-FEE-nuh*
Tryphosa	Try·pho'sa	Romans 16:12 (g5173)	tri-FOH-suh*
tsade, tsadheh	<i>Tsa·dheh'</i> Hebrew letter; also sadhe	Psalms 119:137 (verse heading)	(¶) (¶) TSAH-duh, -dee; SAH-duh, -dee, tsah- DAY* (soft “D”)
Tsar*	—	—	see Czar
tsohar	<i>tso'har</i> in some Bibles: light, roof, window	Genesis 6:16 (h6672)	(¶) TSOH-hahr*, TSOH- ahr*
Tubal-cain	Tu'bal-cain	Genesis 4:22 (h8423)	TOO-buhl-kayn', TOO- bal-kayn'*
tunic	sleeveless coat	Exodus 39:20, DRB (39:22 in most Bibles) (h4598)	TOO-nik, TYOO-nik
tunicle*	— aka tunic	—	TOO-nih-kuhl, TYOO-
turban	turban in some Bibles: diadem , miter , mitre	Ezekiel 21:26 (h4701)	(¶) TUHR-buhn
turquoise	turquoise [tur'quoise] in some Bibles: carbuncle , emerald, ruby	Exodus 28:18 (h5306)	TUR-kwoiz', -koiz', TUHR-kawiz, -kwawiz
Tutankhamen*	—	w88 2/1 26	(¶) toot'ahng-KAH-muhn,

			too'tang'KAH-muhn
tutelary*	—	g89 2/8 23	TOO-tʰl-er'ee, TYOO-
Tyndale*	— sometimes spelled Tindale	it BIBLE (Preservation)	(P) TIN-dl, -duhl, -dʰl
Tychicus	Tych'i·cus	Ephesians 6:21 (g5190)	TIK-uh-kus, TIK-ih-kuhs*
Tyne*	—	dp 138	(P) tine
Tyr*	—	g00 12/8 27	TIHR
tyrannical	tyrannical	Psalms 86:14	(P) tih-RAN-ih-kuhl, tuh-RA-nih-kuhl [<i>not</i> ti-]
Tyrannus	Ty·ran'nus	Acts 19:9 (g5181)	ti-RAN-uhs, tuh-RAN-uhs*
Tyre	Tyre	Isaiah 23:1 (h6865)	TIR* (<i>rhymes with</i> “dire,” “fire”)
Tyrian, Tyrians	Tyr'i·an, Tyr'i·ans a man of Tyre, a native of Tyre; men of/from Tyre	1 Kings 7:14; Nehemiah 13:16 (h6876)	(P) TIHR-ee-uhn*, TIHR-ee-uhns*
Tyropoeon*	—	it DAVID, CITY OF	ti-ROH-pee-uhn
Tyrus	Tyre	Jeremiah 25:22 (h6865)	TI-ruhs

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— U —

uc- ul- un- ur- uz-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Ucal	U'cal	Proverbs 30:1 (h401)	YOO-kuhl*
Ugarit*, Ugaritic*	— Ras Shamra	w03 7/15 24–28	(P) OO-guh-rit, oo-GAHR-it, yoo-, oo'guh-REET; oo'guh-RIT-ik, yoo'-
Ulai	U'lai	Daniel 8:2 (h195)	YOO-li*
ulama*, ul-ama*, ulema*	—	—	(P) oo'luh-MAH
Ulfilas*	— aka Wulfila*	w94 5/15 8	OOL-fuh-lahs', UHL-, -luhs, -las'
uncial*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Styles of Writing)	UN-shuhl
unction	anointing	1 John 2:20, KJ (g5545)	UHNK-shuhn

in many Bibles: anointing

Upanishad*	—	sh 102	(¶) oo-PAN-ih-shad, -shahd, yoo-PAH-nuh-shad'
Upharsin	and Par'sin in some Bibles: Divided, divisions, Half Minas, Peres, Phares (2)	Daniel 5:25 ftn. "u·Phar·sin'," [AS, Da, KJ, others] (h6537)	(definition) yoo-FAHR-sin
Uphaz	U'phaz	Daniel 10:5 (h210)	YOO-faz*
Ur	Ur	Genesis 11:31 (h218)	(¶) UHR*, UR, ER
Uranus*	—	sh 42	YOOR-uh-nuhs, yoo-RAY-nuhs
Uri	U'ri	Exodus 31:2 (h221)	YOO-ri, YOOR-i*
Uriah	U·ri'ah	2 Samuel 11:3 (h223)	yoo-RI-uh*
Urijah	U·ri'jah	2 Kings 16:10 (h223)	yoo-RI-juh
Urim	U'rim and Thummim	Exodus 28:30 (h224)	(¶) (¶) YOOR-im, OOR-ihm, YOO-ruhm, YOOR-uhm*, oor'-eem
usurer	usurer	Exodus 22:25 (h5383)	YOO-zuhr-uhr, YOOZH-ruhr
usurp	to exercise authority over in some Bibles: have dominion over, to have authority over	1 Timothy 2:12, KJ (g831)	yoo-SUHRP, -ZUHRP
usury	usury in some Bibles: excessive profit, great profits, unjust gain, usurious increase	Nehemiah 5:7 (h4855); Proverbs 28:8 (h8636)	YOO-zuh-ree, YOOZH-ree
Uz	Uz	Job 1:1 (h5780)	UHZ*
Uzzah	Uz'zah	2 Samuel 6:7 (h5798)	UHZ-uh [not YOO-zuh]
Uzziah	Uz·zi'ah	2 Chronicles 26:1 (h5818)	uhz-ZI-uh, uh-ZI-uh* [not yoo-ZI-uh]
Uzziel	Uz'zi-el	Nehemiah 3:8 (h5816)	UHZ-ee-el*, UHZ-ee-uhl, uh-ZI-el

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— V —

va- ve- vi- vo- vu-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Valentinian*	—	bf 181	(¶) va'luhn-TIH-nee-uhn,

			-TIN-yuhn
valorous	valorous in some Bibles: <i>Gammadims, valorous men [of Gamad], Pygmeans, men of Gamad, warriors, watchmen</i>	Ezekiel 27:11 (h1575)	(¶) VA-luh-ruhs [not vuh-LOHR-ee-uhs]
Variorum* (Bible)	—	jv 605	var-ee-OR-um, ver'ee- OH-ruhm, va(a)ree'-, vay'ree-, -AWR-
Vashti	Vash'ti	Esther 2:1 (h2060)	VASH-ti*
Vaticanus* (Codex)	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Materials)	vat'ih-KAN-uhs
vav	— <i>Hebrew letter, see waw</i>	—	VAHV, VAWV
Veadar*	—	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	VAY-ah-dahr, VEE-uh- dahr, -ah-
vehemently	vehemently	Judges 8:1 (h2394); Luke 23:10 (g2159)	VEE-uh-muhnt-lee
vellum*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Materials)	(¶) VEH-luhm
venal*	— compare venial	—	VEE-n ^{ahl}
venality*	—	w95 9/1 27	vih-NAL-uh-tee
venerate, veneration	venerated; veneration	Romans 1:25 (g4573); Acts 17:23 (g4574)	(¶) (¶) VEH-nuh-rayt'; veh'nuh-RAY-shuhn
vengeance	vengeance in some Bibles: <i>punishment, revenge</i>	Leviticus 19:18 (h5358); Hebrews 10:30 (g1557)	VEN-juhn(t)s
venial*	— compare venal	g74 6/8 27	VEE-nee-uhl, VEE-nyuhl
verity	truth	Psalms 111:7, KJ (h571); 1 Timothy 2:7, KJ (g225)	VER-uh-tee
vermilion	vermilion	Jeremiah 22:14 (h8350)	vuhr-MIL-yuhn
Vespasian*	—	it CAESAR	ves-PAY-zhuhn, -zhee- uhn
Vesta*	—	g89 3/8 26	VES-tuh
vestibule	vestibule in some Bibles: court, doorway, entrance, forecourt, outer court, porch	Mark 14:68 (g4259)	VES-tuh-byool [not VES- tyoo-buhl]
Via Appia*	—	it APPIUS, MARKETPLACE OF	VI-uh AP-ee-uh, VEE- uh; wee'ah AH-pee-uh

Via Dolorosa*	—	g92 9/22 29	vī'uh doh-luh-ROH-suh, vee'uh, doh-loh-ROH- zah, dol'uh-ROH-suh
Via Egnatia*	—	it MACEDONIA, MACEDONIAN;	vee'uh eg-NAH-tee-uh
viceroys*	—	dp 247	(¶) VIS-roi'
victual	provisions in some Bibles: food, meat, provision, victuals	Exodus 12:39, KJ (h6720)	(¶) VIH-t ^{uh} l, VIT-l
Vigilius*	—	w64 3/15 184	vih-JIL-ee-uhs
villainy	villainy in some Bibles: craft, cunning, evil ways, mischief, trickery	Acts 13:10 (g4468)	VIH-luh-nee
Virgil*	—	w94 4/1 55	VUHR-juhl
visage	—	Isaiah 52:14, KJ (h4758); Lamentations 4:8, KJ (h8389); Daniel 3:19, KJ (h600)	VIZ-ij
Vishnu*	—	sh 115	VISH-noo(')
vizier	over all in some Bibles: governor, in charge of, over, over all, ruler	Genesis 41:43, NAB	(¶) vuh-ZIR, VIZ-yuhr
Vophsi	Voph'si	Numbers 13:14 (h2058)	VOF-si, VAWF-si*
vox populi vox Dei*	—	g90 9/22 14	wohks-PAW-pu- lee'wohks'DAY-ee
Vulcan*	—	sh 43	VUHL-kuhn
Vulgate*	—	it LATIN	VUHL-gayt

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— W —

wa- wi- wr- wy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
wadi*, Wadi	torrent valley in some Bibles: brook, river, stream, torrent	Genesis 32:23 ftn. (h5158); Numbers 34:5, JPS (h5158)	WAH-dee
wainscoting	wainscoting in some Bibles: cedar, cedar paneling, cedar wainscoting, cedar work,	Zephaniah 2:14	(¶) (¶) WAYN-skoh- ting,* -skuh-, -skah-

Walpurgis (Night)*	— compare Beltane*	g05 4/22 13	(¶) (¶) (¶) vahl-PUR-guhs, vahl-PER-jis, vahl-POOR-gis
waw	Waw Hebrew letter; also vav	Psalm 119:40 (verse heading); it WAW	(¶) WAW* , WOU, VAHV, VAWV, <i>Mod. Heb.</i> , VAHV, VAWV
whelp	cub	Nahum 2:11, AS, Da, KJ, Yg (h1482)	(¶) HWELP , WELP
whore	harlot in some Bibles: harlot, evil woman, prostitute	Deuteronomy 23:18, KJ (h2181); Revelation 17:1, KJ, Yg (g4204)	(¶) (¶) HOHR , HAWR, HOOR
whoremonger	fornicator	Ephesians 5:5, KJ, Murdock (g4205)	(¶) HOHR -muhng'guhr, HAWR-, HUR-, -mahng'-, -mong'-, <i>often</i> HOOR-
wilily	with shrewdness in some Bibles: slyly, with deceit, with subtilty	Joshua 9:4, AS, KJ (h6195)	(¶) WI -luh-lee
wist	know	Exodus 16:15 (h3045); Mark 9:6 (g1492)	(¶)WIST
withal	—	various verses in DRB, DRC, KJ	(¶) wi-THAWL , -THAWL
womb	womb	Genesis 30:22 (h7358)	(¶) WOOM [<i>silent “b”</i>]
worldly	worldly	Titus 2:12 (g2886)	WUHR(-uh)LD-lee, <i>also</i> WUHRL-lee
wot	know; make known verb, “know”	Acts 7:40, KJ (g1492); Philippians 1:22, KJ (g1107)	(¶) WAHT
wrestling	wrestling	Ephesians 6:12 (g3823)	(¶) RES -ling, RAS- [<i>not</i> RAS-uh-ling]
writhe	writhe in some Bibles: paineth, shakes, shaketh, shaking, tremble	Psalm 29:8 (h2342)	RITH
wroth	—	Genesis 4:5, KJ (h2734); Psalm 78:59, KJ (h5674); Jeremiah 37:15, KJ (h7107); Revelation 12:17, KJ (g3710)	RAWTH, ROTH, <i>esp. Brit.</i> ROHTH
wrought	wrought	Ezekiel 27:19 (h6219)	RAWT
Wulfila*	— aka Ulfilas*	w94 5/15 8	WOOL-fuh-luh
Wycliffe*, Wyclif*	—	w97 9/15 25–26	(¶) WIK -lif

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— X —

xa- xe- xy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Xanthicus*	—	Exodus 12:40 ftn.	ZAN-thih-kuhs
Xanthus* (River)	— modern Koca	it LYCIA; PATARA	ZAN(T)-thuhs
Xavier*	—	w93 4/1 3	ZAYV-yuhr, ZAY-vee-uhr, ZAV-ee-, ig-ZAY-vee-uhr
xenophobia*	—	w97 4/15 10	zeh'nuh-FOH-bee-uh, zee'-
Xenophon*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Historians of the Classical Period)	ZEN-uh-fuhn, -fon'
Xerxes	Ahasuerus in some Bibles: <i>Ahasuerus, Artaxerxes</i>	Esther 1:1, By, CEV, TEV (h325)	ZERK-seez
Xhosa*	—	w87 6/15 3	KOH-sah, -suh, -zuh, <i>KHOH</i> -suh, HOH-
xylon*	— Gr., "tree"	1 Peter 2:24 ftn. (g3586)	(¶) Gr., KSOO-lon

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— Y —

ya- ye- yea- yi- yo-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Yah	<i>Yah</i> compare <i>Jah</i>	Exodus 15:2, NW (footnote for Jah), WEB (h3050)	YAH
Yahveh*	— compare <i>Yahweh, Jahveh, Jahweh</i>	w94 6/1 28	(¶) YAH-veh, -vay
Yahweh	— compare <i>Yahveh, Jahveh, Jahweh</i>	Exodus 3:15, JB, WEB (h3068)	(¶) YAH-weh, -way
Yahwist*	—	it COVENANT; p. 520	YAH-wist
Yam Kinneret*	—	it TIBERIAS	YAHM KIH-nuh-ret'
Yam Suph*	<i>Yam Suph</i>	Deuteronomy 1:1 ftn. for yahm SOOF "Suph" (h5489)	

yarmulke*	—	sh 231	(Y) (Y) YAH(R)-muh(l)-kuh
ye	YOU or YOU Plural second person "you" (archaic); small caps in NW to indicate the plural pronoun	(Many occurrences in older translations)	(Y) YEE
yea	yes	Matthew 5:37, AS, Da, DRB, KJ (g3483)	(Y) (Y) YAY
Yehoshua	Joshua [Josh'u·a]	Exodus 17:9, HNV (h3091); sh 223	yuh-HOSH-yoo-uh
Yirmeyahu	Yir·meya'hu	Jeremiah 1:1, HNV, ftn. in NW (h3414)	yih'r'muh-YAH-hoo
yohdh, yodh	<i>Yohdh</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:73 section heading	(Y) YOHD [<i>not</i> YAHD]
Yom Kippur*	—	sh 230	yawm, yom('), yohm, KIP-uh, <i>Seph. Heb.</i> , yawm' kee-POOR, <i>Ashk. Heb.</i> , yohm KIH- puhr
yonder	yonder	Ezekiel 36:35 (h1977); Psalms 104:25, AS, Da (h2088)	YAHN-duhr

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

— Z —

zaa- zap- ze- zi- zo- zu-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Zaanan	Za'a·nan	Micah 1:11 (h6630)	ZAY-uh-nan'*
Zaanannim	Za·a·nan'nim	Joshua 19:33 (h6815)	zay-uh-NA-nim, zah'uh- NAN-nuhm*
Zabbai	Zab'bai	Ezra 10:28 (h2140)	ZAB- <i>i</i> *
Zabdi	Zab'di	Joshua 7:1 (h2067)	ZAB- <i>di</i> * [<i>not</i> ZAB-dee]
Zacchaeus	Zac·chae'us	Luke 19:2 (g2195)	za-KEE-uhs* [<i>not</i> -KAY-]
Zachariah	Zechariah	2 Kings 14:29, KJ (h2148)	zak'uh- <i>RI</i> -uh
Zadok	Za'dok in a few Bibles: Sadoc , Tsadoq, Tzadok	2 Samuel 15:24 (h6659)	ZAY-dok*
Zagros*	— Mountains	in PERSIA, PERSIANS	ZAG-ruhs, ZA-grohs

Zalmunna	Zal·mun'na	Judges 8:5	zal-MUHN-uh*
Zaphenath-paneah	Zaph'e·nath-pa·ne'ah aka Joseph; in some Bibles: Zaphnath- paaneah	Genesis 41:45 (h6847)	zaf'uh-nath-puh-NEE-uh*
Zara	Zerah	Matthew 1:3, Da, DRB, KJ (g2196)	ZAIR-uh
Zarathustra*	— aka Zoroaster	—	(🔊) zar'uh-THOO-struh
Zarephath	Zar'e·phath	1 Kings 17:9 (h6886)	ZAIR-uh-fath, ZER-uh-fath*
Zarethan	Zar'e·than in some Bibles: Zaretan	Joshua 3:16 (h6891)	ZAIR-uh-than, ZER-uh-than*
Zarka*, Zerqa*	— ancient Jabbok	it JABBOK, TORRENT VALLEY OF	ZAHR-kah
zayin	<i>Za'yin</i> Hebrew letter	Psalms 119:49 (verse heading)	(🔊) ZI-in*, ZAH-yin, - yuhn, ZI(-UH)N
zealous	zealous	Joel 2:18 (h7065); Titus 2:14 (g2207)	(🔊) ZEL-uhs [<i>not</i> ZEL- ee-uhs, ZEL-yuhs]
Zebah	Ze'bah	Judges 8:5	ZEE-bah*, ZEE-buh
Zebedee	Zeb'e·dee	Matthew 4:21 (g2199)	ZEB-uh-dee*, ZEB-ih-dee
Zeboim	Ze·bo'im	1 Samuel 13:18 (h6650)	zuh-BOH-im*
Zebulun	Zeb'u·lun	Genesis 30:20 (h2074)	ZEB-yuh-luhn, ZEB-yoo-luhn*
Zechariah	Zech·a·ri'ah	Zechariah 1:1 (h2148); Luke 1:5 (g2197)	zek'uh-RI-ah*, -uh
Zedekiah	Zed·e·ki'ah	2 Kings 24:17 (h6667)	zed'uh-KI-uh, zed'uh-KI-ah*
Zeeb	Ze'eb	Judges 8:3	ZEE-uhb*
Zelophehad	Ze·lo'phe·had	Numbers 26:33 (h6765)	zuh-LOH-fuh-had* [<i>not</i> zuh-LAH-]
Zenas	Ze'nas	Titus 3:13 (g2211)	ZEE-nuhs*
Zenobia*	—	dp 252	zuh-NOH-bee-uh, zih-
Zephaniah	Zeph·a·ni'ah	Zephaniah 1:1 (h6846)	zef'uh-NI-ah*, -uh
Zerah	Ze'rah in some Bibles: Zara	2 Chronicles 14:9 (h2226); Matthew 1:3 (g2196)	ZEE-rah*, ZIHR-uh
Zereth-shahar	Ze'reth-sha'har	Joshua 13:19 (h6890)	zee'rith-SHAY-hahr*
Zerubbabel	Ze·rub'ba·bel	Zechariah 4:6 (h2216)	zee-RUB-uh-buhl, zuh-RUHB-uh-buhl*
Zeruiah	Ze·ru'iah	2 Samuel 2:18 (h6870)	zuh-ROO-yuh, zuh-ROO-i-ah*

zeugma*	—	Exodus 20:18 ftn.	ZOOG-muh
Zeus	Zeus in some Bibles: Jupiter	Acts 14:12 (g2203)	(P) ZOOS*
Ziba	Zi'ba	2 Samuel 9:2 (h6717)	ZI -buh*
Zibia	Zib'i·a	1 Chronicles 8:9 (h6644)	ZIB-ee-uh*
Zichri	Zich'ri	2 Chronicles 17:16 (h2147)	ZIK-ri* [not ZIK-ree]
ziggurat*	—	it ARCHAEOLOGY (Babylonia)	ZIG-oo-rat(')
Ziklag	Zik'lag	1 Samuel 27:6 (h6860)	ZIK-lag*
Zilpah	Zil'pah	Genesis 30:9 (h2153)	ZIL-puh, ZIL-pah*
Zimri	Zim'ri	Numbers 25:14 (h2174)	ZIM-ri* [not ZIM-ree]
Zion	Zion (Zi'on)	Psalms 2:6 (h6726)	ZI -uhn*
Ziph	Ziph	1 Samuel 23:15 (h2128)	ZIF
Zipporah	Zip·po'rah	Exodus 2:21 (h6855)	zih-POR-uh, zih-POH-rah*
zither	zither in some Bibles: harp, lute, lyres	Daniel 3:5 (h7030)	(P) ZITH-uhr, <u>ZITH</u> -uhr*
Ziv	Ziv aka Iyar ; in some Bibles: Zif	1 Kings 6:1 (h2099)	ZIV
Zoan	Zo'an	Numbers 13:22 (h6814)	ZOH-uhn, ZOH-an* [not ZOHN]
Zoar	Zo'ar	Genesis 19:22 (h6820)	ZOH-ahr* [not ZOHR]
Zophar	Zo'phar	Job 2:11 (h6691)	ZOH-fahr*
Zoroaster*	— aka Zarathustra	dp 151	(P) zoh'roh-AS-tuhr, ZAWR-oh-as'tuhr, ZOHR-, zawr'oh-AS-tuhr, zohr'-
Zorobabel	Ze·rub'ba·bel	Matthew 1:12, Da, DRB, zoh-ROB-uh-buhl KJ (g2216)	
Zuzim	Zu'zim	Genesis 14:5 (h2104)	ZOO-zim*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#ABOUT THIS PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

THIS PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION GUIDE is presented as simply that—a *guide*. It is not intended to be the last word about the *only* proper pronunciation for every word listed. The pronunciations included in this chart are those of American English, but some British variations are included. In some cases, the Hebrew or Greek pronunciations are included. The same English word may have acceptable pronunciations that vary from country to country, with regional variations often existing within the same country.

WORD column: The WORD heading in this chart includes a number of proper names, places, and other words found in various English Bible versions and translations. Words that are followed by an asterisk* are non-Biblical words found in Bible dictionaries and commentaries, Bible maps, Bible footnotes and marginal references, apocryphal books, historical and archaeological references, and religious literature.

Examples: acrostic*, bas-relief*, Coele-

Syria*, Epiphanes*, exegesis*, gregale*, hieroglyphic*, Koine*, liturgy*, Masada*, Nero*, ossuary*, patriarch*, sarcophagus*, Tertullian*, Tobit*, Xerxes*.

NW & NOTES column: Bible words from the modern-language Bible, the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures—With References*, 1984 Edition (NW), are shown as they appear in the main text. The divisions of syllables are included. These divisions are the same as those designed for the *Revised Standard Version* of 1952, in which the proper names are divided into syllables that are separated by dots or by accent marks ('). The accent marks follow the syllables on which major emphasis should be put when pronouncing the words.

Examples: Ca'naan, Ep·i·cu·re'an, Re·bek'ah. When the NW does not include syllable divisions, those from the *Insight on the Scriptures* Bible encyclopedia are included in brackets when available. *Examples:* Aaron [Aar'on], Caesar [Cae'sar], Joshua [Josh'u·a], onycha [on'y·cha], papyrus [pa·py'rus], Sadducees [Sad'du·cees], shekel [shek'el], Zion [Zi'on]. Clicking on the symbol (I) will link to the online copy of *Insight on the Scriptures* where these syllable divisions can be viewed and additional information about the word can be found. In addition, the NW & NOTES column sometimes contains **other notes**, such as comparison words from various Bible translations, word definitions, and other information of interest.

REFERENCE column: The REFERENCE heading in this chart usually includes at least one reference to illustrate usage for each word, either from the Bible if it is a Bible word, or from another publication if it is not a Bible word. Unless otherwise indicated, the scriptures are from the NW Translation. When a word is not found in the NW, but in one or more other Bible versions, the abbreviation for those versions is included. (See **References** below.) The numbers enclosed within parentheses following a scriptural reference refer to the numbers from *Strong's* Hebrew/Chaldee and Greek Lexicons. Those preceded by the letter "h" refer to *Strong's* Hebrew Lexicon number and the letter "g" to the *Strong's* Greek Lexicon number. *Examples:* Lucifer (h1966); Golgotha (g1115). In addition to *Strong's* Hebrew and Greek Lexicons, these numbers can be used to look up words in other reference works such as *The Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew and English Lexicon*; *Gesenius' Hebrew-Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament*; Thayer's *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament*; *Vine's Expository Dictionary of Old and New Testament Words*; and the *New Wilson's Old Testament Word Studies*.

Strong's numbers can be accessed online. Below are two Web sites I am aware of:

Hebrew Scriptures ("Old Testament") lexicon numbers:

bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/OldTestamentHebrew/
www.studylight.org/lex/heb/

Christian Greek Scriptures ("New Testament") lexicon numbers:

bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/NewTestamentGreek/
www.studylight.org/lex/grk/

PHONETIC column: The phonetic pronunciations are derived from a number of sources (see **Sources** below). Sometimes the phonetic variations included are slight and are mainly a matter of how each particular reference divides the syllables or renders the vowel sounds. The resulting pronunciation is often the same or nearly the same. *Examples:* Jezebel as JEH-zuh-bel', JEZ-uh-bel'; judicial as joo-DISH-uhl, -DIH-shuhl; paraclete as PAIR-uh-kleet, PAR-uh-kleet'. When sources differ about the pronunciation or accent, I have included some or all variations. *Examples:* Augustine as AW-guh-steen, aw-GUHS-tin; cuneiform as kyoo-NEE-uh-form('), KYOO-n(ee)-uh-form; Enlil as EN-lil, en-LIL; Gaius as GAY-uhs('), -yuhs. The symbol (¶) links to a Web site where an audible pronunciation is available.

A word followed by an asterisk* indicates that the pronunciation is closest to the audio pronunciation in the *Insight on the Scriptures* on the Watchtower Library CD in English, and/or the audio pronunciation in the audio version of the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures*, and/or the English audio versions of the Watchtower and Awake! magazines. Some variations in pronunciation may exist among these sources. (The

non-audio text for the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures* showing accented syllables and syllable divisions is available online at watchtower.org/e/bible/index.htm. The audio version of the Bible and audio versions of *The Watchtower* and *Awake!* magazines can be downloaded from jw.org.)

Words that are commonly mispronounced are included along with the flag **not** and followed by a common mispronunciation. *Examples of some commonly mispronounced words:* Ahasuerus, apostatize, Aquila, covetous, Darius, Ebed-melech, grievous, Nabonidus, propitiation, translation, Uzziah, zealous. Mispronunciations can be traced to adding letters or syllables that are not there, to subtracting letters or syllables that are there, to pronouncing the vowel sounds incorrectly, and to putting stress on the wrong syllable or syllables.

The vowels, A, E, I, O, and U (and sometimes W and Y), and diphthongs have a wide range of sounds, which can vary slightly or greatly from country to country or even within a region or a city. Thus not all variations in vowel pronunciations are actual mispronunciations. Consonants are a little easier, but some consonants and consonant combinations (such as C, G, CH, and TH) have more than one sound in English, and the differences can lead to mispronouncing a word. Learning the basic rules of English phonics is a great help toward learning the proper pronunciation of many English words. (See **NOTE** about phonics in the References section below.) And don't forget, a good dictionary is a great friend to cultivate!

Prepared by Carolyn J. Butler. Email: cjb@betterdaysarecoming.com

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#KEY TO PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION

Some of the sounds listed in this KEY chart can be heard online at encarta.msn.com/encnet/features/dictionary/Pronounce.aspx

LETTER SOUND	LETTER SOUND	LETTER SOUND
a at, cat, mat, snap	ihr ear, fear	p pat, peer
ah father, bother	j join, jeer	r rain, run
ahr lard, yard	k kick, cat, pique	s less, so
ai air, care, fair, prayer, there	kh , ch in <i>Ger. Ich, Buch, Yid. challa</i>	sh sure, shy, machine
aw jaw, saw, all, caught	ks vex	t late, tie, toe
ay [long "a"] day, pay, obey, weigh	kw quill	th thin, thistle, ether, bath
b bug, cab	l love, lily	th thee, then, this, father, either, bathe
ch chew, chin, rich	m mat, murmur	ts tsetse
d did, do	n no, not, own	tw tweak, twin
e, eh bed, pet, peck	ng finger, sing, ink	u book, foot, put, pull, wood
ee [long "e"] beat, easy, seem, Eve	o cot, hot, not	uh [schwa] ago, alone, banana, linen
er error, ere	oh [long "o"] bone, go, know, toe	uhr bird, further, her
f cuff, fifty, fun	oi boy, destroy	v vivid, vow, eve
g big, gift, good	oo boot, rule, youth, loot	w away, weather
h ahead, hat, hot	oor poor, ore, Moor	y yard, young
hw when, whether, which	or for, glory	z raise, ease, zone, zipper

i	[long “i”] tie, sky, side, buy, eye	ou	how, loud, now, out	zh	vision, azure, pleasure, rouge
i, ih	it, tip, active	x^{uh}	raised letters, barely pronounced	x_n	raised _n

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#ABBREVIATIONS FOR REFERENCES CITED

- **ALT:** *Analytical-LITV of the New Testament* (Bible)
- **AB:** *The Apostles Bible* (Bible)
- **ACV:** *A Conservative Version* (Bible)
- **ASV:** *American Standard Version, 1901* (Bible)
- **ba:** *A Book for All People, 1997** (brochure)
- **BE:** *The Bible in Basic English* (Bible)
- **bm:** *The Bible—What Is Its Message? 2009** (brochure)
- **bt:** *“Bearing Thorough Witness” About God’s Kingdom, 2009** (book)
- **By:** *The Bible in Living English, Steven T. Byington, 1972** (Bible)
- **CEV:** *Contemporary English Version* (Bible)
- **cf:** *“Come Be My Follower,” 2007** (**audio download available in many languages**) (book)
- **CJB:** *Complete Jewish Bible, 1994* (Bible)
- **CSB:** *Holman Christian Standard Bible* (Bible)
- **Da:** *The Holy Scriptures, J. N. Darby* (Bible)
- **dp:** *Pay Attention to Daniel’s Prophecy! 1999** (book)
- **DRB:** *Douay-Rheims Bible* (with Deuterocanon) (Bible)
- **DRC:** *Douay-Rheims Bible, Challoner Revision* (Bible)
- **EMTV:** *English Majority Text Version* (Bible)
- **ESV:** *English Standard Version* (Bible)
- **g:** Various issues of the *Awake!** (magazine)
- **gl:** *“See the Good Land”* (Bible Atlas), 2003* (brochure)
- **gt:** *The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived, 1991** (**audio download available in many languages**) (book)
- **GW:** *God’s Word, God’s Word to the Nations* (Bible)
- **HNV:** *Hebrew Names Version* (Bible)
- **ie:** *What Happens to Us When We Die? 1998** (brochure)
- **ip-1:** *Isaiah’s Prophecy: Light for All Mankind, Volume I, 2000** (book)
- **ip-2:** *Isaiah’s Prophecy: Light for All Mankind, Volume II, 2001** (book)
- **ISV:** *International Standard Version* (Bible)
- **it:** *Insight on the Scriptures Volumes I and II, 1988** (Bible Encyclopedia)
- **JB:** *The Jerusalem Bible* (Bible)
- **JPS:** *A New Translation of the Holy Scriptures According to the Masoretic Text, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1982* (Bible)
- **jr:** *God’s Word for Us Through Jeremiah, 2010** (book)
- **jv:** *Jehovah’s Witnesses—Proclaimers of God’s Kingdom 1993** (book)
- **KJ:** *King James Version* various editions, aka the *Authorized Version*. (Bible) Text available online **biblegateway.com** and **bartleby.com**
- **KJVA:** *King James Version With Apocrypha* (Bible)
- **LITV:** *Literal Translation of the Holy Bible* Jay P. Green (Bible)
- **lv:** *“Keep Yourselves in God’s Love,” 2008** (book)
- **LXX-E:** *Brenton’s English Translation of the Septuagint 1851* (Bible)
- **MKJV:** *Modern King James Version* (Bible)
- **MSG:** *The Message: The Bible in Contemporary Language* (Bible)
- **NAB:** *The New American Bible* (with Deuterocanon) (Bible)
- **NCV:** *New Century Version* (Bible)
- **NEB:** *The New English Bible* (Bible)

- **NET:** *The NET Bible* (**online here**) (Bible)
- **NETS:** *The New English Translation of the Septuagint* (**download PDFs here**) (Bible)
- **NJB** *The New Jerusalem Bible* (Bible)
- **NW:** *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures*, Reference Bible edition with footnotes, marginal references, appendices, 1984.* **Text available online** (Bible)
- **pm:** *Paradise Restored to Mankind—By Theocracy!* 1982* (book)
- **RNT:** *The Riverside New Testament* (**on Google Books, incomplete**) (Bible)
- **Ro:** *Rotherham Emphasized Bible* (Bible)
- **rs:** *Reasoning From the Scriptures* 1989* (book)
- **Sd:** *The Authentic New Testament* Hugh J. Schonfield (Bible)
- **sh:** *Mankind's Search for God* 1990* (book)
- **si:** *"All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial"* 1990* (book)
- **TCNT** *Twentieth Century New Testament* 1904 (Bible)
- **TEV:** *Today's English Version* (Bible)
- **VW:** *Voice in the Wilderness Edition* 2003 (Bible)
- **w:** Various issues of *The Watchtower Announcing Jehovah's Kingdom** (magazine)
- **We:** *Weymouth New Testament* (Bible)
- **WEB:** *The World English Bible* (Bible)
- **Yg:** *Young's Literal Translation of the Bible* (Bible)

The above references marked by an asterisk* are published by Jehovah's Witnesses. Many of them can be accessed online or downloaded in PDF, EPUB, and audio formats: (**jw.org**).

Two downloadable programs with various Bible translation modules and also Hebrew and Greek lexicons are available at **e-sword.org** and **theword.gr**.

Read the Bible online:

New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures. Many proper names are divided into syllables for easy pronunciation.

The Divine Name King James Bible

Links to various online Bibles can be found here: **<http://www.internetdynamics.com/pub/vc/bibles.html>**

Compare Bible verses in various Bibles at **Xchg** or at **Biblos**.

NOTE (25 July 2009): Bartleby.com has dropped the American Heritage Dictionary reference work that had the audio pronunciations to which many links on this page pointed. Please excuse the expired links to those audio pronunciations until I replace them. (June 2010): Replacements have been made for the letters A–G.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#REFERENCES FOR INFORMATION ABOUT PRONUNCIATION

Phonics Note: For a synopsis of English phonic rules, see the following Web site:
english.glendale.cc.ca.us/phonics.rules.html (opens in new window)

- *"All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial,"* pages 325–6, paragraphs 27–28
- *Our Kingdom Ministry*, March 1996, page 2, Week Starting March 11
- w71 1/15 59, subheading, "Reading Proper Names"
- w99 3/15 20, paragraph 19 and footnote

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#GUIDELINES FOR PRONUNCIATION IN THE NW TRANSLATION:

- o The accent mark *follows* the syllable on which major emphasis should be put in pronouncing the word.
Examples: Car'mel, Mi-le'tus, Phar'aoh.
- o If the *accented syllable* ends in a vowel, the vowel is long in its pronunciation.
Examples: De'mos, O'bed, Sy'char, Ta'bor, U'phaz.
- o If a syllable ends in a consonant, the vowel in that syllable is short in its pronunciation.
Examples: Der'be, Om'ri, Syr'tis, Tam'muz, Uz'zah.
- o When the two vowels **a** and **i** are combined, as in mor'de·**cai** and si'**nai**, the **ai** is pronounced simply as a long **i**.
- o The **ch** combination in names is pronounced hard, as **k**, except in Rachel, where **c** is soft, as in “**cheer**.”
Examples: **Ch**aldean is kal-DEE-uhn; Mel**ch**izedek is mel-KIZ-uh-dek; Antio**ch** is AN-tee-ok.
- o Foreign words (Hebrew, Aramaic, Greek, Latin, etc.) included in the Bible text or footnotes do not necessarily follow the above pronunciation rules. *Examples:* a·ga'pe; 'a'leph; pe'.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#GUIDELINES FOR PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION IN THIS CHART

- o The syllable with the heaviest stress is CAPITALIZED. *Examples:* Daniel = DAN-yuhl; Pharaoh = FAIR-oh.
- o The syllable with the second heaviest stress is followed by an accent ['] mark. *Examples:* “Hananiah” = han'uh-NI-uh; “Nicodemus” = nik'uh-DEE-muhs; “xenophobia” = zeh'nuh-FOH-bee-uh.
- o Letters, syllables, or accent marks pronounced optionally are enclosed within (parentheses).
Examples: “Cassius” as KA-sh(ee-)uhs is either KA-shee-uhs or KA-shuhs; “translation” as tran(t)s-LAY-shun is either trans-LAY-shun or trants-LAY-shun; “Chinnereth” as KIN-uh-reth() is either KIN-uh-reth' or KIN-uh-reth.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#SOURCES USED IN PREPARING THIS PRONUNCIATION CHART

All ONLINE references open in a new window.

- o *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures* **ONLINE**
- o **ONLINE:** *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures* audio. The (non-audio) text with accent marks and syllable divisions in proper names is available for reading online at **jw.org**. The audio Bible is also available for downloading from **jw.org**
- o *Insight on the Scriptures*
- o **New!** **ONLINE:** *Insight on the Scriptures* includes accent marks and syllable divisions in most proper names. **ONLINE**
- o *Academic American Encyclopedia* (phonetic)

- *Harper's Bible Pronunciation Guide* (phonetic)
- *The New Westminster Dictionary of the Bible*
- *A Dictionary of the Bible*, by William Smith, 1884, 1948
- *The Concise Bible Dictionary*, published in AS, 1901
- *Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary*, 10th edition (computer edition has audio pronunciation)
- *NBC Handbook of Pronunciation*, Third Edition, 1964
- *The Story of Civilization*, Vols. 1, 2 (indexes), by Will Durant
- *18,000 Words Often Mispronounced*, by W.H.P. Phyfe, 1889, 1926
- ONLINE: The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language (includes audio pronunciation for many words): <http://ahdictionary.com/>
- ONLINE: Dictionary.com (An Ask.com Service; includes audio pronunciation): dictionary.reference.com
- ONLINE: The Free Dictionary (includes audio pronunciation): www.thefreedictionary.com
- ONLINE: Merriam-Webster Collegiate (includes audio pronunciation): www.merriam-webster.com/
- ONLINE: Merriam-Webster Unabridged (by subscription) unabridged.merriam-webster.com/
- ONLINE: Encarta World English Dictionary (includes some audio pronunciations): encarta.msn.com/encnet/features/dictionary/DictionaryHome.aspx
- ONLINE: Hebrew Lexicon: bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/OldTestamentHebrew/
- ONLINE: Hebrew Lexicon: www.studylight.org/lex/heb/
- ONLINE: Greek Lexicon: bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/NewTestamentGreek/
- ONLINE: Greek Lexicon: www.studylight.org/lex/grk/
- CD: Watchtower Library (various years) — English (audio pronunciation)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#MISCELLANEOUS

- **Koine Greek Language**
- **Greek Names**
- **Names of the Greeks**
- **Greek Place Names**
- **Biblical Hebrew Language**
- **Hebrew Morphology**
- **Hebrew Names**
- **Latin Language**
- **Roman Naming Conventions**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#PERMISSION GRANTED:

To those of you who use this chart with iSilo or similar programs, permission is granted to divide the document into smaller sections for faster loading.

#HAVE A WORD TO SUGGEST?

Do you have a Bible word, a Bible-related word, or a religious history word to suggest? This pronunciation chart is an ongoing project and will be updated with new words from time to time. Thanks to all of you who have suggested words; I have added the ones for which I could find the pronunciations. Sometimes, though, it is

difficult to find the pronunciations, so any help readers can lend in this area will be greatly appreciated. Please see the **list of words** below, which is a partial list consisting mostly of proper names for which I have not yet found any pronunciations available. If you find an expired link, typo, or other error, please email me to let me know. - [Carolyn cjb@betterdaysarecoming.com](mailto:Carolyn@cjb@betterdaysarecoming.com)

#WORD PRONUNCIATIONS NOT FOUND:

Aku, Apion [AY-pee-ahn?], Arrhidaeus, Bardiya, Cestius (Gallus), Comma Johanneum, Etemenanki, Ezida, Gangites (River), Gaumata (Artaxerxes), Gobryas, Hecataeus, Labashi-Marduk, Paneas, Popilius, Ugbaru, Valerius (Gratus), (Lucius) Vitellius, Zabdas.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

#WORDS ADDED IN UPDATES:

29 June 2012 update: Abagtha, Abarim, Abda, Abdeel, Abdi, Abdiel, Abdon, Abel Beth Maacah/Abel-beth-maacah, Abel Keramim/Abel-keramim/Abelkeramim, Abel-maim, Abel Shittim/Abel-shittim/Abelshittim, Abi Albon/Abi-Albon/Abi-albon/Abialbon, Abiasaph, Abida/Abidah, Abidan, Abiel, Abijah, Abijam, Abihud, Abishur, Abital, abrogation*, Achbor, Amel-Marduk*, Amil-Marduk*, Amorite, Asahiah, Asaiah, Astarte, Azekah, collop(s), despot, Gath, Gergesite, Girgashite, Girgasite, Hazar-addar, Massah

1 February 2011 update: Amminadab, Ammonite, Benjamin, Benjaminite, Benjamite, booty, Cherethites, Ephrath, Ephrathite, Hezron, hierarch*, homooousian*, homooousios*, Jeshua, Judah, Maktesh, Mithredath, Mithridates, Moab, Moabite, Moabites, Ram/ram

27 June 2010 update: Abel Meholah/Abel-Meholah/Abel-meholah/Abelmeholah, ablutions, Arphaxad, crumby, escheweth, Harod, Nomina Sacra/*nomina sacra**, rabbin*, Shaphat, siesta, subordinationism*.

14 January 2010 update: agora* (Hebrew coin), Ashdod, Nahum, Noachian*, sedulous*, Tyrian, Tyrians, wainscoting.

2 May 2008 update: Assalam 'alaikum*/as-salaam alaikum*, Beeri, Beltane*, Bethshan/Beth-shan/Beth Shan, Bethshean/Beth-shean/Beth Shean, consubstantiation*, eponymous*, Ethiopic*, eulogy, Geez*/Ge'ez*/Ge'ez*, Marrano*/Marranos*, Meroitic*, paeon*, Saba, sabachthani, sacrilegious, sadhe*, Sadoc, Sakti*, Salem, Salma, Sallai, Scythia*, Secundus, sedheq*, Lucius Septimius Severus*, Shama, Sheba, sickle, Sidrach, Walpurgis Night*. (Letter "S" partially updated.)

25 January 2008 update: cud, Daberath, glede, Rabbith, Racal, Raddai, Ramath Mizpeh/Ramath-mizpeh/Ramathmizpeh, Ramoth, Ramath Gilead/Ramoth-gilead/Ramothgilead, rampart, Rapha/Raphah, Raphaim, Raphael, Reaia/Reaiah/Re'ayah, Rehabiah, Rephael, Rephaim, revere, reverence, reverend, Rezon, Riphath, Romanti-ezer/Romantiezzer, ruminant. (Letter "R" updated.)

19 January 2008 update: Abiezer/Abi-ezer, Bekaa*/Beqa*, cavalry, Ch'in Shih Huang Ti*, Cyrenius, Italy, Khirbat Qumran*, quadrans, quadrantes*. (Letter "Q" updated.)

13 January 2008 update: Aholiab, Bast/Bastet, Bubastis, Cato*, Celt*, credo*, creed, Cybele*, Dodecanese*, feudal*, feudalism*, Haman, haply, Hogleh, lepta, lepton, Mahlah, marauder, Oholiab, Padan/Paddan, Padan-aram, Pahathmoab/Pahath-moab/Pahath Moab, paleography*, palsy, palsied, pantheist*, papacy*, paragoge*, paragogic*, paralysis, paralytic, Parshandatha, Parzites, Pas-dammim/Pasdammmim/Pas Dammim, Pathrus/Pathrusites/Pathrushim, Paul, Paulus, Pedaiah, Pekah, Pekahiah, Peraea*, perchance, Perezites, Perizzites, Phanuel, Phares (1), Phares (2), Pharez, Pharzites, Phenicia, Phichol/Phicol, philologist*, philology*, Phinees, Phoenixe, piacular*, Pirathonite, Pochereth-hazzebaim, polytheist*, pope*/Pope*, proconsulship*, Promethean*, Prometheus*, prophetess, psalmody, Tirzah, venerate, veneration. (Letter "P" updated.)

25 December 2007 update: metempsychosis*, Og, odoriferous, onomatopoeic*, Ohrmazd*, Ormazd*, Ormuzd*, Orpheus*, Orphic*, Ostia*, ox, oxen. (Letter "O" updated.)

22 December 2007 update: antinomian*, antinomianism*, Cush, Gemariah, Judah ha-Nasi, Merarite(s), metathesis*, Naarah, Naaran, Naarath, Nachon/Nacon, Nag Hammadi*, Nahor, Naphish, Naphtuhim, nasi, Nepheg, Nicene*, Nirvana*, Nubian*, Nun, Nunc Dimittis*. (Letter "N" updated.)

15 December 2007 update: Akabbim, Antiochene*, Antiochian*, Aquinas* (Thomas), Er, kine, Maacathite/Maachathite, Maadai, Maaleh-acrabbim, Maasai/Maasiai, Maath, Machbena/Machbenah, Machir, Madaba*/Madeba*, Madmen, Magdala, Magus*, Maia*, Makkedah, Malchiah, Malchijah, Malchishua/Malchishua, Malchus, Malkishua/Malki-shua, manger, Manichaeism*/Manicheism*/Manichaeism*, Marcionism*, Maralah, Mareal, Mattenai, Mattithiah, mayest/mayst, Medaba/Medeba, mediaeval*/medieval*, Mehetabeel, Melchishua/Melchi-shua, Melita, Melito*, Meonenim, Meroz, Meshillemith, Meshillemoth, Meshullemeth, mete, mildew, Miletum, millenarian*, millennia*, Mitanni*, miter, monogamy*, monotheist*, Moslem*, Mosoch, Mycenae*, Mycenian*, Quartodeciman*, Scripture/scripture, turban, withal. (Letter "M" updated.)

03 December 2007 update: Agrapha*, Callirrhoe*, Ctesias*, Dan, Erastianism*, Izhar, Lapidoth/Lappidoth, Lar*, lascivious, Lasea/Lasaea, Lasharon/Lassharon, Latin, Latinism*, lection*, lectionary*, lexical*, Libnah, Lod, logion*/logia*, Lois, Lucas, Lycia, sororate*, thaumaturgy*, thurible*. (Letter "L" updated.)

28 November 2007 update: Casleu, Catholic*, Catholicism*, Chisleu, Cneius*, cor, Cyrenian, Hesperus, Hula*/Huleh*, Kaddish*, Kehelatha/Kehelathah, Kemuel, Kenizzite, kere*, keriah*/keriot*/kerioth*, Kethubim*/Ketubim*, khronos*, kibbutz*/kibbutzim*, Kir, Kohathite(s), kor, Kore, Pompeius*, qere perpetuum*, rereward, sieve, tikkun*. (Letter "K" updated.)

15 November 2007 update: Aijeleth-Shahar, Hadhramaut*/Hadramaut*, Hazarmaveth, Jaalam, Jaazaniah, Jakeh, Jalam, Janna, Jannai, Japhia, Jediael, Jehohanan, Jehovah-Shammah*, Jehozabad, Jephthe, Jephthae, Jonam/Jonan, Jordanian*, Josaphat, Juniper, Sira*/Sirach*, wist, Zarka*/Zerqa*. (Letter "J" updated.)

1 November 2007 update: Ava, Avva, idolatry, Ibsam, Iezer; Iezerites, Iim, Ijim, Illyria*, Iyim, Jeezer/Jeezerites, Jibsam, Konya*/Konia*, posthumous*, Shaitan*. (Letter "I" updated.)

25 October 2007 update: Amanah, Chasidim*, Gudgodah, guillotine*, Habaziniah/Habazziniah, Harar, Hararite, Harran*, Haskala*/Haskalah*, Havvoth-jair, hermeneuo*, Hiddai, hijra*/hijrah*, Hurai, Husham, Jhelum*, Ophni (person)/Ophni (city). (Letter "H" updated.)

19 October 2007 update: abyss, anxiety, artificer, catamite*, Charashim, Druid*, Fascism*, fecundity*, forehead, foreordain*, Gad, Gadite, gainsaid, Gallic*, gammadion*, Ge-harashim, Goy*, Gratian*, Manetho*, Stephen. (Letters "F" and "G" updated.)

4 October 2007 update: basanizo*, Bible*, Biblical*, biblically*, camphire, Dura-Europos*/Dura-Europus*, durst, Easter, Ebenezer, Eber, Ebla*, Eblait*, Eden, Edenic*, Edessa*, 'edh*, Edom, Edomite, Eglath-shelishiyah, Ekronite, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani, Elnathan, Elohim*, Elysian*, Elysium*, emancipate, embalm, embryo, emendation*, Encratite*, En-mishpat, En-shemesh, En-Tappuah, Epicurus*, episcopal*, Episcopalian*, epoch*, eponym*, eponymic*, eponymy*, evangel*, exorcism*, limmu*, jeremiad*, Python, prodigal, sacrament, Samhain*, solstice*, tautology*, triumvir*, triumvirate*. (Letter "E" updated.)

26 September 2007 update: Aceldama, Adam, Adamic*, Adria, Akiba ben Joseph*, Anna, apostasy, apostate, archenemy*, Athenian, Athens, Ayurveda*, Baal-meon, baptistery*, baptize, Beth-aven, Beth-baal-meon, Bethelite, Beth-meon, Bethlehemite, bier, bulla*, bullae*, Canaan, Canaanite, Caria*; Carian*, Carolingian*, Chaldaic*, chronicler*, chronology*, chronos*, Cinneroth, Jiménez de Cisneros*, clairvoyance*; clairvoyant*, Cleophas, Codomannus*, coliseum*, Coniah, cosmogony*, cosmology*, counselor, cubit, Cynic*/Cynicism*, Cyrillic*, Czar*, David, Davidic*, deism*/deist*, Demeter*, diabolic*/diabolical*, Geshem, Geshur, Geshurites, Hai, Hiel, innocence, Kislev, Levi, Misr*, panoply, Paphlagonia*, Paphlagonian*, Paralipomenon, pericope*, prelate*, relativism*, Senir, Sirion, Thessalian*, Tosefta*, transcendent*, Tsar*, tyrannical.

NOTE: In addition to the new words added, this update includes updates in the format. Where available, links to audio pronunciations on the Internet are being added (letters "A" through "D" completed). Bible pronunciations are again being compared to the pronunciations on the latest Watchtower Library CD-ROM, and in some cases, to the pronunciation on the audio version of the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures*, and some revisions have been made. (Letters "A" through "D" completed. Updates for letters "E" through "Z" coming soon.)

26 June 2005 update: Alexandroúpolis*, Alwand*, Attalus*, Bosphorus*, Demetrius Phalereus*, Diodorus Siculus*, Emesa*, entente cordiale*, Fascist*, finale, Gallienus*, Germanicus*, Gonatas*, grandees, grandeur,

Granicus*, Greco-Roman*, Hamitic*, Hapsburg*, Hellespont*, Homs*, Honorius*, Indus*, Ipsus*, Issus*, Istanbul*, kaiser*, khedive*, Laodice*, lèse-majesté*, Longinus*, lupus*, lycanthropy*, Maccabean*, Magian, Magnesia*, Nazi*, Nerva*, Nicator*, Octavian*, Octavio Paz*, Odenathus*, Odoacer*, Olympias*, Ottoman*, Palmyrene*, Parmenio*; Parmenion*, Pater Patriae*, Pax Romana*, Pharsin; uPharsin, Philotas*, Plataea*, polytheistic*, Porus, postexilic*, prefect(s), Ptolemy Lagus*, Racham, Raphia*, Roxana*, sar*, Saracen*, Scopas*, Sejanus*, Septimia*, Shamash*, Shapur*, Sidon, Theodosius*, Tyne*, Variorum*, viceroy*, Zabbai.

11 October 2003 update: Arabia, Asia, Balak, Behistun*, carnelian, Carpus, Claudia, Clement, coccus, Cretan*, Epäenetos, Epimenides*, Gehinnom, Gemalli, Geuel, Ije-abarim, Iye-abarim, Mari*, Moresheth-gath, Nahbi, Palti, Semiramis*, Sheshai, Shethar-bozenai, Shoham (person), shoham (stone), Sodi, Talmai, Vophsi, Zenas.

16 September 2003 update: Achaicus, ambidextrous, Ahriman*, Assos, Basil*, Biblicist*, Chrysostom*, Cnossos*, Cyril*, daemon*, eisegesis*, fain, Gammad, Gammadim, Hesiod*, Jedidah, Knossos*, Maaseiah, manumission*, Minuscule*, Octateuch*, Petrine*, Pietism*, Preterist*, Pygmean, remnant, Theodotus*, Tiphseh, valorous.

23 June 2003 update: Abdias, Adaminekeb, Aggeus, Ahiah, Ahijah, Ahimaaz, Alexandrinus*, allegory, anagoge*/anagogy*, anaphora*, Anat*, Anatolia*, antilegomena*, aorist*, aoristic*, Apollos, apologetics*, apologia*, apotheosis*, asunder, Avesta*, Baal-hamon, Bezae*, Bezae Cantabrigiensis*, bishopric, breeches, bustard, Caesarean*, Caesaropapism*, calumny, camelopardalus, Caphira, Caphtor, Caphtorim, caravan, caravansary*, casuistry*, Cedron, censer, chapter, charism*, charisma*, charismata*, charismatic*, Chephirah, chiliarch, chiliastic*, Chi-Rho*, churl, Cicero*, Claromontanus*, concision, coney, convocation, Core, countervail, Cretian, Cushi, daman, Debir, diadem, Dioscuri, dipsas, disannul, discomfit, discomfiture, Dishon/dishon, dugong, Eleusinian*, Eleusis*, Eliseus, Ephraemi rescriptus*, Erasmus (Desiderius)*, Esdras, Estienne/Etienne*, exorcist, fledgling, froward, gier-eagle, Giezi, glossolalia*, Goth*, Gothic*, Hachaliah, Halys*, Hamor, Heliopolis, hoary, holocaust, homily*, homiletic*, homologoumena*, Hosanna/Hosannah, Hiram, hurly-burly, hyrax, Joakim, Jonas, Josue, Keilah, Kiriath-jearim, Kizil Irmak*, knop, Koheleth, laver, lign-aloes, loquacious, Mahalath Leannoth, malefactor, Manaen, messianism*, meteyard, metonymy, Micheas, mischievous, mitre, moufflon/mouflon, murrain, Nehemias, Nicolaitan, Nicolaitane, Noemi, Nubia, oryx, Osee, palanquin, Papyrus Bodmer*, parakletos*, Peor, Perez-uzzah, Phogor, pinion, postdiluvian*, pottage, Praetorium, prognosticator, provender, Puah, pygarg, Pythagorean*, quadruped, Ramathaim-zophim, reprobate, repudiate, satiate, satyr, Sela-hammahlekoth, sergeant, Seveneh, shewbread, Shiphrah, Shoshannim Eduth, sojourn, sottish, Stephanus*, stomacher, suborn, superfluity, superfluous, surfeit, Syene, synod*, synodal*, tabret, Textus Receptus*, thitherward, tittle, trenchant, trow, Ulfilas*, vermilion, wilily, wot, Wulfila*, yea, yonder, Zaananim, Zara, Zerah.

1 June 2003 update: Adrammelech, Aeneas, Aholah, Aholibah, albeit, algum, almug, amerce, amicus curiae*, Anammelech, apothecary, Araunah, Aristobulus, assuage, avatar*, Bahai*, basilisk, Beth-pelet, Blastus, brigandine, brimstone, calamus, carbuncle, cartouch*/cartouche*, chamberlain, Chittim, cockatrice, colter/coulter, cracknel, Cuth, Cuthah, darnel, dharma*, diocesan*, diocese*, Doukhobor*, dromedary, El-elohe-Israel, emerod, Exiguus (Dionysius)*, feign, fillet, firkin, flagon, forswear, friar*, gainsay, Gershom, Gershon, gnat, griffin/griffon, habergeon, Hadadezer, Hanamel, Heber, hough, ignominy, iniquity, inquisition, jacinth, Kittim, lasciviousness, Lebbeaus/Lebbeus, ligure, lunisolar*, Lydda, Mahseiah, mandala*, mantra*, Manu*, Mattathias, mendicant*, Metheg-ammah, Metonic, Midianitish, milch, Mizar, mullah*, Naioth, nascent*, naught/nought, necromancer, Neriah, Nethanel, Nibhaz, Nicopolis, Nimshi, nitre, Noe, noisome, Olivet, Onias*, Ornan, ossifrage, Ozem, Ozni, Paarai, Pahlavi*, palmerworm, Pasch/Pascha*, paschal, Pashur, Patara, Pathros, penury, pernicious, pestle, Phalec, Pharaoh-Hophra, Pharathon, Phenice, Philologus, Phlegon, Phurah, Pirathon, presbytery, Purah, quaternion, Rabbath, Ragau, Rhegium, Sarepta, scall, scourge, scurf, scurvy, Seleucid*, selvage/selvage, Semei, Semein, Sepharvites, shanah', Sharia*, Sheminith, shew, Shiggaion, Shiloah, Shimshai, shittah/Shittim/shittim, Sikh*, Sikhism*, similitude, sinew, Sophist*, sophistic*, sophistry*, specious*, sycamine, sycamore, Tabeel, Taberah, teil, terebinth, thyine, Tirshatha, trough, tunic, tunicle*, Tyrus, ulama*, usurer, usurp, verity, virtual, visage, whelp, Zachariah, Zorobabel.

20 May 2003 update: Abi-ezrite, Aleppo*, Al-taschith, antithesis*, Apphia, Appii, Aram-naharaim, Aram-Zobah, Asherah, Athanasian*, Athanasius*, ayatollah*, Baalath-beer, Baale-judah, balustrade, Beerothite, buckler, cab, cultus*, deuterocanonical*, dragoman*, Elishama, Elmadam, envoy, Etruria*, Etruscan*, hajj (hadj)*, hajji (hadji)*, Halicarnassus*, Hegira (Hejira)*, Heman, heretic, heretical, Iblis*, idolatrous, jinn (djinn)*, jinni (djinni)*, Jonath-elem-rechokim, Karaism*, Karaite*, Koran*, Libertine, Matthat, Minerva*, mosque*, Naggai, Nehiloth, Nicaea*, Nicaean*, Ophrah, pantheism*, plenipotentiary*, psalter, Put, Qur'an*,

ruinously, Sephardi*, Sephardim *, Shoshannim, Shushan-eduth, Smerdis*, Thebez, transliterate*/transliteration*, treatise, wrought.

8 May 2003 update: Adoptianism*/Adoptionism*, Adramyttium, Aesop*, Allah*, Anubis*, Ares*, Asgard*, Atlas*, atone/atonement, Balder*, Behemoth, Bogomil*, Boreas*, Brahma*, Cabala*/Cabalistic*, Calvinism*, Capitoline*, Christ, consecrate, creationism*, Creator, Crete, Cupid*, deicide*, deify*, deity*, demigod*, demon, Eros*, Faunus*, Frey*/Freya*, Frigga*, Ganymede*, Hare Krishna*, heathen, Helios*, henotheism*, Hephaestus*, Hymen*, hymn*, Hypnos*, ichor*, Islam*/Islamic*, Janus*, Jovian*, Lares*, lares and penates*, lingam*, Loki*, Lupercalia*, Maat*, Morpheus*, Muslim*, Naamathite, Neptune*, Nereus, Nicanor, nimbus*, oblation, Odin*, offertory*, Parmenas, Penates*, Phallic*, Phallus*, Pluto*, polytheism*, Priapus*, Prochorus, Proteus*, Quetzalcoatl*, Rastafarian*/Rastafarianism*, sacerdotal*, Shakti*, shaman*, Siva*, Shuhite, Sol*, spurious*, Te Deum*, Temanite, theogony*, Timon, Titan*, Trimurti*, Troas, Tyr*, Uranus*, Vesta*, Vishnu*, vox populi vox Dei*, Vulcan*.

5 May 2003 update: Cana, Elizabeth, existentialism*, incense, India, Khirbet*, kosher*, Maundy*, Menander*, ontology*, Pentecost, perdition*, Perea*, Philip, positivism*, pragmatism*, prophecy, prophesy, prophet, skepticism*, theophanic*, theophany*, Zebedee.

28 April 2003 update: aeon*, Amraphel, aposiopesis*, Ashurnasirpal*, Baalbek*, Baris*, bema*, Benedictus*, Boniface*, catachresis*, cataclysm*, catechism*, dittography*, Elam, Elamite, Ellasar, imam*, Rheims*, Seljuk*, Seneca*, Sepphoris*, Serapis*, Socinian*, Theophrastus*, Tidal.

23 April 2003 update: Abihud, Abimael, Abinadab, Abinoam, Abiram, Abishai, Abishalom, Abishua, Abiud, abrogate*, beatify*, beatitude*.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - TOP

Validated XHTML and CSS: 29 June 2012

